

74811

**THE LODGE AUSTRALIA NO. 35 WAC**

**1) HISTORICAL REVIEW 1899 - 1000. Compiled by R.H. Guthrie and E.G.STRAHAN, 1999. 2) CENTENARY RE-ENACTMENT OF THE CONSECRATION OF THE LODGE AUSTRALIA, October 1999. Hackett Suite, Freemasons Hall, Terrace Road, Perth, Saturday 9th October, 1999. 9-page Programme.**

Demy 8vo; pp. 14pp; Family Tree; printed paper cards; a good copy. plus Programme : Demy 4to; pp. 9; printed cards; fine.

74809

**ABERCORN LODGE NO. 26 Committee and W.Bro. W.J.A CROSSE**

**1) History of Abercorn Lodge No. 26 WAC by W.J.A. Crosse, 1947. 2) History of Abercorn Lodge No. 26 WAC. History of the Lodge from 1947 - 1997 - the second half. 3) Abercorn Lodge No. 26 WAC : 1000TH Meeting Ceremony Programme, 1956 with presentation of special V.S.L..**

History of Abercorn Lodge f'cap 34 page booklet by Crosse et al; 1000th Meeting Ceremony 2 page sheet; History of the Lodge 1947-1997 booklet.

*Lodge CRESCO presented the Lodge with a V.S.L. in a casket specially constructed from a piece of mahogany taken from a table brought to Australia by one of the early Governors over 100 years ago. (History of the casket is most interesting).*

74868

**OCEANUS - DOUBLEVIEW LODGE NO. 336 WAC**

**1) HISTORY OF OCEANUS LODGE NO. 336 1960 - 1985. Compiled by H.B.PHILLIPS. 2) LIST OF MEMBERS' CVs August 1996. Later to become SEAVIEW LODGE on the 23rd of October, 1999.**

1) F'cap. 4to; pp. 10; stapled; a fair copy. 2) Med.4to; pp. 50; front plastic cover, blue back cover ; a fine copy.

74831

**NEDLANDS LODGE NO. 115**

**1) HISTORY OF THE NEDLANDS PARK LODGE NO. 115 W.A.C. by W.M. GARDINER. 2) THE HISTORY OF THE NEDLANDS PARK LODGE NO. 115 WAC October 1923 - June 1987 by D.Pendlebury, B.S.Mortlock, S.W.Morrow.**

74865

**EPWORTH LODGE LODGE NO. 319 WAC**

**1) THE EPWORTH STORY Being a historical review of Epworth Lodge No. 319 W.A.C. 1956 to 1981 by Arthur J. Smith. 2) A HISTORY OF EPWORTH LODGE NO. 319 Surrendered Warrant April 2006 by Brian Crisp.**

Post 8vo; pp. 12; 2 appendices; printed cards; a good copy. Demy 4to; pp. 23, 4-page Addendum. Also included Articles from the West Australian craftsman.

74827

**THE MOUNT LAWLEY LODGE NO. 111 WAC.**

**1) TWELVE PAGE DRAFT OF MSS. by PERRIN for FIFTY YEARS HISTORY. 2)**

ARTICLE in W.A. CRAFTSMAN by R.G.WILLIAMS, dated Feb. 1973

74818

**ROEBUCK MASONIC LODGE NO. 56 WAC History prepared by CROFT, R.F. and includes Members Roll.**

**1) History; 2) Minutes of Inaugural Meeting held at Freemasons Hall, Perth 17.10.1902; 3) Candidates for Initiation 1903 - 1931; 3) List of Past Masters from Consecration 17th Oct. 1902 "The Multiples". 4) Building Plan for rebuilding Masonic Hall at Broome, 1970 destroyed by cyclone Eva; newspaper illustration showing disaster.**

Med.4to; pp. 14; Members roll; also includes Minutes of Inaugural Meeting and List of Past Masters "The Multiples."

75467

**JAMES, John**

**1) THE TRACING CLOTHS OF PHOENIX LODGE NO. 94 2) ALL COWANS AND INTRUDERS TO FREEMASONRY (2 copies)**

James Print Services Pamphlets

74084

**BEDE, Elbert**

**3 - 5 - 7 MINUTE TALKS on FREEMASONRY**

Macoy Publishing, New York, 1945. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. x, 112; publisher's navy blue patterned cloth; gilt titling to upper board; fine condition.

*Small talks on just about anything and everything of interest to a Freemason.*

74085

**BEDE, Elbert**

**3 - 5 - 7 MINUTE TALKS on FREEMASONRY**

Macoy Publishing, New York 1945. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. x, 112; publisher's blue boards; printed titling to upper board; fine condition.

*Small talks on just about anything and everything of interest to a Freemason.*

74869

**SEAVIEW LODGE 336 WAC**

**50 YEARS OF 336. THE STORY OF SEAVIEW LODGE by H.B.HILLIP. November 2010**

F'cap 4to; pp. 43; a number of Articles by various members of the Oceanus Lodge, Doubleview Lodge and Seaview Lodge; plastic covers; a fine copy.

74488

**ANON**

**50 YEARS OF CARE. A history of the Northern Masonic Association and the Roskill Masonic Village. New Zealand.**

NZ : Penguin Group, 2008. First Ed. Med.4to; pp. 141; portrait photographs of past Grand

Masters; dark blue cloth boards; gilt titling and Masonic emblem to upper board; a mint copy in like dustwrapper and case.

*This volume was presented to the Western Australian Lodge of Research by W.Bro Kerry Nichols in September 2009 on the occasion of the launch of the 2009 ANZMRC Lecture Tour.*

74946

**KHOON, Shum Siew.**

**50TH ANNIVERSARY OF LODGE ST. ANDREW GOLDEN JUBILEE SOUVENIR MAGAZINE.** Souvenir Magazine

Singapore Demy 4to; pp. 48; colour and black and white photographic plates; numerous adverts of congratulations; references; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74711

**WANG, Dr. Eddie.**

**100 YEARS OF KINTA LODGE NO. 3212 E.C. 1907 - 2007.**

Demy 4to; pp. (xiii), 282, xxxi; numerous black and white plates; appendices; pictorial glazed cards; a very good copy.

74922

**KIAT, Lee Tow**

**150 YEARS OF FREEMASONRY IN THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.**

1996. Demy 4to; pp. 120; numerous full page adverts unpaginated; illustrated throughout; cream cards; printed titling to spine; inside of pages cracked; a poor copy.

74921

**KIAT, Lee Tow**

**150 YEARS OF FREEMASONRY IN THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.**

1996. Demy 4to; pp. 120; numerous full page adverts unpaginated; illustrated throughout; cream cards; printed titling to spine; inside of pages cracked; a poor copy.

74793

**HEWTON, Neal.**

**150 YEARS OF QUEENSLAND FREEMASONRY.**

Brisbane : United Grand Lodge of Queensland, 2009. First Ed. Demy 4to; pp. 184; numerous coloured and black and white photographs; 7 appendices; pictorial glazed boards; a mint copy.

74409

**BOWDEN, Dr. Brian; Editor.**

**200 YEARS OF A FUTURE THROUGH EDUCATION. A History of the Masonic Girls Charity.**

Dublin: The Masonic Girls' Benefit Fund, 1992. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 159; numerous colour and black and white plates; chronology, biographies, List of Subscribers, references, bibliography; maroon buckram, gilt titling to upper board, gilt cameo to upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*Educational Charity Fund instigated and managed by the Masonic Order in Ireland.*

75400

**GRAND LODGES OF AMERICA**

**2011 LIST OF LODGES MASONIC**

GL. : Illinois, 2011 Demy 8vo; pp.368; printed limp cards; a mint copy.

75732

**GRAND LODGES OF AMERICA**

**2012 LIST OF LODGES MASONIC**

GL. : Illinois, 2012 Demy 8vo; pp.376; printed limp cards; a mint copy.

75291

**DENSLOW, William R.**

**10,000 FAMOUS FREEMASONS. Foreword by Harry J. Truman.**

Virginia : Macoy Pub, 1957. First Ed. Post 8vo; addenda; cloth decorated boards, titling to upper board and spine; box set of 4 volumes in fine condition.

*Biographies in alphabetical order of surname*

75185

**AMES, Jesse E.; Compiler.**

**ABSTRACTS FROM MASONIC AUTHORITIES OF INTEREST TO ROYAL ARCH MASONS With 1933 Addenda.**

Massachusetts : Grand royal Arch Chapter, 1932. Revised 2nd Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 68; red cloth, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75356

**WHITE, Ellen G.**

**THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Volume 4 in CONFLICT OF THE AGES SERIES.**

In the Proclamation of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

California : Pacific Press Pub. Ass., 1911. Demy 8vo; 633; Scripture Index, General Index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy

74340

**VELIKOWSKY, IMMANUEL.**

**AGES IN CHAOS. Vol. I From the Exodus to King Akhnaton.**

London : Sidgwick & Jackson, 1968. Rep. Ed. 8vo; pp. xxiv, 350; Foreword, nine black and white plates; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75321

**AL QURAN TERJEMAH INDONESIA - in Indonesian.**

74093

**TRESNER II, James T.**

**ALBERT PIKE. The Man Beyond the Monument.**

New York : M. Evans & Co. Inc., 1995. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 254; frontis. plus numerous black and white photographs, head and tail pieces throughout; appendix, chapter endnotes, bibliography, index; publisher's maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper and spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*An anecdotal biography of Pike. Much of it is written in his own words. It features the man but above all the Freemason.*

74096

**THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33rd Degree, SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.****ALBERT PIKE. SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER 1859-1891**

Supreme Council 33rd Degree, Washington, D.C., 1985. 25,000 Copies. Demy 12mo; 40pp, black and white photographs; pictorial cards; fine.

*Collection of articles by prominent Freemasons of the time. Each article depicts a significant aspect of his character and achievement.*

74092

**TRESNER II, James T.****ALBERT PIKE. The Man beyond the Monument.**

New York, M. Evans & Co., 1995, First Ed. 8vo; pp. 254; frontis plus numerous black and white photographs. head and tail pieces throughout; appendix, chapter endnotes, bibliography, index; publisher's purple cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper in protective wrapper.

*An anecdotal biography much of which is written in Pike's own words - it features the man but above all the Freemason.*

75320

**"ALL SCRIPTURE IS INSPIRED BY GOD AND BENEFICIAL"** Unless otherwise stated all Scripture quotations in this book are from the New World Bible Translation of the Holy Scriptures, 1961 edition.

New York : Watch Tower Bible, 1963 First Edition. Med.8vo; pp. 352; some charts, maps and illustrations; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

75084

**JOHNSON, Melvin M.****ALLOCUTION**

Philadelphia : 130 Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council 33°, 1950. A special limited edition of which this copy is No. 185 . Demy 8vo; pp. 83; 2 appendixes; printed cards; a very good copy.

*This was a special limited edition which was Private and Confidential and circulated within a small circle. Enclosed, is a signed letter from the Sovereign Grand Commander , dated September 26, 1950 addressed to Dr. J.S. Battye, Perth, Western Australia.*

75362

**ANON****"THE ALL-SEEING EYE"**

UK : Toye, Kenning & Spencer, 1985. Post 8vo; pp. 77; 3 appendixes; readings in Biblical Order (Index form); printed cards; a fine copy.

75318

**HESSION, Brian.****ALONE TO PRAY.**

London : Peter Davies, 1961. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 208; 208 prayers; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; very good copy.

74708

**HAFFNER, Christopher****AMOY. The Port and the Lodge.**

Hong Kong : Libra Press Ltd., 1978 Sq. 6½ x 6½'; viii (iv), 233; numerous black and white illustrations; bibliography, index; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74706

**HAFFNER, Christopher****AMOY. The Port and the Lodge.**

Hong Kong : Libra Press Ltd., 1978 Sq. 6½ x 6½'; viii (iv), 233; numerous black and white illustrations; bibliography, index; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75078

**MANDLEBERG, John****ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED. A chronicle of proceedings 1845 - 1945 of the Supreme Council established in England in 1845.**

London : The Supreme Council 33°, 1995. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xvii, 1164; 59 coloured plates (some with multiple photographs), 26 appendixes, index; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

75508

**FOLGER, Robert B.****THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, IN THIRTY-THREE DEGREES. Known Hitherto under various names including the 'Rite of Perfection'. A FULL AND COMPLETE HISTORY WITH AN APPENDIX containing numerous authentic documents etc..**

New York : published by the Author, 1881. 2nd Edition. Med. 8vo; pp. 361; Supplement pp. 425; 4 fold-out plates, appendix enumerating the 48 documents; rebound in black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75100

**PIKE, Albert; Compiler.****Ancient and Accepted SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY. THE CONSTITUTIONS AND REGULATIONS OF 1762.**

Statutes and Regulations of Perfection, and other Degrees. Secret Constitutions of the 33D Degree with the Statutes of 1859, 1866, 1868, 1870 and 1872 of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction. New York : J.J.LITTLE, A.M. 5632 (A.D.1872). Med.8vo; pp. 467; Constitutions and Regulations, Historical Inquiry, in French with English Translation; dark blue cloth, gilt Masonic motif to upper board, titling to spine; some sheets nibbled at edges (cockroach); else a firm clean copy.

74668

**HEIRON, Arthur.****ANCIENT FREEMASONRY and THE OLD DUNDEE LODGE, NO. 18 [No. 9; 1755 to 1813] 1722-23 to 1920.**

London : Kenning & Son, 1921. Second Edition. 8vo; pp. xix, List of Illustrations, Lists of Members, 3 Appendices, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74942

**NICOL, Douglas; Compiler.****THE ANCIENT LODGE OF FORFAR KILWINNING NO. 90. Chartered 23rd December, 1762.**

Electronically produced. Demy 4to; pp. 43; colour plus black and white plates, some diagrams; a list of books owned by the Lodge, bibliography; printed cards, coil bound; a fine copy.

75340

**VAIL, Rev. Charles H.****THE ANCIENT MYSTERIES AND MODERN MYSTERY.**

N.Y.: Macoy Pub. Co., 1909. Cr.8vo; pp. 214; eleven lectures; list of Masonic and Kindred Books; book rebound in green cloth, original upper board and spine re-applied; a very good copy.

*The Lectures cover most of the well-known ancient mysteries, their origin and object; the origin and history of Freemasonry, the symbols and legends.*

75015

**INMAN, Thomas****ANCIENT PAGAN AND MODERN CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM.** With an Essay on Baal Worship. On the Assyrian Sacred Grove, and other Allied Symbols by JOHN NEWTON.

New York : Peter Eckler Publishers, 1874. Second Ed. Revised and Enlarged. Roy. 12mo; pp. xxxix, 146; 20 black and white woodcuts; 180 illustrations; preface to the first and second editions; index; brown cloth, gilt titling to spine; some sections sprung, edges rubbed; else a fair copy.

74752

**PARVIN, N.R. Grand Secretary.****ANNALS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF IOWA - PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF IOWA Emergent Communication, Fifty-Ninth Annual Communication, June 1902. Vol. XVIII, Part I.** Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons.

Grand Lodge of Iowa : 1902. 8vo; Transactions : pp. 233; some black and white plates; pp. 117, ix; Appendix A : statistics; Appendix B : biographical sketches officers and members; Appendix C : report on fraternal correspondence, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy

74754

**PARVIN, N.R. Grand Secretary.**



**ANNALS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF IOWA - PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF IOWA Sixtieth Annual Communication, June 1903. Vol. XVIII, Part II.** Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons.

Grand Lodge of Iowa : 1903 8vo; Transactions : pp.433; some black and white plates; pp. 93, ix; Appendix A : statistics; Appendix B : biographical sketches officers and members; pp. 111 : Appendix C : report on fraternal correspondence, index; printed paper covers; titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74753

**PARVIN, N.R. Grand Secretary.**

**ANNALS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF IOWA XVII - PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF IOWA - Fifty-Eighth Annual Communication, June 190. Vol. XVII, Part II.** Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons.

Grand Lodge of Iowa : 1901. 8vo; Transactions : pp. 391; some black and white plates; pp. 56, cxv, ix; Appendix A : statistics; Appendix B : biographical sketches officers and members; Appendix C : report on fraternal correspondence, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy

74107

**COLEMAN, Shalom**

**ANOTHER DECADE**

Perth : Coleman Literary Promotions, 2004. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 520; numerous black and white illustrations; biographical essay, comprehensive index; publisher's pictorial cards; as new. Dedicated and signed by the author.

*Another mammoth task. Part II of the Author's: Autobiography - Life is a Corridor.*

74087

**BECK, Theodore R.**

**ANTHONY SAYER, GENTLEMAN THE TRUTH AT LAST.** Prestonian Lecture 1975 A Lewis Limited - Privately printed 1975 F'cap 4to; pp. 23; publisher's soft covers, white titling to spine; cover somewhat rubbed; else very good. In plastic sleeve. Signed by the Author.

*A Prestonian Lecture - part biographical partly the influence Freemasonry has on the individual.*

75511

**OLIVER, Dr. George**

**ANTIQUITIES OF FREEMASONRY - MASONIC LIBRARY VOL. 1 - in Twelve Parts MISSING Part Ten**

Philadelphia : Lyon Hyneman, [c1800s] Roy.8vo; pp. x, 14 - 764 incomplete; rebound in black beaded cloth; internally good.

*This volume is made up of 12 issues covering Freemasonry from its very beginnings; unfortunately No. 10 is missing and so are a few pages from the preface and the introduction.*

74537

**OLIVER, Rev.G.**

**THE ANTIQUITIES OF FREE-MASONRY; comprising illustrations of the five**



**grand periods of Masonry, from the creation of the world to the dedication of King Solomon's Temple.**

London : Richard Spencer, 1843. A new Edition with large additions and improvements by the Author. 8vo; pp. xviii, 344, 8pp. pub. adverts; black fine bead cloth; a shaky copy.

75164

**CASTELLS, F. De**

**ANTIQUITY OF THE HOLY ROYAL ARCH.** The Supreme Degree in Freemasonry.  
London : A. Lewis, 1960. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 299; index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75165

**CASTELLS, F. De**

**ANTIQUITY OF THE HOLY ROYAL ARCH.** The Supreme Degree in Freemasonry.  
London : A. Lewis, 1960. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 299; index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; front board sprung but holding; else a fair copy.

75030

**CASTELLS, Revd. F. de P.**

**THE APOCALYPSE OF FREEMASONRY.** A constructive scheme of interpretation of the symbolism of Masonic Lodge  
London : A.Lewis, 1943. Rep. F'cap 8vo; pp. 228; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections just sprung; else a fair copy.

75031

**CASTELLS, Revd. F. de P.**

**THE APOCALYPSE OF FREEMASONRY.** A constructive scheme of interpretation of the symbolism of Masonic Lodge  
London : A.Lewis, 1943. Rep. F'cap 8vo; pp. 228; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy

75346

**HALLETT, Christopher**

**APOCALYPSE. Symbols from the Book of Revelation in Poetry.**  
Sydney : CLC Printworks, 1992. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp.[viii], 88; numerous black and white illustrations; pictorial glazed boards; a mint copy.

75345

**HALLETT, Christopher**

**APOCALYPSE. Symbols from the Book of Revelation in Poetry.**  
Sydney : CLC Printworks, 1992. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp.[viii], 88; numerous black and white illustrations; pictorial glazed boards; a mint copy.

75316

**THE APOCRYPHA**

London : Oxford University Press, undated. Post 12mo; 292; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a very good copy.

75317

**THE APOCRYPHA in the Revised Version. No. 294 in the World's Classics.**

**Translated out of the Greek and Latin Tongues** being the Version set forth A.D.1611 compared with the Most Ancient Authorities and Revised A.D. 1894.

London : Oxford University Press, 1951 reprint. Post 12mo; pp. x, 433; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; front board cracked and crudely repaired internally; else a very good copy.  
*The Names and Order of the BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA*

74808

**BOULDER LODGE NO. 25.**

**APPLICATION FOR CHARTER 1897 re A NEW LODGE**

*Petition was granted and on November 11th, 1897 the Consecration of Boulder Lodge of Freemason was performed.*

75347

**BLAKE, Peter & BLEZARD, Paul S.**

**THE ARCADIAN CIPHER** The Quest to Crack the Code of Christianity's Greatest Secret.

London : Sidgwick & Jackson, 2000. Med.8vo; pp. xvii, 286; numerous colour plates and black and white illustrations; notes, timeline, bibliography and index;

75191

**CHURCHWARD, Albert.**

**THE ARCANA OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : George Allen & Unwin, 1915. first Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xvi, 326; 24 black and white plates, numerous Figures and diagrams in text; lectures, Operative masonry; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; one section sprung; else a very good to fine copy.

75190

**CHURCHWARD, Albert.**

**THE ARCANA OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : George Allen & Unwin, 1915. first Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xvi, 326; 24 black and white plates, numerous Figures and diagrams in text; lectures, Operative masonry; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections sprung, some sheets detached; a frail copy.

75192

**YARKER, John.**

**THE ARCANE SCHOOLS : A Review of their Origin and Antiquity with a general HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY, and its relation to the Theosophic, Scientific, and Philosophic Mysteries.**

Belfast : William Tait, 1909. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xi, 566; The Arcane Schools, Operative and Speculative Masonry, Speculative Revival, Ancient MSS, appendix, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good topic.

75178

**CRYER, Neville Barker.**

**THE ARCH AND THE RAINBOW.** The Story of the Order of Mark Master Masons and the Degree of Royal Ark Mariner.

London : Lewis Masonic, 1996. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. ix, 442; 16 black and white illustrations, appendix, reference, bibliography, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75179

**CRYER, Neville Barker.**

**THE ARCH AND THE RAINBOW.** The Story of the Order of Mark Master Masons and the Degree of Royal Ark Mariner.

London : Lewis Masonic, 1996. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. ix, 442; 16 black and white illustrations, appendix, reference, bibliography, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74493

**ANON**

**ARCHITECTS OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.**

Melbourne : Images Publishing Group, 1990. First Ed. Super Roy. 4to; pp. 199, 7pp,index of architectural firms featuring in the book; colour photographs throughout; white boards; a fine copy in very good dustwrapper with a tear at lower end of front.

*A magnificent piece of work - listing the Architects of both countries with photographs throughout.*

74172

**ARCHIVAL RECORDS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

**FREEMASONS HALL.** Prepared for the Heritage Council of Western Australia on behalf of the Grand Lodge of Western Australian Freemasons.

Hoking Planning & Architecture, Sept. 2000. Demy 4to; 73; numerous coloured and black and white photographs with descriptions, 8 folded plans at back of book; bibliography; publisher's glazed cards; coil bound; a fine copy.

*This archival record has been compiled to record the building fabric of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia located at 78 Terrace Road, East Perth, and was poised to be entered in the Heritage Register attached to the City of Perth. It has since been pulled down and the space allocated to different purposes.*

75344

**WARD, J.S.**

**ARE WE JUSTIFIED IN EXCLUDING WOMEN?**

in "FREEMASONRY : ITS AIMS AND IDEALS - 1923. A 30 page Chapter.

75493

**CASTELLS, Rev. F. De P.**

**ARITHMETIC OF FREEMASONRY**

London : A. Lewis, 1941. 5¾" x 4½"; synopsis; dark blue beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75037

**CASTELLS, Rev. F. De P.****ARITHMETIC OF FREEMASONRY**

London : A. Lewis, 1941. 5¾" x 4½"; synopsis; dark blue beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74698

**PALLISER, Guy C.****THE AROHA COMMUNITY. Some Aspects of Lodge Aroha No. 293, 1928 - 1978.**

Wellington, N.Z. : Lodge Aroha, June 1978. F'cap 4to; pp.156; black and white illustrations, biographical notes, Chronicle of Founders of the Lodge, List of Members by years; light grey cards, printed titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75074

**HARTLEY, A.E.****THE ARTHUR E HARTLEY COLLECTION. AN ANTHOLOGY OF LECTURES FROM 1952 TO 2006.**

Perth : WALOR, 2006. Demy 4to. pp.196; some black and white illustrations, sheet music; pictorial printed cards; a mint copy.

75075

**HARTLEY, A.E.****THE ARTHUR E HARTLEY COLLECTION. AN ANTHOLOGY OF LECTURES FROM 1952 TO 2006.**

Perth : WALOR, 2006. Demy 4to. pp.196; some black and white illustrations, sheet music; pictorial printed cards; a mint copy.

75461

**VERRALL, Peter.****ARTHUR HARTLEY. Freemason, Musician and Centenarian.**

Perth: WA LODGE OF RESEARCH, 2010. Post 8vo; pp. 64; a few black and white illustrations; chronology; illustrated glazed boards; mint.

75460

**VERRALL, Peter.****ARTHUR HARTLEY. Freemason, Musician and Centenarian.**

Perth: WA LODGE OF RESEARCH, 2010. Post 8vo; pp. 64; a few black and white illustrations; chronology; illustrated glazed boards; mint.

75648

**VERRALL, Peter; Compiler.**

**ARTHUR HARTLEY. Freemason, Musician, Centenarian.**

Perth: Alan Gale Production, 2010. 8vo; pp. 64; numerous black and white photographs; life chronology, addenda; pictorial boards; a mint copy.

74440

**WINSTANLEY, Lt. Col Peter.****ARTICLES ABOUT PRISONERS OF WAR OF THE JAPANESE. Including the Burma Thailand Railway 1941-45.**

The Author : Merriwa - undated c2003. Med.4to; unnumbered. Number of articles covering the various campaigns and the various Doctors who  
*A number of war articles.*

75198

**HILL, J.H.****ASTRAL WORSHIP**

MT : Kessinger Pub, undated. Super Roy 8vo; pp. 128; black and white illustrations; blue glazed boards, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74676

**GOULD, Robert Freke.****THE ATHOLL LODGES ; their Authentic History being a Memorial of the Grand Lodge of England "According to the Old Enstitutions (sic)." Compiled from Official Sources.**

London : Spencer's Masonic Depot. 1879. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. ix, 102; preface, explanations; dark blue cloth, gilt title to upper board; a good little copy.

*Seceding Lodges - The lodges under the jurisdiction of the "Seceding" Grand Lodge [1753], were styled "Atholl Masons" - these masons made up the Atholl Lodges.*

74659

**CALVERT, A.F.; Editor & Compiler.****AUTHOR'S LODGE, NO. 3456. TRANSACTIONS**

London : Kenning & Son, 1915. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xiv, 311; numerous black and white plates, 32 Contributors, List of Plates, List of Members; purple cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; boards fished; else a good, firm copy.

*No funds being available for the production of this publication, the Lodge was indebted to W.Bro. Calvert for defraying the cost, as well as acting as the editor and compiler.*

74082

**FAIRBRIDGE, Kingsley****THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF KINGLSEY FAIRBRIDGE WITH A PREFACE by the Right Hon. L.C.Amery and an Epilogue by the Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley.**

London: OUP, 1927, First Ed. 8vo; pp. ix, 188; publisher's black buckram, title paper label to top of spine; map at end of book; small paint stains to upper board; else a good copy

*A fascinating account of the adventurous boyhood and early dreams of Kingsley Fairbridge.*

74840

**BALLIDU MASONIC LODGE NO. 172**

**BALLIDU MASONIC LODGE 1938 - 1978** by J.M. Mcullagh.  
Med.8vo; exercise book - unpaginated.

74653

**POPE, Stephen A.**

**THE BANK OF ENGLAND LODGE of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England No. 263.** Its History and the lifework of its members in promoting the welfare of the Craft for the benefit of all mankind 1788 - 1931.  
London : Bank of England Lodge, 1932. Med.8vo; pp. 241; numerous black and white plates; comprehensive index; cream cloth, blue titling to upper board and spine; edges rubbed and frayed at head of spine; else a good copy internally.

75120

**ANON**

**"A BEAUCÉANTS" THE HISTORY OF ABERDEEN MILITARY PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY.**

Aberdeen : The Great Priory of Scotland, 1997. First Ed. Demy 4to; unpaginated but 4.5 centimeters thick (1¾" ); history, bibliography, 4 appendixes; printed cards; a mint copy.  
T

74901

**JOHNSON, Melvin M.**

**THE BEGINNINGS OF FREEMASONRY IN AMERICA** Containing a reference to all that is known of Freemasonry in the Western Hemisphere prior to 1750, and short sketches of the lives of some of the Provincial Grand Masters.  
Tennessee, Kingsport : Southern Publishers, 1924. first Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xvi, 13 - 410; numerous black and white photographic plates; list of abbreviations, comprehensive index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in dust wrapper.

75116

**JACKSON, Keith B.**

**BEYOND THE CRAFT** The Indispensable guide to Masonic Orders practised in England and Wales.

London : Lewis Masonic, 1994. Fourth Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. [iv], 90, [4pp.]; numerous colour illustrations; 4-page Charts; pictorial cards, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

*Covers a brief resumé of the history and origin of the particular Order, its structure and qualification, and regalia.*

74251

**Edited by THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATIONS.**

**BEYOND THE PILLARS More Light on Freemasonry.**

Com. of Pub. Grand Lodge of CANADA, Ontario, 1972. 8vo; pp. iii, 186; some black and white drawings; Appendix, Indexes.

*Aims and relationships of the Craft relating to Canada*

75322

**MASCARÓ, Juan****THE BHAGAVAD GITA. Translated from the Sanskrit with an introduction by Juan Mascaró.**

UK : Penguin Books, 1975 Rep. Cr.8vo; pp. 122; notes; pictorial cards; a good copy.

75386

**KELLER, Werner.****THE BIBLE AS HISTORY. Archaeology confirms the Book of Books. Translated from the German by William Neil.**

London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1957. Fifth Imp. Med.8vo; pp. xxiii, 429; index of biblical references, bibliography, general index; cloth boards; gilt titling to upper board and spine; edges rubbed in parts; else a good copy.

74750

**BI-CENTENARY OF THE BIRTH OF RIGHT WORSHIPFUL PAST GRAND MASTER BROTHER BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.**

Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1906. Limited Edition of 2000 copies of which this is No. 1193 Cr.8vo; pp. viii, 11-352; frontispiece plus 18 plates; Programme, facsimile reproduction of Anderson's "Consittution of the Freemasons" printed in London, 1723; Catalogue of Frankliniana, index; purple cloth,gilt medallion to upper board, gilt tiling to spine; uncut, upper board 'bubled' ; else a good copy.

*THIS COPY IN FILED IN "RESERVE - FOR LAON"*

74749

**BICENTENARY OF THE BIRTH OF RIGHT WORSHIPFUL PAST GRAND MASTER BROTHER BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.**

Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1906. Limited Edition of 2000 copies of which this is No. 1212. Cr.8vo; pp. viii, 11-352; frontispiece plus 18 plates; Programme, facsimile reproduction of Anderson's "Constitution of the Freemasons" printed in London, 1723; Catalogue of Frankliniana, index; purple cloth,gilt medallion to upper board, gilt tiling to spine; uncut, upper board sprung ; else a good copy.

74724

**DAYNES, Gilbert W.****THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF THE GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND 1717 - 1926.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1926. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. (xiv), 187, 5; frontispiece plus 7 black and white illustrations; index; light blue covers, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy

*THIS COPY SHELVED IN ' RESERVE' AND IS FOR LOAN.*

74723

**DAYNES, Gilbert W.****THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF THE GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND 1717 - 1926.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1926. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. (xiv), 187, 5; frontispiece plus 7 black and white illustrations; index; light blue covers, gilt titling to upper board; a



good copy

74816

**COLLIE FREEMASONRY 1900 - 1997. Photographic Album of Wor. Bros. of the various Lodges in the district.**

**Black Diamond Lodge No. 139 WAC from 1928 - 1994; Forrest Lodge No. 221 WAC from 1947 - 1966; Crowea Lodge No. 249 from 1948 - 1969; Cheetara Lodge No. 316 WAC from 1955 - 1972; Collie Royal Arch Chapter No. 13 from 1925 - 1934 plus 4 photographs undated.**

Med.4to; unpaginated; pictorial boards; fine.

74489

**ANON**

**THE BLAZING STAR. Organ of International Society for Masonic Research. February 15, 1923. Vol. 1 No. 1.**

Sydney : Publicity Press Limited, 1923. Post 4to; pp. 92; 2 black and white plates; soft cards, titling to upper board, edges frayed; else a good copy.

*Table of Contents of this issue : 9 articles : 1. From the Chair; 2. The meaning and purpose of Masonry; 3. Masonry's oldest and most sacred altar. 4. Freemasonry and the Egyptian mysteries; 5. Masonic rites in China; 6. Lives & doctrines of great master builders; 7. The 'magnus opus' of the Freemason. 8. The second birth as symbolized in religions; 9. Tyler's notes.*

74405

**GARDNER, Laurence**

**BLOODLINE OF THE HOLY GRAIL. The Hidden Lineage of Jesus revealed.**

Dorset : Element Books, 1996. F'cap 8vo; pp. xvii, 615; 25 black and white plates, 11 maps, numerous charts; Notes and References, 5 Appendices (Appendices includes numerous genealogical tables, bibliography, index; printed cards; a very good copy.

*"The book gives a detailed genealogical account of the authentic line of succession of the Blood Royal from the sons of Jesus and his brother James down to the present day." on the Blurb. A fascinating read.*

75086

**McCLENACHAN, Charles T.**

**THE BOOK OF ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY : containing Instructions in All the Degrees together with ceremonies of inauguration, institution, installation, grand visitations etc..**

New York : Macoy Pub. Co., 1914. Revised and Enlarged Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 612; numerous black and white illustrations, musical scores, Masonic glossary, Hebrew Calendar, appendix, index; purple cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections and both boards sprung but holding; else a fair copy.

75061

**BOOK OF LECTURETTES in FIVE SECTIONS.**

The Grand Lodge of Western Australia. Demy 4to; numbered individually - bibliography to some of the Lectures; a mint copy.

*Covers Lecturettes on Craft Masonry and Royal Arch Chapter.*

74153

**BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS****THE BOOK OF THE DEAD. THE PAPYRUS OF ANI, Scribe and Treasurer of the Temples of Egypt, About B.C.1450. A reproduction in facsimile edited, with Hieroglyphic Transcript, Translation and Introduction. Vol. I**

London : The Medici Society, 1913. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. v, 337; Appendixes : HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF THE DEAD - EGYPTIAN RELIGION; full description of the Papyrus of Ani, plate by plate; the coloured facsimily in 37 folding plates; publisher's red cloth; covers worn but internally a very good copy.

74154

**BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS****THE BOOK OF THE DEAD. THE PAPYRUS OF ANI, SCRIBE AND TREASURER OF THE TEMPLES OF EGYPT, ABOUT B.C.1450. Vol. II**

London : The Medici Society, 1913. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. viii, 339 - 704; 37 plates; 16 Appendixes, extensive index covering both Vols. I & II; publisher's red cloth; some stains to covers and light fraying at edges; else a very good copy.

74223

**OLIVER, G.****THE BOOK OF THE LODGE, AND OFFICERS' MANUAL.** with the Ritual etc..

London : Spencers Masonic Depot, 1867. 8vo; pp. viii, 206, iv, 44, 11, 4; black and white plates and illustrations; appendix, catalogue of Masonic works; publisher's cloth, gilt titling to spine; pencil underlining throughout, sections sprung, upper board cracked but holding, covers stained; a good reading copy.

*The book is divided into chapters with each covering in great detail the various areas of Freemasonry.*

74224

**OLIVER, G.****THE BOOK OF THE LODGE, AND OFFICERS' MANUAL.** with the Ritual etc..

London : Spencers Masonic Depot, 1864, Third Ed. 8vo; pp. xiii, 216, xxii; appendix, catalogue of masonic works; publisher's cloth, gilt emblem & titling to spine; covers stained; small tear to head of spine else a good copy.

*The book is divided into chapters with each covering, in great detail, the various areas of Freemasonry.*

75500

**MUNRO, Alex. M. Editor of the Bazaar Book****THE BOOK OF THE MASON CRAFT. THE MASONIC BAZAAR, ABERDEEN.**

Aberdeen : Queen's Printers, October 1896. 4to; unnumbered; numerous advertisements, photographs of Members of the Bazaar Committee; numerous articles on Aberdeen, its Freemasons, its history; rebound in dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74485

**ROBINSON, John J.****BORN IN BLOOD. The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry.**

London : Guild Publishing, 1990. First thus. Med.8vo; pp. xix, 376; appendix, bibliography, index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; mint in like dustwrapper.

74486

**ROBINSON, John J.**

**BORN IN BLOOD. The Lost Secrets of Freemasonry.**

U.S.A. : M.Evans, 2009. First paperback edition. 8vo; pp. xix, 376; appendix, bibliography, index; black printed cards; titling to upper board and spine; mint.

74478

**YOUNG, Robyn**

**BRETHREN.**

London : Hodder & Stoughton, 2006. Med.8vo; pp. xi, 498; map; Author's note, glossary; pictorial cards; a mint copy.

*Knights Templar, Crusades slaves and rulers - they all come together in an atmosphere of action and intrigue.*

75121

**SMYTH, Frederick.**

**BRETHREN IN CHIVALRY. A Celebration of the Two Hundred Years** of the Great Priory of the United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta of England and Wales and Provinces Overseas 1791 - 1991.

London : Lewis Masonic, 1991. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xi, 164; 25 black and white plates; 10 Appendixes, index; organ cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75122

**SMYTH, Frederick.**

**BRETHREN IN CHIVALRY. A Celebration of the Two Hundred Years** of the Great Priory of the United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta of England and Wales and Provinces Overseas 1791 - 1991.

London : Lewis Masonic, 1991. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xi, 164; 25 black and white plates; 10 Appendixes, index; organ cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

74766

**COLLINS, N.R.**

**A BRIEF HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA OF ANTIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS 1950 - 1975.** Being a Sequel to GOLDEN JUBILEE HISTORY 1900 - 1950.

Perth : 1975. Post 4to; pp. 109; 2 appendices; dark blue beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74767

**COLLINS, N.R.**

**A BRIEF HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA OF ANTIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS 1950 - 1975.** Being a Sequel to GOLDEN JUBILEE HISTORY 1900 - 1950.  
Perth : 1975. Post 4to; pp. 109; 2 appendices; printed cards, printed titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74873

**PLANTAGENET LODGE NO. 1454 E.C.**

**A BRIEF HISTORY from 1873 - 1903 by H.E. MILLS, in 1971; Another Brief History from 1873 to 1903 by A.E.BAILEY.**  
Post 4to; pp. 65; frontispiece plus some black and white photographic plates; articles, lectures; pictorial glazed boards; a fine copy.

74837

**MELVILLE LODGE NO. 151 WAC**

**A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE MELVILLE LODGE 151 WAC by G. AUBREY. Edited and compiled by C.L. POWER.**  
3 foolscap pages.

74836

**THE INGLEWOOD LODGE**

**A BRIEF HISTORY by R,W, SIMPSON**  
Post 8vo; pp. 28, 8pp. lists and photographs; printed cards; a fine copy.

74814

**WESTERN DISTRICTS LODGE NO. 39**

**A Brief History Incorporating : COTTESLOE NO. 39; BORONIA NO. 42; QUEEN VICTORIA NO. 50; BRUCE-CLAREMONT NO. 51; WEST SUBIACO NO. 113; SWANBOURNE NO. 116; DAGLISH NO. 148; SUBIACO NO. 213.**

74861

**KARINGAL LODGE NO. 284 WAC**

**A BRIEF HISTORY OF KARINGAL LODGE NO. 284 WAC 1951 - 1990 - Amalgamation with WESTLAND LODGE to be known as WESTLAND KARINGAL NO. 268 WAC.**  
Demy 4to; pp. 6; Charter; printed paper cover; a fine copy.

75421

**HOOPER, F.W.**

**BRIEF HISTORY OF "SOUTHERN CROSS LODGE" No. 44 W.A.C. [Consecrated November, 1895] 1895 - 1974.**  
Demy 8vo; pp. 12; printed cards; a fine copy.

75119

**GOTTLIEB, J. Adelphi.**

**A BRIEF INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY OF THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT AND PRIMITIVE RITE OF MEMPHIS** Including excerpts from the Historical Landmarks of the Order, Etc.

New York : Co-operative Publishing Alliance, MDCCCXCIX, (1899). Cr.8vo; pp. 48; purple cloth, titling to upper board; a very good copy.

75440

**LESCHENAULTIA LODGE NO. 207 WAC**

**A BRIEF RESUME OF THE FOUNDATION, RUNNING AND A LOOK AT THE FUTURE OF THE LODGE. CONSECRATED JULY 1946.**

Small booklet

74844

**LODGE BONNIE DOON NO. 839 S.C.**

**"A brief synopsis of the history of the Lodge Bonnie Doon 839 S.C." Consecrated 1896 from Notes compiled by T.H.BATH. A Brief History of W.W.RAAD LODGE by Jas.D. McDonald**

Demy 4to; pp. 30, photocopy of handwritten petition for charter; paper cards, a fine copy

74222

**MARTIN, George M.; Compiler**

**BRITISH MASONIC MISCELLANY. VOLUMES No. 1 - 20.**

Dundee : David Winter and Son. undated F'cap 8vo; pp. 144 per volume; publisher's dark blue cloth, titling to spines; a very good set.

*Covers all possible areas of Freemasonry.*

74569

**DEDOPULOS, Tim.**

**THE BROTHERHOOD. Inside the secret world of the Freemasons.**

Aust.: Penguin Group, 2006. First thus. Post 4to; pp. 128; appendix, index; black glazed boards, printing to upper board and spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

75133

**WAITE, Arthur Edward.**

**BROTHERHOOD OF THE ROSY CROSS.**

USA : Kessinger Pub., undated. Demy 4to; pp. xviii, 649; emblems, Appendix : additional expository notes, index; purple pictorial cards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74124

**KNIGHT, Stephen**

**THE BROTHERHOOD. The Secret World of the Freemasons.**

London : Granada Publishing Co., 1985 reprint Med.8vo; pp. x, 326; half title, prologue, epilogue, appendices, further reading, index; publisher's printed cards, titling to spine; a v.g. paperback copy.

*The secrecy that surrounds Freemasonry has traditionally been its greatest strength.*

*However, in present day society it has become its own worse enemy. In this book, the Author exposes the potential dangers inherent in the secret masonic network. It is no blanket condemnation but a considered enquiry into a topic of enormous public interest.*

74123

**KNIGHT, Stephen****THE BROTHERHOOD. The Secret World of the Freemasons.**

London : Granada Publishing Co., 1981 Med.8vo; pp. x, 326; half title, prologue, epilogue, appendices, further reading, index; publisher's dark blue buckram cover, silver titling to spine; a fine copy in very good dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*The secrecy that surrounds Freemasonry has traditionally been its greatest strength.*

*However, in present day society it has become its own worse enemy. In this book, the*

*Author exposes the potential dangers inherent in the secret Masonic network. It is no*

*blanket condemnation but a considered enquiry into a topic of enormous public interest.*

75226

**NEWTON, Dr. Joseph Fort.****BROTHERS AND BUILDERS. The Basis and Spirit of Freemasonry - eight Essays..**

London : The Masonic Record, undated [Post WWII] Cr.8vo; pp. 65; blue cloth, titling to upper board, and spine; some spotting to endpapers; else a very good copy.

75296

**NEWTON, Dr. Joseph Fort.****BROTHERS AND BUILDERS. The Basis and Spirit of Freemasonry - eight Essays..**

London : The Masonic Record, undated [Post WWII] Cr.8vo; pp. 65; blue cloth, titling to upper board, and spine; some spotting to endpapers; else a very good copy.

74429

**BRUCE, Andrew. Lord Elgin 11th Earl of Elgin and 15th Earl of Kincardine.****THE BRUCE - ROBERT KING OF SCOTS. A Personal View.**

Glasgow : Masonic Publishing Co., 2006. First Ed. 8¾ x 8¾; pp. 27; some coloured plates, genealogies; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; mint in like dustwrapper.

*A biography of Robert the Bruce by one of his descendants.*

74283

**PIEYNS, René****THE BUILDER IS SMITTEN! (A Handbook for the Master Mason)**

Brussels : Marcel Hofmans, First English Ed. 1994. 8vo; 194; 117 drawings and text fragments; bibliography, list of illustrations, index, a very detailed Table of Contents; pictorial cards; a very good copy.

75225

**NEWTON, Joseph Fort.****THE BUILDERS. A story and study of Masonry.**

London : George Allen & Unwin, 1962. Ninth Impression. Med.8vo; pp. 224; bibliography, index; dark blue cloth, masonic emblem to upper board, titling to spine; some spotting to

endpapers; else a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

75224

**NEWTON, Joseph fort.**

**THE BUILDERS. A story and study of Masonry.**

London : George Allen & Unwin, 1962. Ninth Impression. Med.8vo; pp. 224; bibliography, index; dark blue cloth, Masonic emblem to upper board, titling to spine; a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

74091

**HARTLEY, Diana L.**

**BUT HEADMASTERS DON'T RIDE BICYCLES** From the Diaries of Arthur E.

Hartley

Cr.8vo; pp. 235, v; portrait frontis.;publisher's printed card covers; fine. Signed by Arthur E. Hartley

*Biography by his daughter-in-law taken from his diaries*

74242

**LAURENCE, Rev. John T.**

**BY-WAYS OF FREEMASONRY. A Series of Essays descriptive of various features of Masonic Practice and Policy.**

London : A. Lewis, 1911. First Ed. 8vo; pp. ix, 312, 4 adverts; blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board and spine; boards slightly marked, edges rubbed else a good copy, clean and firm.

*Illustrates present day problems*

74246

**LAURENCE, Rev. John T.**

**BY-WAYS OF FREEMASONRY. A Series of Essays descriptive of various features of Masonic Practice and Policy.**

London : A. Lewis, 1911. First Ed. 8vo; pp. ix, 312, 4 adverts; blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board and spine; boards slightly marked, edges rubbed else a good copy, clean and firm.

*Illustrates present day problems*

75117

**ANON**

**Calendar of THE GREAT PRIORY of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple and of ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, PALESTINE, RHODES & MALTA in England and Wales and the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.** For the Year 1951. Containing LIST OF KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS AND KNIGHTS COMMANDER REPRESENTATIVES. Roll of Officers of Great Priory arranged alphabetically; List of Provinces, with Name of Provincial Priors, Sub-Priors, &c. ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF PRECEPTORIES and CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF PRECEPTORIES with the Members thereof. Alphabetical Register of Members.

London Great Vice-chancellor, 1951. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 332; 103-page Alphabetical List of Members; paper boards, titling to upper board; front board detached but repaired, cloth rubbed at head and tail; else a firm, clean copy.



75118

**ANON**

**Calendar of THE GREAT PRIORY of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple and of ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, PALESTINE, RHODES & MALTA in England and Wales and the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown.** For the Year 1951. Containing LIST OF KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS AND KNIGHTS COMMANDER REPRESENTATIVES. Roll of Officers of Great Priory arranged alphabetically; List of Provinces, with Name of Provincial Priors, Sub-Priors, &c. ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF PRECEPTORIES and CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF PRECEPTORIES with the Members thereof. Alphabetical Register of Members. London Great Vice-chancellor, 1951. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 332; 103-page Alphabetical List of Members; paper boards, titling to upper board; front board detached but repaired, cloth rubbed at head and tail; else a firm, clean copy.

74469

**TUDOR-CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon; Compiler.**

**CATALOGUE of PORTRAITS AND PRINTS AT FREEMASONS' HALL in the possession of The United Grand Lodge of England.**  
London : United Grand Lodge of England, 1938 First Ed. Med.4to; pp.ix, 119; List of illustrations, genealogy of Bonaparte Family; dark blue buckram, gilt motif to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75453

**CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT BIBLES**

London : Richard Spencer, 1842. New Edition. 4to; 5pages in Protective File  
*The difference between the Catholic and the Protestant bibles*

75333

**RUMBLE, Dr. L.****CATHOLICS AND FREEMASONRY**

London : Catholic Truth Society, undated. Cr.8vo; pp. 22; pictorial limp cards; titling to upper board; a frail copy.

75451

**CD - PHOTOGRAPHS - SEVERAL LODGE HALLS IN NEED OF REFURBISHING**

75464

**EYRES, Kevin****CELTIC MYTH. - Endless Path.**

London : The Flame Tree. Square book; 384; numerous full page colour illustrations; recommended reading, index; blue wrap pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75152

**CENTENARY COMMITTEE**

**THE CENTENARY HISTORY OF ROYAL ARCH MASONRY in QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA. THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS 1865 - 1965.**

QLD : Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Chapter of Queensland by the Centenary Committee, 1965 Med.8vo; pp. 75; some black and white plates; red cards encased in red boards, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75150

**JACKSON, R.H.**

**THE CENTENARY HISTORY OF SUPREME GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA INC., 1904 - 2004.**

The Author 2004. Post 4to; pp. 223, 3 appendixes, black folder; a mint copy.

74773

**ANON**

**CENTENARY OF FREEMASONRY IN AUSTRALIA 1803 - 1903 CELEBRATED IN THE TOWN HALL, SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES, JULY 20TH, 1903.**

Sydney : Grand Lodge of New South Wales, 1903. Med.4to; pp. 47; numerous sepia plates; appendix; dark blue beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74716

**SRINIVAS, V., Editor.**

**CENTENARY SOUVENIR. CORINTH LODGE NO. 1122 E.C. 1866 - 1966.**

1966. Med.8vo; pp. (xvi), 80; numerous photographic plates plus individual portraits of the Officers of the Centennial Year; pictorial covers, titling to upper cover; a fair copy.

74889

**BUTTERFIELD, Paul H.**

**CENTENARY. The First 100 years of English Freemasonry in the Transvaal 1878 - 1978.**

Johannesburg : Ernest Stanton, 1978. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. xii, 296; numerous black and white plates; 6 appendices; brown cloth, titling to spine; a very good copy in defective dustwrapper.

74747

**CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE**

**CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION 1861 - 1961. GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF COLORADO**

Centennial Committee, 1961. First Ed. Post 4to; pp. (viii), 180; black and white frontispiece plus some photographic plates; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

*"This volume has been assembled to preserve some of the romance of the founding of Masonry in Colorado."*

74745

**COMMEMORATIVE VOLUME -**

**CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and**

**Accepted Masons in the State of California** In conjunction with the ONE HUNDRED FIRST ANNUAL COMMUNICATION held in the Civic Auditorium in the City of San Francisco. October 9-14, 1950.

Grand Lodge : 1951. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xii - 13 - 113; numerous sepia photographic plates, portraits, gilt cloth, blue titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74697

**WESTON, R.C.G.**

**CENTENNIAL HISTORY of the NEW ZEALAND PACIFIC LODGE NO. 2 , 1842 - 1942.**

Wellington, N.Z. : Ferguson & Osborn, 1942. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 330; list of illustrations, seven appendices, index; purple cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to spine; a good copy.

74796

**RICHARDS, Arthur; Compiler.**

**THE "CENTENNIAL STORY". The History of Freemasonry in Queensland Australia over the First One Hundred Years 1859 - 1959.**

Brisbane : Hundred Years' History Committee, 1959. First Ed. 8vo; pp. (xv), 320; Author's Note, numerous black and white plates; List of illustrations, 10 Appendices, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

75212

**FIELDING, S.G.**

**THE CENTRE.** Illustrated.

Sydney : Bloxham & Chambers, 1925. First Ed. Demy 12mo; [viii], 86; black and white illustrations; pictorial blue cards; a good copy.

74890

**COOPER, Dr. Alan and VIELER, Douglas.**

**A CENTURY OF BROTHERHOOD. Centenary history of the District Grand Lodge of the Transvaal under the United Grand Lodge of Antient Free and Accepted Masons of England.**

Johannesburg : Tergiopoulos Citygroup, 2009. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. x, 252; numerous photographic plates, some in colour; reference sources, index; maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy in very good to fine dustwrapper.

74786

**THORNTON, Peter Thomas.**

**A CENTURY OF UNION.** "A Century of Union" was produced to commemorate the Centenary of the United Grand Lodge of Victoria, March 1989.

Melbourne : U.G.L., 1989. First Ed. This Edition is limited to 500 numbered copies of which this is No. 201 and signed by the Author. Demy 4to; pp. (viii), 291; numerous black and white illustrations; index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74592

**HOWELLS, Keith.**

**CEREMONY OF CONSECRATING A NEW LODGE.**

Grand Lodge of Western Australia, July 1988. Post 8vo; pp. 17, plans for various steps; printed paper covers; a poor copy.

74823

**NARROGIN LODGE NO. 72 WAC.****CEREMONY OF LAYING CORNER STONE AND DEDICATION OF NEW HALL.**

One page Article with two photographs.

74864

**OLD GOLDFIELDERS LODGE NO. 303 WAC****Ceremony of RE - ENACTMENT OF CONSECRATION OF GOLDFIELDERS LODGE, Saturday 31, 2004. plus History of OLD GOLDFIELDERS LODGE 1979 - 2004 by George Arthur Carroll.**

Demy 8vo; pp. 40, some coloured photographs; printed paper cover; coiled bound; a fine copy.

74330

**RICH, P.J.****CHAINS OF EMPIRE. English Public Schools, Masonic Cabalism, Historical Causality, and Imperial Clubdom.**

London : Regency Press, 1991. First Ed. 8vo; pp. (x), 266, List of b/w illustrations, pictorial endpapers; Bibliographical Essay, bibliography, addendum, extensive index; dark green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine book in fine dustwrapper.

*An entertaining and highly original book explains why and how the British ruled a large part of the world.*

75123

**EDGELL, Hugh.****'CHAMPIONS OF THE CROSS' The Stories of St. John of Jerusalem and The Poor Knights of Christ (The Templars).**

Norfolk : The Author, 1983 Reprint. Post 8vo; pp. [viii], 133; black and white illustrations, maps and plans; history of St. John and the Knights Templars; Organization of the English Priory, Books for Reference; printed glazed cards; front board half sprung but holding; else a very good copy.

75156

**RONAYNE, E.****CHAPTER MASONRY being The Opening, Closing, Secret Work and Lectures of the Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master and Royal Arch Degrees. as Revised and set forth by the General Grand Royal Chapter of the United States.**

IL : Charles T. Powner, 1996. Cr.8vo; pp. [viii], 312; numerous black and white illustrations; Degrees, lectures, ceremonies; glazed cards, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74118

**FINNEY, Rev. C.G.**

**THE CHARACTER, CLAIMS AND PRACTICAL WORKINGS of FREEMASONRY.**

Chicago : National Christian Association, 1948, First Ed, Cr.8vo; pp. vi, 272; publisher's green cloth, black titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

*Amongst his many reasons for writing this book, the Author states that "it is not because I am fond of controversy" but to "if possible arrest the spread of this great evil by giving the public, at least, so much information upon this subject as to induce them to examine and understand the true character and tendency of the institution," and "It is because I know that nothing but correct information is wanting to banish this institution from wholesome society."*

74117

**FINNEY, Rev. C.G.**

**THE CHARACTER, CLAIMS AND PRACTICAL WORKINGS of FREEMASONRY.**

Chicago : National Christian Association, 1948, First Ed, Cr.8vo; pp. vi, 272; publisher's green cloth, black titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

*Amongst his many reasons for writing this book, the Author states that ...."it is not because I am fond of controversy" but to, if possible arrest the spread of this great evil by giving the public, at least, so much information upon this subject as to induce them to examine and understand the true character and tendency of the institution," and "It is because I know that nothing but correct information is wanting to banish this institution from wholesome society."*

74603

**TADMAN, Michael and BEAVER, Allan.**

**CHARITY MATTERS. The Charity Steward's Handbook.**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1988. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. (vii), 71, 16 black and white illustrations (charts), 2 appendices, index; pictorial glazed cards, printed titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75483

**Every Order operating within the Cheshire Masonic.**

**CHESHIRE MASONIC YEAR BOOK 2011 - 2012**

Provincial Grand Lodge, 2010. F/cap 4to; pp. 227; index; coloured photographs; pictorial glazed boards; mint.

75331

**HANSON, F.G. & SHELLEY, K.N.**

**THE CHRISTIAN AND FREEMASONRY**

New South Wales : Jordan Books, 1965. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 47; printed glazed cards, titling to upper board; a very good copy.

75332

**HANSON, F.G. & SHELLEY, K.N.**

**THE CHRISTIAN AND FREEMASONRY**

New South Wales : Jordan Books, 1965. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 47; printed glazed cards, titling to upper board; a very good copy.

75361

**HANNAH, Walton**

**CHRISTIAN BY DEGREES. Foreword by Dr. D.E.L. MASCALL** Masonic Religion revealed in the Light of Faith

London : Britons Pub. Co. 1964. 4th Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 216; foreword, 3 appendixes, index; blue cloth, titling to spine; a very good copy .

75360

**HANNAH, Walton**

**CHRISTIAN BY DEGREES. Foreword by Dr. D.E.L. MASCALL** Masonic Religion revealed in the Light of Faith

London : Britons Pub. Co. 1964. 4th Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 216; foreword, 3 appendixes, index; blue cloth, titling to spine; a very good copy in rubbed dustwrapper.

74148

**Van Leen, W.A.(Adrian)**

**CHRISTIANITY AND FREEMASONRY. IS THERE A CONFLICT?**

Perth : May 1987. Cr.8vo; pp. 118; black and white illustrations scattered throughout; publisher's printed glazed cards; a fine copy in protective file.

*The book consists of material used by CCG Ministries in conducting seminars on Freemasonry.*

75128

**WORLEY, George.**

**THE CHURCH OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS IN LONDON** Edited by **Robert**

**L.D.Cooper.** Description of the Fabric and its contents, with a Short History of the Order. Glasgow : Masonic Pub. Co., 2006. Second Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 74; numerous black and white illustrations some full page; List of Works of Reference, 3 Appendixes, index; white cloth, red Templars device to upper board, titling to spine; a mint copy.

75189

**ROLDÁN, Guillermo.**

**A CLANDESTINE LODGE IN A NAZI CONCENTRATION CAMP. Original document in Spanish - Translated into English by Yvette Ganon.**

Notiziario Massonico Italiano - Italian Magazine found on Internet.

75115

**CLAUSEN, Henry.**

**CLAUSEN'S COMMENTARIES ON MORALS AND DOGMA.**

California : Southern Jurisdiction, 1974. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xxii, 206; coloured portrait frontis, coloured folded map, numerous full page coloured illustrations, head illustrations throughout; commentaries, Consistory, short biography of the Author, bibliography, index; red cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

*Each chapter deals with one aspect of Freemasonry - it is a short Summary followed by a Commentary - each with a full colour plate.*

74670

**MILES, V.W.****THE CLOISTERS, LETCHWORK 1907 - 1967**

The Lawrence Cloisters Trust, 1967. F'cap 4to; pp. 61; black and white illustrations; 4 appendices, glossary of architectural terms; white glazed boards, blue titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75066

**VERRALL, Peter.****THE COLLECTED LECTURES, STAGE PRODUCTIONS AND OTHER PRESENTATIONS**

Perth : WALOR, 2002. Demy 4to; pp. 172; numerous coloured photographs; pictorial paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

75104

**WAITE, A.E. & NOEL, Dr. Pierre.****A COLLECTION OF WRITINGS ON THE RECTIFIED OF SCOTTISH RITE (Rite Ecossais Rectifié).**

Unkown; c1995. F'cap 4to; pp. 96; printed cards, coil bound; a very good copy.

74817

**BOND, C.A.F.****COLLIE PIONEER LODGE NO. 40. 13th June 1900 to 15th May 1907. Part One : 13th June 1900 to Dec. 19th 1902.**

Med.4to; pp. 132; handwritten throughout by C.A.F. Bond; coil bound, printed cards; a fine copy.

74430

**RAVENSCROFT, W.****THE COMACINES**

Kils, MT: Kessinger Pub. Co., undated Post 4to; pp. 120; paper covers, titling to upper cover; a very good copy.

74452

**RAVENSCROFT, W.****THE COMACINES - THEIR PREDECESSORS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS.**

Iowa : National Masonic Research Society, undated reprinted from THE BUILDER Official Journal of THE NATIONAL MASONIC RESEARCH SOCIETY, Iowa. Post 4to; pp.43; 19 black and white illustrations, historiated initials; paper cover; a fragile copy however, with no tears.

74322

**CARTWRIGHT, The late Dr. E.H. CARTWRIGHT.****A COMMENTARY ON THE MASONIC RITUAL together with Notes on the Ceremonial Work of the Officers.**



London : The Trinity Press, 1973 Second Revised Ed. 8vo; pp. xii, 244; four Appendices, Notes and References, a biographical note, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; fine in like dustwrapper.

74424

**CRYER, Revd. Neville Barker.**

**COMPENDIUM OF MASONIC PRAYERS AND GRACES.**

Surrey : Ian Allan, 2010. First Ed. 16mo; pp. 48; index; green cards, titling to upper spine; mint.

74423

**CRYER, Revd. Neville Barker.**

**COMPENDIUM OF MASONIC PRAYERS AND GRACES.**

Surrey : Ian Allan, 2010. First Ed. 16mo; pp. 48; index; green cards, titling to upper spine; mint.

75056

**ANON**

**THE COMPLETE WORKINGS OF CRAFT FREEMASONRY being a Practical Guide to the Three Degrees in Blue Masonry according to sound usage including the "THE LECTURES OF THE THREE DEGREES" with Illustrations of the Three Tracing Boards and "THE INSTALLATION CEREMONY" with the Addresses to the Officers.**

London : A. Lewis, 1925. First Ed. 5½" x 3½"; 282, some black and white illustrations; dark blue decorated cloth; gilt titling to upper board; boards and spine, else a good, firm copy.

75055

**ANON**

**THE COMPLETE WORKINGS OF CRAFT FREEMASONRY being a Practical Guide to the Three Degrees in Blue Masonry according to sound usage including the "THE LECTURES OF THE THREE DEGREES" with Illustrations of the Three Tracing Boards and "THE INSTALLATION CEREMONY" with the Addresses to the Officers.**

London : A. Lewis, 1925. First Ed. 5½" x 3½"; 272, 39-page Book Catalogue, some black and white illustrations; dark blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board; boards rubbed; else a good, firm copy.

75597

**PRICE, L.K. R.W.Bro.**

**THE COMPLETION OF ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1950 - 2000.** The Second Half Century compiled from the Annual Proceedings of Grand Lodge.

Perth : GL, : 2011 Med.8vo; pp. 35; pictorial card boards, cloth spine; mint.  
*One copy available for loan.*

74175

**BEHA, Ernest**

**A COMPREHENSIVE DICTIONARY OF FREEMASONRY.**

London: Arco Pub., 1962 Cr.8vo; pp. 207; publisher's red cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a very good copy in defective dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

74201

**COIL, Henry Wilson****A COMPREHENSIVE VIEW OF FREEMASONRY**

New York : Macoy Publishing, 1954. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. x, 256; decorated initials; bibliography, index; publisher's tan cloth, printed titling to spine; a very good copy.  
*Though not a history, the Author hopes that his offering will serve as an index for further investigation into the study of Freemasonry.*

75310

**STORROW, Benjamin****CONCERNING THE FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF FREEMASONRY.**

Northumberland : The Author, 1950. Post 8vo; pp. 18; blue soft covers, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74193

**HAWKINS, E.L.****A CONCISE CYCLOPÆDIA OF FREEMASONRY or Handbook of Masonic Reference.**

London: A. Lewis, 1922. Rep. F'cap.8vo; pp. 251; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing and fishing to covers; else a good copy.

74192

**HAWKINS, E.L.****A CONCISE CYCLOPÆDIA OF FREEMASONRY or Handbook of Masonic Reference.**

London: A. Lewis, 1947. Rep. .F'cap.; pp. 251; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some minimal rubbing to spine; else a very good copy.

75369

**GOULD, Robert Freke****A CONCISE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY.** Revised and Brought up to Date by  
FREDERICK J.W. CROWE

London : Gale & Polden, 1920 Med.8vo; pp. xv, 371; 16 black and white plates; appendix, extensive index; some sections sprung but holding, cloth rubbed at head and tale; else a good copy.

75368

**GOULD, Robert Freke****A CONCISE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : Gale & Polden, 1903. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xii, 448; 8 black and white plates; extensive index; some sections sprung but holding, cloth rubbed at head and tale; else a good copy.

74937

**NATIONAL GRAND LODGE OF GREECE A.F. & A.M.**

**CONDENSED HISTORY OF THE FRATERNITY IN GREECE** Authorized Translation revised by the Author.

Athens : National Grand Lodge of Greece, 1989. Demy 8vo; pp. 39; wrap around glazed paper; a good copy.

74851

**LODGE OF ILLYARRIE NO.219 WAC**

**CONSECRATION AND DEDICATION OF LODGE ILLYARRIE NO. 219 WAC, Geraldton, Saturday, 19th April, 1947.CEREMONY OF INSTALLATION - 1948**

Post 8vo; ; pp.11; printed cards; a fine copy.

74824

**TAYLOR, John. Architect.**

**CONSERVATION PLAN FOR MASONIC LODGE (former) CUE.** Plan for Restoration of Lodge Rooms.

Conservation and Heritage Consulting, 1996. Roy. 4to; pp.74; references, bibliography, 9 appendices; newspaper cuttings, photographs; white binder; a fine copy.

74984

**THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS of the GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF SCOTLAND.**

Edinburgh : Grand Lodge, 1923. First Ed. F'cap 4to; pp. vi, 222, 20-pages black and white engravings; 6 appendixes, 38-page index; green cloth, gilt masonic device to both boards; boards slightly fished at edges; else a very good copy.

74983

**THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS of the GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF SCOTLAND. 1904**

Edinburgh : Grand Lodge, 1904. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. vi, 243, 20-pages black and white engravings; 8 appendixes, 22-page comprehensive index; green cloth, gilt Masonic device to both boards; boards fished; else a good copy.

75564

**OFFICERS OF THE GL OF EDINBURGH.**

**THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF ANTIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF SCOTLAND**

Edinburgh : Freemasons' Hall, August 1940. Post 12mo; pp., 176; copious index; green cloth; a fine copy.

74986

**SOVEREIGN SANCTUARY IN AND FOR GREAT Britain AND Ireland.**

**CONSTITUTION, GENERAL STATUTES AND ORDINANCES OF THE SOVEREIGN SANCTUARY OF THE ANTIENT AND PRIMITIVE RITE OF**

**MASONRY IN AND FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND, AND ITS DEPENDENCIES : with the PUBLIC CEREMONIALS AND SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE RITE.**

UK : Sovereign Sanctuary, 1875. F'cap 8vo; pp. iv, 58, 101, 56; Book One ; Constitution, General Statutes and Ordinances; Book II : Public Ceremonials; Book III : History of the Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74971

**HARPER, Thomas.**

**THE CONSTITUTION OF FREE-MASONRY, containing THE LAWS, CHARGES, & REGULATIONS OF THE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, according to the Old Institutions; to which is added, a Selection of Masonic Songs, &c. &c. &c. Revised and corrected, with considerable additions, from the original of the late LAURENCE DERMOTT.**

London : Brother T. Harper, 1807. Seventh Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. [xii], xlix, 234; frontis, coat-of-arms, Masonic songs, anthems, odes, prologues, epilogues 16-page List of Lodges; rebound in red rexine, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74985

**PIKE, Albert; Compiler**

**CONSTITUTIONS AND REGULATIONS OF 1762. Compiled by Albert Pike.**

New York : Masonic Publishing Co., A.M. 5632. New Edition printed in 5664 by J.J.Little & Co. Med.8vo; pp. 467; Constitutions of 1762, Grand Constitutions of 1786, The French Constitutions of 1786 with English translation, Statutes, Regulations; dark blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board and spine, titling to spine; a fine copy.

74979

**CONSTITUTIONS AND REGULATIONS of The Grand Lodge of Western Australia of Antient Free and Accepted Masons Incorporated.**

Grand Lodge of Western Australia Office, 2004. Demy 8vo; pp.173; incorporates The GL of Western Australia Freemasons Homes for the Aged; Statement of the Aims and Relationships of the Craft, The Charges of a Freemason, The Western Australian Freemasons' Property Act 1956 No. 53 of 1946; printed cards; a mint copy.

74980

**CONSTITUTIONS AND REGULATIONS of The Grand Lodge of Western Australia of Antient Free and Accepted Masons Incorporated.**

Grand Lodge of Western Australia Office, 2004. Demy 8vo; pp.173; incorporates The GL of Western Australia Freemasons Homes for the Aged; Statement of the Aims and Relationships of the Craft, The Charges of a Freemason, The Western Australian Freemasons' Property Act 1956 No. 53 of 1946; printed cards; a mint copy.

74972

**LEMPRIERE, T.H.; Editor & Publisher**

**CONSTITUTIONS OF THE ANTIENT FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS under the GRAND LODGE OF VICTORIA.** Containing The General Charges, Laws and Regulations, &c., &c., &c. 1890.

Melbourne : Edgerton & Moore, 1890. F'cap 8vo; pp.. 139; index; blue-grey beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board; covers detached at back but holding; a frail copy.

74969

**ANON**

**CONSTITUTIONS of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, under the United Grand Lodge of England, containing the General Charges, Laws and Regulations, etc.. etc..**

London : Freemasons' Hall, London, 1970. F'cap 8vo; pp. viii, 272, 24 unnumbered pages appendix illustrating 60 engravings on regalia, 85-page index; blue cloth, gilt titling and masonic device to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74968

**ANON**

**CONSTITUTIONS of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, under the United Grand Lodge of England, containing the General Charges, Laws and Regulations, etc.. etc..**

London : Freemasons' Hall, London, 1955. Demy 8vo; pp. iv, 337, 18 unnumbered pages appendix illustrating 69 engravings on regalia, 144-page index; blue cloth, gilt titling and masonic device to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74967

**ANON**

**CONSTITUTIONS of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, under the United Grand Lodge of England, containing the General Charges, Laws and Regulations, etc.. etc..**

London : Freemasons' Hall, London, 1940. Demy 8vo; pp. iv, 334, 18 unnumbered pages appendix illustrating 69 engravings on regalia, 140-page index; blue cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74725

**ANON**

**CONSTITUTIONS OF THE ANTIENNT FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, UNDER THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND, containing the General Charges, Laws and Regulations etc. etc..** Published under the Authority of the United Grand Lodge.

London : Freemasons Hall, 1947. First Ed. F'cap 4to; pp. iv, 335, (34); 67 illustrations of Jewels Chains and Collars; appendix, index; blue cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75495

**ANON**

**THE CONSTITUTIONS OF THE FREE-MASONS CONTAINING HISTORY, CHARGES, REGULATIONS &c OF THAT MOST ANCIENT AND RIGHT WORSHIPFUL FRATERNITY.** For the use of the Lodges

Philadelphia 5734, Anno Domini 1906. 8vo; pp. 93; tooled leather covers; rubbing to edges; else a very good copy.

74543

**ANDERSON, James.**

**THE CONSTITUTIONS OF THE FREEMASONS in the year of Masonry 5723 and the New Book of CONSTITUTIONS of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS. In the Vulgar Year of Masonry 5738.**

Oxf.: Burgess & Son, 1978. Facsimile 2nd Imp. Cr.4to; pp. lii, 230, (1); corrigenda; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74540

**ANDERSON, James.**

**THE CONSTITUTIONS OF THE FREEMASONS in the year of Masonry 5723 and the New Book of CONSTITUTIONS of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS. In the Vulgar Year of Masonry 5738.**

Oxf.: Burgess & Son, 1978. Facsimile 2nd Imp. Cr.4to; pp. lii, 230, (1); corrigenda; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74973

**BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

**CONSTITUTIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA of ANTIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS under the GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA** Containing The General Charges, Laws and Regulations, &c., &c., &c.1900

Perth : E.S.WIGG, 1900. F'cap 12mo; 103; index of Regulations black moiré cloth, gilt titling to upper board; one section sprung, boards slightly fished at edges; else a very good copy.

74285

**COIL, Henry W.**

**CONVERSATIONS ON FREEMASONRY. Edited by Lewis C. Wes Cook.**

RFichmond, V.A. : Macoy Pub. 1976. 8vo; pp. ix, 282; index; printed soft cards, printed title to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74669

**Collection belonging to : Bro HARRIS J. GOLDSTEIN of Ocean Lodge No. 89**

**COPIES OF ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS - Trench Art**

Most of these items were made in Britain (though possibly elsewhere as well) towards the end of the war, but mainly after 1918. They were composed of the raw materials of war brought back as souvenirs and mementoes by returning soldiers. British firms produced advertisements offering to personalize soldiers' souvenirs and memorabilia of war by creating distinctive designs and mounting them on an ebonized base. What is especially unusual in this case, is that the base seems to be fabricated especially for the piece from sheet brass and part of the artwork.

74458

**MORRIS, Brent S. 33°**

**CORNERSTONES OF FREEDOM. A Masonic Tradition. Edited by John W. Boettjer 33° Signed by the Author.**

Washington, D.C. : The Supreme Council 33°, 1993. Med. 8vo; pp. 195; numerous colour and black and white photographs; references, Masonic terms, index; pictorial boards; a fine copy.

75002

**CERZA, Alphonse.**

**THE COURTS AND FREEMASONRY. Case Histories that have or could affect Freemasonry.** A Special Edition of Research Lodge No. 2 A.F. & A.M. of IOWA. Edited by Jerry Marsengill.

Virginia : Anchor Communications, 1986. Med.8vo; pp. xiv, 89; Masonic membership cases, Court Trials, appendix, bibliography; red cloth; gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dust wrapper.

74562

**HAMILL, John.**

**THE CRAFT. A History of English Freemasonry.**

UK: Thorsons Pub., December 1986 Second Impression. Roy.12mo; pp. 191, 23 black and white plates; 3 appendices; chronology, notes, select bibliography, index; printed glazed boards; a fine copy.

*John Hamill was, in 1986, Librarian and Curator of the United Grand Lodge of England.*

74563

**HAMILL, John.**

**THE CRAFT. A History of English Freemasonry.**

UK: Thorsons Pub., December 1986 Second Impression. Roy.12mo; pp. 191, 23 black and white plates; 3 appendices; chronology, notes, select bibliography, index; printed glazed boards; covers somewhat rubbed; else a good book

*John Hamill was, in 1986, Librarian and Curator of the United Grand Lodge of England.*

75027

**ROBERTS, Allen E.**

**THE CRAFT AND ITS SYMBOLS : OPENING THE DOOR TO MASONIC SYMBOLISM.**

Virginia : Macoy Pub., 1974. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. x, 90; numerous black and white plates and illustrations; white boards, titling to spine; a good copy.

*The Three Masonic Degrees and the symbolism attached to them.*

75172

**TOPLEY, W.H.**

**THE CRAFT AND THE ROYAL ARCH** With Foreword by REVD. Canon Covey-Crump.

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1945. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 94; Dedication, lectures, yellow cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; lower board partially detached but holding, one section sprung; a fair copy.

74924

**HAFFNER, Christopher.**



**THE CRAFT IN THE EAST.**

Hong Kong : Libra Press Ltd., 1977. Cr.4to; pp. xviii, 419; bibliography, appendices, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine, endpaper maps; a fine copy.

74923

**HAFFNER, Christopher.****THE CRAFT IN THE EAST.**

Hong Kong : Libra Press Ltd., 1977. Cr.4to; pp. xviii, 419; bibliography, appendices, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine, endpaper maps; a fine copy.

75498

**CUNNINGHAM, Will M.****CROSS' MASONIC CHART REVISED 1869: Containing the Degrees of the Ancient York Rite as worked in the United States of America; arranged according to the Ancient Mode of work and Lectures. Together with A Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Free Masonry and a Collection of Masonic songs, Funeral Service Etc..**

Philadelphia : Moss & Co., 1869. Fourth Revised Edition. 8vo; pp. 332; numerous black and white plates; masonic songs, anthems and odes in words and music; maroon beaded buckrum gilt titling to spine, gilt emblem to upper board; some sections sprung; else a fair to good copy.

74367

**BROWN, Dan.****THE DA VINCI CODE.** Special Illustrated Edition.

London : Bantam Press, Bantam Press, 203. Post 4to; pp. 465; 150 colour plates and illustrations, head pieces throughout; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

74368

**BROWN, Dan.****THE DA VINCI CODE.**

London : Corgi Books, 2004. Paperback 8vo;pp. 593; printed cards; a mint copy.

74463

**DALLAS BROOKS HALL. Associated Facilities and Banquet Rooms, Victoria Parade, East Melbourne, Victoria.**

Melbourne : Green & Sons, undated Sq. 8vo; pp. 8pp. photographs throughout; printed boards; a fine copy.

75062

**COX, Simon.****THE DAN BROWN COMPANION.** The Truth behind the Fiction. with a gazetteer to the people and places featured in Robert Langdon novels.

London : Mainstream publishing, 2006. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 284; coloured illustrations, gazetteer; pictorial cards; a mint copy.

75305

**ROY, Thomas Sherrard****DARE WE BE MASONS and Other Addresses.**

Massachusetts : Portland Press, 1966. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 111; green boards, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74114

**HANNAH, Walton****DARKNESS VISIBLE. A Revelation & Interpretation of Freemasonry.**

London : Augustine Press, 1952. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 228; 5 black and white illustrations; 3 appendices, bibliography; publisher's red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy in defective dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*In his book, the author has called the bluff on Masonic Secrecy and every degree is carefully listed and the more important are described.*

74115

**HANNAH, Walton****DARKNESS VISIBLE. A Revelation & Interpretation of Freemasonry.**

London : Augustine Press, 1952. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 228; 5 black and white illustrations; 3 appendices, bibliography; publisher's red cloth, gilt titling to spine; minimal rubbing to edges; else a very good copy.

*In his book, the author has called the bluff on Masonic Secrecy and every degree is carefully listed and the more important are described.*

74141

**SHAW, James D. & McKENNEY, TOM C.****THE DEADLY DECEPTION.**

Louisiana : Hunting House Inc., 1988. 8vo; pp. 159; 5 appendices, index; publisher's printed cards; a fine copy.

*An anti-masonic exposé of Freemasonry - "the 33rd Degree initiation ceremony revealed for the first time in history" - On blurb.*

74476

**WILSON, A. James****DEATH IN THE TEMPLE** Freemasonry in the Church (Sequel to Sin in the Camp).

The Author. Demy. 8vo; pp. 151; printed cards; a good copy

74383

**WILLIAMSON, David.****DEBRETT'S KINGS AND QUEENS OF BRITAIN.**

London : Guild Publishing, 1986. First Ed. Demy 4to; pp. 240; numerous colour and b/w photographic plates; Appendix A : Geoffrey of Monmouth's Kings of Britain; Appendix B : Genealogical Tables; bibliography, index; maroon cloth covered boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

74241

**WOODFORD, A.F.A.****A DEFENCE OF FREEMASONRY**

London : George Kenning, 1896. 2nd Ed. 8vo; pp. 71, 8 full page adverts of the day;

74755

**BEAUCHAMP, George A. and GREENE, Dan A.; Compilers.****DEGREE AND CEREMONIAL WORK - GRAND LODGE OF ALABAMA**

Grand Lodge of Alabama, 1905. Second Ed. F'cap. 4to; pp. 326; some black and white illustrations, ceremonial work, constitution and digest; index; blue cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; cloth rubbed at edges; internally a good copy.

75355

**WHITE, Ellen G.****THE DESIRE OF AGES. Volume 3 in CONFLICT OF THE AGES SERIES.** The conflict of the Ages Illustrated in the Life of Christ.

California : Pacific Press Pub. Ass., 1940. Demy 8vo; 863; Scripture Index, General Index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy

74803

**LODGE OF ST. JOHN NO. 1.****DIAMOND JUBILEE, 1903 - PROGRAMME OF CEREMONIES**

75408

**OLIVER, Rev. G.****A DICTIONARY OF SYMBOLICAL MASONRY, including THE ROYAL ARCH DEGREE.**

London : Richard spencer, 1853. Cr.8vo; pp. 387; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

74999

**WALLACE-JAMES, R.E.****DIGEST of Rulings of Grand Lodge subsequent to the publication of the CONSTITUTION AND LAWS, and DECISIONS AFFECTING SCOTTISH MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE.**

Edinburgh : George Reid, 1920. Fourth Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 110; a handbook- in alphabetical order of subjects; green cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a very good copy.

74164

**WOOLLEY, C. Leonard****DIGGING UP THE PAST**

London: Benn Ltd, 2930 First Ed. Cr. 8vo; pp. ix, 11 - 144; 31 black and white photographic plates (some composite) index of proper names; publisher's brown cloth; gilt titling to spine; small tear to top and bottom of spine; else a good copy.

*A description of the methods and aims of Field Archaeology by a master of the art.  
Excavations relate to specific digs and treasures found.*

74483

**Da COSTA, Hyppolyto Joseph**

**THE DIONYSIAN ARTIFICERS** With an Introductory Essay on the Myth of Dionysius  
by Manly P. Hall

The Philosophical Research Soc., 1975 Rep. 8vo; pp. viii, 47; some black and white plates;  
red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in dustwrapper with a hint of fraying at edges.  
'A Reprint of the Rare Masonic Monograph'

74601

**CARTER, Charles J.**

**THE DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES.**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1991. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. v, 99; four appendices; pictorial  
glazed cards, printed titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75059

**ROSE, Algernon.**

**THE DIRECTOR OF CEREMONIES. His Duties and Responsibilities.**

London: Toye, Kenning, c1931. (New and Revised Edition). Cr.8vo; pp. xv, 224, index;  
blue cloth, gilt titling to spine and upper board; a fine copy.

75401

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND**

**DIRECTORY OF LODGES AND CHAPTERS 2009**

London : U.G.L. OF E., 2009 Demy 8vo; pp. 554; Lodges, Provincial Grand Lodges,  
Chapters; dark blue cards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75399

**GRAND LODGE OF NEW ZEALAND.**

**DIRECTORY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NEW ZEALAND - 2009**

GL. : New Zealand, 2009 Demy 8vo; pp. 52; pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

74760

**SOO, Cheah Thin; Editor.**

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE MIDDLE EAST - INSTALLATION OF THE  
R.W. DISTRICT GRAND MASTER AUGUST 26TH, 2006.**

Grand Lodge of the Middle East : Kuala Lumpur, 2006. Demy 4to; pp. 61, pp.30 of  
Congratulatory Messages, some adverts; printed cards; a fine copy.

75484

**BRETHREN OF THE LODGE**

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE MIDDLE EAST 95TH YEAR.**

2011 Mid.4to; pp.144; profusely illustrated in colour; pictorial glazed boards; a mint copy.

75199

**CRYER, N. Barker.**

**DRAMA & CRAFT. - PRESTONIAN LECTURE** The Relationship of Medieval Mystery and other drama to the practice of Masonry.

London : Privately Printed : 1974. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 46; blue covers, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74593

**A PAST MASTER.**

**A DRILL BOOK OF CRAFT MASONRY.**

London : A. Lewis, 1926. Second Ed. Post 12mo; pp. 143; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a very good copy.

*That little book supplies minute instructions, under the "Duties" of the various Officers (which are given "in extenso" sic, as to WHAT should be done, and WHEN and HOW it should be performed.*

75444

**WRIGHT, Dudley**

**DRUIDISM. The ancient Faith of Britain.**

London : ED. J. Burrow, & Co., 1924/ Post 4to; pp. [viii], 192, [2]; black and white frontispiece plus 8 plates; diagrams; bibliography, index; green cloth, gilt titling to spine, black titling to upper board; cloth slightly fished, some sections sprung but holding; else a very good copy.

74895

**CAM, A.M.**

**DUKE OF LEINSTER INSTRUCTION COURSE.**

The Alfred Masonic Hall Trust Inc., 1993. First Ed. Demy 4to; pp. xiv, 41; bibliography, further reading; printed cards, coil bound; a fine copy.

74579

**DUNCAN, C. Malcolm.**

**DUNCAN'S MASONIC RITUAL AND MONITOR.** or GUIDE TO THE THREE SYMBOLIC DEGREES OF THE ANCIENT YORK RITE AND THE DEGREES OF MARK MASTER, PAST MASTER, MOST EXCELLENT MASTER, AND THE ROYAL ARCH

New York : Fitzgerald Pub. Co., undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. 281; numerous illustrations throughout; bibliography, appendix; brown fine bead cloth, gilt titling and motif to upper board, gilt titling to spine; spine torn and damaged at head only, else a good copy.

75124

**ROBINSON, John J.**

**DUNGEON FIRE AND SWORD. The Knights Templar in the Crusades.**

New York : M. Evans & Co., 1991. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xiv, 494; Lists of Grand Masters, Popes, Kings; bibliography, index; two-tone cloth, titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75125

**ROBINSON, John J.****DUNGEON FIRE AND SWORD. The Knights Templar in the Crusades.**

New York : M. Evans & Co., 1991. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xiv, 494; Lists of Grand Masters, Popes, Kings; bibliography, index; two-tone cloth, titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74152

**BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS****THE DWELLERS ON THE NILE. Chapters on the Life, History, Religion and Literature of the Ancient Egyptians.**

London : The Religious Tract Society, 1926. First Ed. F'cap.4to; pp. xxxii, 326; frontis. plus 10 black and white plates, 38 illustrations in the text; bibliography, index; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; spine neatly recovered with blue tape, edges frayed; internally a good copy .

*The excavations which have taken place in the late years of the 19th century and the early part of the 20th century have made it possible for the author to relate an in depth history of the life, history, literature and religion of the Ancient Egyptians.*

74121

**CARR, Harry; Editor.****THE EARLY FRENCH EXPOSURES.**

London : The Quator Coronati Lodge No. 2076 8vo; pp.xx, 486; 42 black and white illustrations; bibliography, index; publisher's maroon cloth, gilt titling to spine; minimal rubbing to edges of covers; else a good firm clean copy.

*An approach to the study of French Early Masonic Rituals classified into three groups : (a) indisputably Masonic documents, (b) manuscripts of unknown origin, and (c) printed exposures.*

74122

**CARR, Harry; Editor.****THE EARLY FRENCH EXPOSURES**

LONDON ; Quator Coronati Lodge No. 2076, 1971 8vo; pp. xx, 488; 42 black and white illustrations; index, bibliography; publisher's maroon cloth; a good firm copy.

*An approach to the study of French early Masonic Ritual classified into three groups : (a) indisputably Masonic documents, (b) manuscripts of unknown origin, and (c) printed exposures.*

74931

**FIRMINGER, Walter Kelly.****THE EARLY HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY in BENGAL AND THE PUNJAB with which is incorporated "THE EARLY HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN BENGAL by Andrew D'Cruz.**

Calcutta : Thacker, Spink and Co., 1906. Cr.8vo; pp. lxx, 244; errata, 3 appendices; blue cloth, blue titling to upper board and gilt titling to spine; spine detached at back; else a poor copy.

74097

**BACON, William A.****EAST LANCASHIRE MASONIC WORTHIES**

London: Sherratt & Hughes, 1913; First Edition 8vo; pp. xiii, 107; 14 sepia full- length portraits; table of contents lists the notable Freemasons included; publisher's purple coloured buckram, gilt titling to upper boards; edges uncut; a fine copy.

*An article with portraits of some of the notable Freemasons who have rendered service to the Province of East Lancashire.*

74379

**WEBB, Martyn and Audrey.****EDGE OF EMPIRE.**

Perth : Artlook Books, 1983. First Ed. Post 4to; pp. ix, 387, [24pp]; prologue, bibliography and other sources of information; extensive index; maroon cloth covered boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*The birth and growth of the West Pilbara Shire, successor to the old Ashburton Road Board ..*

74650

**FREEMASONS OF NEW ZEALAND**

**EDUCATION GUIDE - THREE CRAFT DEGREES.** Includes 5 Guides for :  
INTENDING MASON; ENTERED APPRENTICE; FELLOW CRAFT; MASTER  
MASON; MENTORS.

New Zealand : Second Edition.

75390

**PATRICK, Richard**

**EGYPTIAN MYTHOLOGY** Introduction by Margaret Drower.

London : Octopus Books, 1972. First Ed. Demy 4to; pp. 71; 100 colour plates; publisher's white cloth, decorations to upper board, titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*A good history/reference book on the subject .*

75034

**COX, E.W.K.****ELEMENTS OF MASONIC SYMBOLISM.**

Originally published in Dutch in 1973. Translated into English by J.A.Dop, Leiderdorp in 1975. No publisher named. Demy 4to; pp.78; notes; paper covers, titling to upper board; a good copy.

75231

**WRIGHT, Dudley. Introduction by Rev. J. Fort Newton.****THE ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES & RITES.**

Colorado : The Square & Compass, undated [c1938]. Cr.8vo; pp. 112; bibliography; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; all edged gilt; a fine copy.

75230

**WRIGHT, Dudley. Introduction by Rev. J. Fort Newton.**



**THE ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES & RITES.**

Colorado : The Square & Compass, undated [c1938]. Cr.8vo; pp. 112; bibliography; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; all edges gilt; a good copy.

74109

**CHURTON, Tobias****ELIAS ASHMOLE (1617-1692). A Mighty Good Man.**

Lichfield : A Dragon Films Publication, 1997. 2nd Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. 54; publisher's pictorial cards; a number of highlighted passages through the book; else a good copy.

*A brief biography of Ashmole - a fervent Royalist he was made Windsor Herald to King Charles II and was the founder of the Ashmolean Museum in Oxford to only name a couple of his many achievements - he was initiated into Freemasonry in 1646.*

74387

**RICH, P.J.****ELIXIR OF EMPIRE. The English Public Schools, Ritualism, Freemasonry and Imperialism.**

London : Regency Press, 1989. First Ed. 8vo, 152; 18 b/w plates; bibliography, index; blue cloth covered boards; a fine copy in like dustwrapper. Dedicated and signed by the Author.

74388

**RICH, P.J.****ELIXIR OF EMPIRE. The English Public Schools, Ritualism, Freemasonry and Imperialism.**

London : Regency Press, 1989. First Ed. 8vo, 152; 18 b/w plates; bibliography, index; blue cloth covered boards; a fine copy in like dustwrapper. Dedicated and signed by the Author.

75215

**WAITE, Arthur Edward****EMBLEMATIC FREEMASONRY and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues.**

London : William rider & Son, 1925. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xi, 301; appendix, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; some rubbing to edges; else a good copy.

75216

**WAITE, Arthur Edward****EMBLEMATIC FREEMASONRY and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues.**

London : William rider & Son, 1925. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xi, 301; appendix, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; some rubbing to edges; else a good copy.

74606

**INMAN, H.F. & KENT, N.****EMULATION - WORKING EXPLAINED. A practical Handbook for the guidance of Officers, from the Master to the Outer Guard, in Craft Lodges under the jurisdiction of the United Grand Lodge of England.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1953, Tenth Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 301, 3 Appendices, General Index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; boards completely fished; else a good

copy.

*Made up of three Parts : Part I (some facts about Emulation); Part II (The Officers of the Lodge and their Duties); Part III (Miscellaneous Matters).*

74605

**INMAN, H.F. & KENT, N.**

**EMULATION - WORKING EXPLAINED. A practical Handbook for the guidance of Officers, from the Master to the Outer Guard, in Craft Lodges under the jurisdiction of the United Grand Lodge of England.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1944. Seventh Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 301, 3 Appendices, General Index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

*Made up of three Parts : Part I (some facts about Emulation); Part II (The Officers of the Lodge and their Duties); Part III (Miscellaneous Matters).*

75373

**MACKEY, Albert G.**

**AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FREEMASONRY and its Kindred Sciences Vols I - II.**

Revised by William J. Hughan and Edward L. Hawkins.

London : Masonic History Company, 1924 Two volumes ; pp. 1093; illustrated with black and white plates; pronouncing dictionary; a fair copy.

75494

**MACKEY, Albert G.**

**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FREEMASONRY and ITS KINDRED SCIENCES with Illustrations.** Comprising the whole range of arts, sciences and literature as connected with the Institution.

Philadelphia : McClure Pub. co., 1917. Med.8vo; pp. 1045; illustrations; black boards, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

75370

**MACKEY, Albert G.**

**ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF FREEMASONRY VOLUME - I - III.** Revised and Enlarged by ROBERT I. CLEGG with Illustrations and Descriptive Index . With Supplement Volume by H.L. HAYWOOD. Including Freemasonry and Similar Rites, from Ancient Times to After World II. Vols I - III including Supplement

Illinois : The Masonic History Co., 1958 Three volumes including supplement; blue cloth; some sections sprung but holding; a fair set.

75432

**COMPTON, Gerry "Cloggy"**

**ENGLAND'S LAST HOPE.** The Autobiography of Gerry " Cloggy" Compton - Boy Soldier. Edited by Robert Stott

Perth, Western Australian's : The Author, 1997. 8vo; pp. 128; some black and white photographs; printed glazed cards; mint.

74920

**HARVEY, James Martin.**

**THE ENGLISH CRAFT IN BRAZIL.** 150 Years of The Grand Orient of Brazil 1822 - 1972.

South America : District of South America, Northern district, 1972. Demy 8vo; pp. 204; some black and white illustrations; biographies, longer notes; quarter leather, gilt titling to spine between raised bands; a good copy

74531

**DE CASTELLS, The Rev. F.**

**ENGLISH FREEMASONRY in its Period of Transition A.D. 1600 - 1700.**

London : Rider & Co., 1931. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 222; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

74535

**TOULMIN, Smith; Editor.**

**ENGLISH GILDS (sic). THE ORIGINAL ORDINANCES OF MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED EARLY ENGLISH GILDS. From Original MSS of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Edited with Notes by TOULMIN SMITH.** With an Introduction and Glossary by LUCY TOULMIN SMITH; and A Preliminary Essay in five parts ON THE HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF GILDS by LUJO BRENTANO.

Paternoster Row : N. TRÜBNER & Co., MDCCCLXX [ 1870]. Med.8vo; pp. cxcix [199], 479; 2 appendices, glossarial index, index; half leather, fine bead cloth; gilt titling to spine between gilt rules; fore and tail edges uncut, marbled endpapers; a very good copy.

*A scholarly achievement.*

74111

**JACKSON, A.C.F. CVO, CBE**

**ENGLISH MASONIC EXPOSURES 1760 - 1769. With full transcripts of Three Distinct Knocks, 1760- Jachin and Boaz 1762 - Shibboleth, 1765, and Commentaries**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1986. First Ed. 8vo; pp. x, 241; 9 illustrations, 2 appendices, index; publisher's grey cloth; as new in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*A full description of the English Masonic Ritual with comments and the manner in which Freemasonry operated in the eighteenth century, the regalia used and the layout of Lodge rooms.*

75272

**BATHAM, Cyril.**

**AN ENGLISH PRISONER-OF-WAR LODGE IN FRANCE, 1806-1814 - IN FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE.**

Victoria : AMRC, 1993 PHOTOCOPY. 13-pages.

74551

**ROBBINS, Sir Alfred**

**ENGLISH-SPEAKING FREEMASONRY.**

London : Ernest Benn, 1930. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 367; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; fore and lower edges uncut, some foxing to edges only; else a very good firm copy.

74552

**ROBBINS, Sir Alfred**

**ENGLISH-SPEAKING FREEMASONRY.**

London : Ernest Benn, 1930. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 367; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; fore and lower edges uncut, some foxing to edges only; a somewhat shaky copy but holding.

75443

**MENDOZA, Harry.****THE ENSIGNS OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL. THE ROYAL ARCH BANNERS**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1989. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. ix, 102; 31 colour and black and white plates; General Index, Index of Sources Quoted, Index of Biblical References; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75315

**MENDOZA, Harry.****THE ENSIGNS OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL. THE ROYAL ARCH BANNERS**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1989. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. ix, 102; 31 colour and black and white plates; General Index, Index of Sources Quoted, Index of Biblical References; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75418

**PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM - TAKEN BY V.W.Worshipful Bro. Arthur Smith****EPWORTH LODGE 3789 EC.  
PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUM**

74829

**THE DARLING LODGE NO. 112 WAC****THE ESTABLISHMENT OF FREEMASONRY IN KALAMUNDA and THE BUILDING OF THE DARLING RANGE MASONIC HALL, 1993. by Ray Stubbs.**

Lodges in Kalamunda : The Darling Range Lodge No. 112 - Kalamunda Lodge 261 - Central Hills Day Lodge No. 361 [Temperance Lodge]Other Orders which practice the other Degrees also meet there.

Med.4to; 13; numerous coloured photographs; blue covers, coil bound; a fine copy.

74197

**AN OLD PAST MASTER**

**THE ETIQUETTE OF FREEMASONRY. A handbook for the brethren.** Treating of the right things to do upon all occasions official and social. Embracing the minor jurisprudence of the craft.

London : A.Lewis, 1909. Third revised edition. F'cap.8vo; pp. xiv, 15 - 281; appendix, index; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections just sprung but holding, light rubbing and fishing to covers; else a good copy.

*An instruction book covering just about every occasion.*

74196

**AN OLD PAST MASTER**

**THE ETIQUETTE OF FREEMASONRY. A handbook for the brethren.** Treating of the right things to do upon all occasions official and social. Embracing the minor jurisprudence of the craft.

London : A.Lewis, 1909. Third revised edition. F'cap.8vo; pp. xiv, 15 - 281; appendix, index; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections just sprung but holding, light rubbing and fishing to covers; else a good copy.  
*An instruction book covering just about every occasion.*

74574

**SANDERSON, Meredith**

**AN EXAMINATION OF THE MASONIC RITUAL.**

London : J. Page, 1923. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 57; references; black cloth, printed titling to upper board and spine; some sections sprung; else a fair copy.

74575

**SANDERSON, Meredith**

**AN EXAMINATION OF THE MASONIC RITUAL.**

London : Baskerville Press, 1926. Third Edition. Post 12mo; pp. 105, 4pp. of pub. adverts; references, appendix; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75254

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**EXAMINING MASONRY - Volume 11**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1997. Demy 8vo; pp. 186; 4 appendices, 7 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.11 ; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75155

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**AN EXPLANATION OF THE ROYAL ARCH DEGREE.**

London : The Baskerville Press, undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. 94; 4 black and white plates; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74253

**COWIE, J.L.**

**FACING THE EAST and Other Masonic Addresses and Toasts.**

Cryer, W.J. : Sydney, 1946, 2nd Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 96; blue boards, black titling to upper board and spine; rubbing to edges, front board detached but holding; else a good copy.  
*A useful little book.*

74252

**COWIE, J.L.**

**FACING THE EAST and Other Masonic Addresses and Toasts.**

Cryer, W.J. : Sydney, 1946, 2nd Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 96; blue boards, black titling to upper board and spine; minimal rubbing to boarders, else a fine copy.  
*A useful little book.*

75425

**SCALAN, Matthew.**

**FACIST ATTACK. THE BLACK BOOK.** Reich Security -  
4-page pamphlet; bibliography covering books mainly against Freemasonry.

74453

**THE STAFF OF FAIRBRIDGE****FAIRBRIDGE. A CHAPTER.**

The Staff - Pinjarra, 1996. Demy 4to; pp. 47; numerous coloured photographs; coil bound; armorial device to upper board; a fine copy.

*A labour of love from a dedicated group of people - rebuilding Fairbridge and bringing it back to its original purpose: Kingsley and Ruby Fairbridge's dream.*

74454

**THE STAFF OF FAIRBRIDGE****FAIRBRIDGE. A CHAPTER - APPENDICES**

The Staff - Pinjarra, 1996. Demy 4to; unpaginated; numerous black and white photographs; 19 appendixes form the thick volume; title to upper board; a fine copy.

*A labour of love from a dedicated group of people - rebuilding a Fairbridge and bringing it back to its original purpose: Kingsley and Ruby Fairbridge's dream - the 19 appendixes are a testimony of the many helpers and sponsors who made this dream possible .*

74472

**LANE, John.****FAIRBRIDGE KID.**

Fremantle : Fremantle Arts Centre Press, 1990. First Ed. Signed by the Author. Post 8vo; pp. 255; some black and white photographic plates; pictorial boards; mint copy.

*The Autobiography of one of the "Fairbridge" child emigrants bound from England to Pinjarra, Western Australia.*

74473

**LANE, John.****FAIRBRIDGE KID.**

Fremantle : Fremantle Arts Centre Press, 1990. First Ed. Signed by the Author. Post 8vo; pp. 255; some black and white photographic plates; pictorial boards; mint copy.

*The Autobiography of one of the "Fairbridge" child emigrants bound from England to Pinjarra, Western Australia.*

75434

**CARNE, De La. Les****FATEFUL DOUBLE.**

not mentioned. 8vo; pp. 90; numerous coloured illustrations; illustrated glazed cards; a fine copy

*The turbulent history of an average Aussie Boy.*

75645

**GRAND LODGE OF W.A.****"THE FELLOW CRAFT" Educational Pamphlet No. 4 & "THE ENTERED APPRENTICE - Educational Pamphlet 3 - 2 copies.**

3 pamphlets

74950

**CHADBURN, Steve.**

**THE FESTIVE FREEMASON.**

Charleston : the Author, 2010. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 99; black and white cartoons throughout; pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

74949

**CHADBURN, Steve.**

**THE FESTIVE FREEMASON.**

Charleston : the Author, 2010. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 99; black and white cartoons throughout; pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

74290

**MENDOZA, Harry**

**FIFTY QUESTIONS ANSWERED**

Quator Coronati Lodge No. 2076, 1993. Demy 4to; pp. 67; index of questions; printed laminated cards; good condition.

*Questions of a Masonic nature*

75161

**MENDOZA, Harry.**

**FIFTY ROYAL ARCH QUESTIONS ANSWERED.**

No details Demy 4to; pp. viii, 73; pictorial glazed cards, coil bound; a fine copy.

75111

**LAND, R.E.A.**

**FIFTY YEARS IN THE MALTA ORDER (in two volumes) VOLUME II [Volume II only available]** Being data dealing with the foundation of the Ancient Order, its history, constitution and ritual, including the Grand Priory of the Sixth Language especially in Scotland etc.. etc...

Canada : privately published, 1928. Limited Edition of 500 hundred copies of which this is No. 270. Roy.8vo; pp. 480; frontis plus 12 black and white plates, 7 appendixes, black cloth, gilt titling to spine; some sections sprung, a somewhat shaky copy but clean.

74826

**THE MOUNT LAWLEY LODGE NO. 111 WAC.**

**THE FIRST 21 YEARS' HISTORY 21ST February, 1944 by Bro. O. Silbert**

Perth : W.A.craftsman, 1944. 5¼" x 4"; pp. 12; printed card covers; a fine copy of a dear little book.



75449

**NAUTILUS LODGE NO. 291 W.A.C.**

**THE FIRST 25 YEARS 1952 - 1977 NAUTILUS LODGE NO. 291 W.A.C. and ; 'TEN YEARS ONWARDS' 1977 TO 1987**

4to; pp. 22; 16; printed boards; fine condition.

74847

**LODGE VICTORY NO. 198 WAC.**

**THE FIRST 50 YEARS (1945 - 1995) of LODGE VICTORY NO. 198 WAC. HISTORY PART ONE. Compiled by B.A. LeFaever. "CONSECRATION AND DEDICATION" of Lodge Victory No. 198 WAC by Dr. J.S.BATTYE, 1945.**

74862

**AVALON LODGE NO. 295 WAC**

**THE FIRST FORTY YEARS AVALON LODGE NO. 295 WAC 1953 - 1993 - In Retrospect, compiled by K.J. LEEK.**

Med. 8vo; pp. 9; plastic covers; a good copy.

74897

**STEVENSON, David.**

**THE FIRST FREEMASONS. SCOTLAND'S EARLY LODGES AND THEIR MEMBERS.**

Belfast : Grand Lodge of Scotland, 2001. Second Ed. Med. 8vo; pp. xviii, 223; 16 black and white illustrations, map; list of abbreviations, Notes, 4 appendices, index; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.

74787

**PHILLIPS, G.W.S.**

**THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS (1824-1924) of LEINSTER MARINE LODGE NO. 2 U.G.L., NSW. Formerly No. 266, I.C.**

Sydney : Kibblewhite & co., 1924. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 128; some black and white illustrations, addendum; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74788

**PHILLIPS, G.W.S.**

**THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS (1824-1924) of LEINSTER MARINE LODGE NO. 2 U.G.L., NSW. Formerly No. 266, I.C.**

Sydney : Kibblewhite & co., 1924. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 128; some black and white illustrations, addendum; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74789

**PORRITT, J.U. & others.**

**THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS 1858 - 1958. SANDRIDGE MARINE LODGE NO. 21. A.F. & A. MASONS OF VICTORIA.**

F'cap 4to; viii, 80; 3 black white plates; yellow cards; titling to upper board; a good copy.

75651

**W.Bro. LIM SWEE HOE**

**THE FIRST SEVENTY FIVE YEARS - LODGE KEDAH NO. 3830 E.C. 1918 - 1993**

19963 Sm. 4to; pp.44; some colour and black and white photographs, 2 appendices; pictorial boards; a good copy

74498

**HILLS, S.M.**

**FIVE MINUTE TALKS ON FREEMASONRY.** A series of short chapters containing information for the Master Mason suitable for reading at the end of a Lodge meeting, or during the after-Lodge proceedings.

London : The Masonic Record, 1948. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Cr.8vo; pp. 94; blue green buckram; titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75288

**STATFORD LODGE NO. 321 W.A.C.**

**THE FORMATION OF STRATFORD DAY LODGE NO. 321 W.A.C. .**

Post 4to; unpaginated; consecration and installation of WM W,R,D.Spencer; plastic covers; a fine copy.

74771

**CUMMING, Grahame H.**

**THE FOUNDATIONS OF FREEMASONRY IN AUSTRALIA.**

Sydney : The Author, 1992. Med.8vo; pp. 88; abbreviations, chronology, bibliography, index; blue cards, printed titling to upper board; a very good copy.

74772

**CUMMING, Grahame H.**

**THE FOUNDATIONS OF FREEMASONRY IN AUSTRALIA.**

Sydney : The Author, 1992. Med.8vo; pp. 88; abbreviations, chronology, bibliography, index; blue cards, printed titling to upper board; a very good copy.

74464

**THE MASONIC CENTRE OF VICTORIA**

**FOUNDATIONS. The Journal of Architecture, Special Masonic Centre Issue, May 1969.**

Demy 4to; pp. 60; photographs throughout; a battered copy of a special event.

74502

**MAARFATIA, C.K.**

**FOUR LECTURES FROM BOMBAY**

BOMBAY : 1993. Med.4to; individual pagination; blue boards; a very good copy.  
*Four lectures dealing with Freemasonry.*

74530

**GOULD, Robert Freke.**

**THE FOUR OLD LODGES , Founders of Modern Freemasonry and their Descendants.** A Record of the progress of the Craft in England and the career of every regular Lodge down to the Union 1813. With an Authentic Compilation of Descriptive Lists for Historic Reference.

London : Spencers Masonic Depot, 1879. Demy 4to; pp. (vi), 82; 8 appendices, addenda and corrigenda page 82; decorated dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; spine somewhat fished; else a very good to fine copy.

74273

**CARR, Harry.**

**THE FREEMASON AT WORK. Revised by Frederick Smyth.**

Lewis Masonic Books, 1992. Seventh and Revised Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. xxii, 405; 19 b/w illustrations and diagrams; introduction, Editor's note, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*"This is one of the most successful Masonic Publications in recent times due to the immense knowledge of the late Harry Carr and his entertaining writing style." on blurb.*

74272

**CARR, Harry.**

**THE FREEMASON AT WORK. Revised by Frederick Smyth.**

Lewis Masonic Books, 1992. Seventh and Revised Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. xxii, 405; 19 b/w illustrations and diagrams; introduction, Editor's note, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*"This is one of the most successful Masonic Publications in recent times due to the immense knowledge of the late Harry Carr and his entertaining writing style." on blurb.*

75396

**HENDERSON, Kent; Editor: POPE, Tony**

**FREEMASON UNIVERSAL. A New Guide to the Masonic World. Vol. 1 : THE AMERICAS.**

Victoria : Global Masonic Publications, 1998. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xv, 369; 8 black and white illustrations; pictorial glazed cards; a fine copy.

75397

**HENDERSON, Kent; Editor: POPE, Tony**

**FREEMASON UNIVERSAL. A New Guide to the Masonic World. Vol. 1 : THE AMERICAS.**

Victoria : Global Masonic Publications, 1998. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xv, 369; 8 black and white illustrations; pictorial glazed cards; a fine copy.

74300

**HAMILL, J. & GILBERT, R. General Editors.**

**FREEMASONRY - A CELEBRATION OF THE CRAFT**

McKenzie Publishing Ltd, 1992. First Ed. Roy.4to; pp. 256; profusely illustrated in colour; glossary, bibliography, index, acknowledgements; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper

board and spine; fine in like dustwrapper.

*This book is tailored made for all those who are curious about Freemasonry, for those who are already Freemasons and for all who are contemplating joining the craft. Beautifully illustrated and meaningfully wirtten it is a most attractive work.*

75410

**HAMILL, J. & GILBERT, R. General Editors.**

**FREEMASONRY - A CELEBRATION OF THE CRAFT**

McKenzie Publishing Ltd, 1992. First Ed. Roy.4to; pp. 256; profusely illustrated in colour; glossary, bibliography, index, acknowledgements; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; fine in like dustwrapper.

*This book is tailored made for all those who are curious about Freemasonry, for those who are already Freemasons and for all who are contemplating joining the craft. Beautifully illustrated and meaningfully wirtten it is a most attractive work.*

75556

**LAWRENCE, John.**

**FREEMASONRY - A RELIGION?**

Estbourne : Kingsway Pub. 1992 Rep. of 2nd Ed. 8vo; pp. 185; notes, recommended reading, bibliography; pictorial glazed cards; mint.

75299

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**FREEMASONRY : ITS AIMS AND IDEALS**

London : William Rider & Son, 1923. Post 8vo; pp. vi, 232; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing to edges; else a fair copy.

75298

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**FREEMASONRY : ITS AIMS AND IDEALS**

London : William Rider & Son, 1923. Post 8vo; pp. vi, 232; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing to edges; else a fair copy.

74220

**JOHNSON, Joseph.**

**FREEMASONRY : ITS VISION AND CALL** With foreword by Sir Alfred Robbins.

London : Masonic Record, 1929 Second Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 166; publisher's grey cloth, printed titling to upper board and spine; a very good, clean copy.

74219

**JOHNSON, Joseph.**

**FREEMASONRY : ITS VISION AND CALL** With foreword by Sir Alfred Robbins.

London : Masonic Record, 1929 Second Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 166; publisher's grey cloth, printed titling to upper board and spine; some underlining throughout; else a good copy.

75042

**COCKBURN, Sir John A.****FREEMASONRY : What, Whence, Why, Whither.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., undated Cr.8vo; pp. 58; light blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75041

**COCKBURN, Sir John A.****FREEMASONRY : What, Whence, Why, Whither.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., undated Cr.8vo; pp. 58; light blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74554

**MILLAR, Angel.****FREEMASONRY. A History.**

London : Greenwich Editions, 2005. First Ed. Demy 4to; 256; lavishly illustrated; Appendix : Women and Freemasonry, Notes, bibliography, index; two-tone blue boards, printed titling and Masonic emblem to upper board, titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*On blurb "...The book explores the unique and complex institution from its primitive origins among the medieval cathedral builders of Europe to the present day. Clearly defining what Freemasonry is and is not, the Author traces the roots of the symbols, philosophy, and rituals of the "Craft" through the development of its own intellectual and visual culture.*

74435

**MacNULTY, Kirk W.****FREEMASONRY. A Journey through Ritual and Symbol.**

London : Thomas & Hudson, 1991. First Ed. Post 4to; pp. 96; 33 full colour plates, numerous black and white illustrations; sources; pictorial glazed boards; a fine copy.

75411

**MacNULTY, Kirk W.****FREEMASONRY. A Journey through Ritual and Symbol.**

London : Thomas & Hudson, 1991. First Ed. Post 4to; pp. 96; 33 full colour plates, numerous black and white illustrations; sources; pictorial glazed boards; a fine copy.  
*Kindlky donated by Malcolm Hyde.*

74627

**BROWN, Harvey Newton.****FREEMASONRY AMONG NEGROES AND WHITES IN AMERICA. A study in Masonic Legitimacy and Regularity.** Written in Reply to : 'SYMBOLIC

FREEMASONRY AMONG THE NEGROES OF AMERICA : An answer to their Claims of Regularity and Legitimacy." by Thomas J. Harkins.

Maryland, 4th July 1965 Roy.8vo; pp. 101; blue paper cards, titling to upper board; a good copy.

75479

**SENKUT, A. and TURKOGLU, T.****FREEMASONRY AND BROTHERHOOD. 1st INTERNATIONAL MASONOLOGY SYMPOSIUM.**

Ankara, 23 October 2009. Med. 8vo; pp. 95; black and white photographs; abstracts of papers presented; short biographies of speakers; printed glazed cards; mint.

*Authors to some of the papers : FABIO VENZI, TONY POPE, CELIL LAYIKTEZ & REMZI SANVER, YAVUZ AGAOGLU, TREVOR STEWART, JOHN BELTON.*

75480

**SENKUT, A. and TURKOGLU, T.****FREEMASONRY AND BROTHERHOOD. 1st INTERNATIONAL MASONOLOGY SYMPOSIUM.**

Ankara, 23 October 2009. Med. 8vo; pp. 95; black and white photographs; abstracts of papers presented; short biographies of speakers; printed glazed cards; mint.

*Authors to some of the papers : FABIO VENZI, TONY POPE, CELIL LAYIKTEZ & REMZI SANVER, YAVUZ AGAOGLU, TREVOR STEWART, JOHN BELTON.*

74905

**GREGORY, Ellis V. (District of Columbia)****FREEMASONRY AND EARLY AMERICA**

The Royal Arch Mason - undated Post 8vo; pp. 24; some black and white illustrations; index; paper covers; a fine copy.

*A publication by the Royal Arch Mason.*

75426

**LEADBEATER, C.W.****FREEMASONRY AND ITS ANCIENT MYSTIC RITES**

N.Y. : Gramercy Books, 1998 8vo; pp. xi, 241; 2 appendixes, index; black boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

75427

**LEADBEATER, C.W.****FREEMASONRY AND ITS ANCIENT MYSTIC RITES**

N.Y. : Gramercy Books, 1998 8vo; pp. xi, 241; 2 appendixes, index; black boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

74198

**EVERDEN, William Preston Campbell**

**FREEMASONRY AND ITS ETIQUETTE.** with which is incorporated "The Etiquette of Freemasonry by "An Old Past Master" revised and enlarged.

London : Lewis, 1915. First Ed. F<sup>cap</sup>.8vo; pp. vi, 507; appendix, index; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers rubbed at edges, some sections sprung; else a good copy.

74199

**EVERDEN, William Preston Campbell**

**FREEMASONRY AND ITS ETIQUETTE.** with which is incorporated "The Etiquette of Freemasonry by "An Old Past Master" revised and enlarged.  
London : Lewis, 1915. First Ed. F'cap.8vo; pp. vi, 507; appendix, index; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers fished, some sections sprung; else a fair copy.

74996

**PATON, Chalmers I.**

**FREEMASONRY AND ITS JURISPRUDENCE, according to the ANCIENT LANDMARKS AND CHARGES and THE CONSTITUTIONS, LAWS, AND PRACTICES OF LODGES AND GRAND LODGES.**

London :Reeves and Turner, MDCCCLXXII [1872]. Med.8vo; pp. xx, 397; 19-page Booksellers catalogue; Part I : The Origin and Basis of Masonic Law; Part II : Laws relating to Candidates; Part III : Laws as to Initiation; Part IV : Laws as to Lodges; Part V : Laws as to Grand Lodge; Part VI : Masonic Crimes and Punishments; Part VII : Fund of Scottish Masonic Benevolence; 7 appendixes; grey boards, gilt titling to spine; covers rubbed and edges worn, pencil markings throughout; else a firm copy.

75336

**HAYWOOD, H.L.**

**FREEMASONRY AND ROMAN CATHOLICISM**

Chicago : The Masonic History Co., 1948, 3rd Printing. Demy 8vo; pp. 224; appendix, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

*In the words of the Author : "It is not for us to question what a European Government does or does not do; it is for us Masons to see that the Romanists shall nowhere succeed in any of our communities in sowing any of the seeds of suspicion about ourselves or about our Fraternity; and we can do so if we keep ourselves awake to the methods and devices of that pattern of persecution which the Church adopted two centuries ago" H.L.H." NOTE : The Landmarks and other long established laws of Freemasonry forbid Grand Lodge or Lodges to set up propaganda for or against any church or religion, therefore, they cannot officially act to oppose or to checkmate the Romanist crusade against us.*

74438

**WEBB, John.**

**FREEMASONRY AND SPORT. Prestonian Lecture 2995.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 1995. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 32; short biography of the author, numerous black and white illustrations, appendix; printed cards; a fine copy.

*Covers most of the outstanding sportsmen and women and the sports they were involved in.*

75324

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**FREEMASONRY AND THE ANCIENT GODS.**

USA : Kessinger Publishing Demy 4to; pp. xxii, 373; numerous black and white illustrations; appendix, bibliography, comprehensive index; printed glazed cards; a fine copy.

74371



**WARD, J.S.M.**

**FREEMASONRY AND THE ANCIENT GODS. Chapter Six.**

8vo; pp. 146 - 152.

75325

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**FREEMASONRY AND THE ANCIENT GODS. With an Introduction by the Hon. Sir John A. Cockburn,**

London : Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1921. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xxii, 373; numerous black and white plates; appendix, bibliography, comprehensive index; red boards, gilt titling to spine, some sections just sprung, boards faded; else a fair to good copy in like dustwrapper.

74630

**COIL, Henry Wilson.**

**FREEMASONRY AND THE NEGRO. From "A COMPREHENSIVE VIEW OF FREEMASONRY."**

N.Y : Macoy Pub., 1954 First Ed. A chapter photocopied from the above book. pp. 204 213

74140

**MORGAN, Capt. W.M.**

**FREEMASONRY EXPOSED. CAPT. W.M. MORGAN'S** Exposition of Freemasonry republished with the addition of engravings showing the Lodge-room, Signs, Grips and Masonic emblems.

Illinois : The Charles T. Powner Co., [1825]. Cr..8vo; pp. ix, 110; black and white plates; publisher's dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy  
*An exposé of Freemason with full description of all that Freemasonry entails.*

74621

**HENDERSON, Kent.**

**FREEMASONRY FOR WIVES AND OTHERS.**

Victoria : Global Masonic Publications, 2001. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 48; references; pictorial cards, titling to upper board; a mint copy.

74622

**HENDERSON, Kent.**

**FREEMASONRY FOR WIVES AND OTHERS.**

Victoria : Global Masonic Publications, 2001. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 48; references; pictorial cards, titling to upper board; a mint copy.

74801

**MARTIN, A.W. et al.**

**FREEMASONRY IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND by A.W.Martin,**

**G.W.Potter & L.J. ATKINSON.** and assisted by Brian Kerith Burton and Murray Yaxley. Adelaide : Grand Lodge of South Australia, 1999. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 84; appendix,

bibliography, further reading; printed glazed cards; a fine copy.

74802

**MARTIN, A.W. et al.**

**FREEMASONRY IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND** by **A.W.Martin, G.W.Potter & L.J. ATKINSON.** and assisted by Brian Kerith Burton and Murray Yaxley. Adelaide : Grand Lodge of South Australia, 1999. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 84; appendix, bibliography, further reading; printed glazed cards; a fine copy.

75270

**POPE, Tony; Editor.**

**FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE. COLLECTED PAPERS OF C.M.BATHAM. Introduced by Kent Henderson.**  
8vo; pp. 198; index; pictorial cards; a good copy.

75271

**POPE, Tony; Editor.**

**FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE. COLLECTED PAPERS OF C.M.BATHAM. Introduced by Kent Henderson.**  
8vo; pp. 198; index; pictorial cards; a good copy.

74914

**DOUGLAS, William**

**FREEMASONRY IN MANITOBA 1864 - 1925.**  
Winnipeg : Research Committee of The Grand Lodge of Manitoba, 1925. First Ed. F'cap 4to; pp.[xi], 268; frontispiece, plus several black and white plates; appendix; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy. A Presentation Copy to the Grand Lodge of Western Australia..

74933

**ALLAN, Michael W.**

**FREEMASONRY IN MAURITIUS. A Chronological Compilation of Lodges 1778 - 2006.**  
Mauritius : Grand Lodge, October, 2006, Revised Ed. Demy 4to; 98; some coloured plates; Lodges of various Constitutions established in Mauritius; chronology of Lodges; pictorial covers; titling to upper board; a mint copy.

75289

**HEINEMAN, Jean O.**

**FREEMASONRY IN NORWAY DURING WORLD WAR I** in "**THE W.A. CRAFTSMAN, Perth 1972.** The Author is a member of the National Grand Lodge of France and this Article was taken from "The Royal Arch Mason, of the U.S.A. pages 18 - 19

74906

**BARRATT, Norris S. & SACHSE, Julius F.**

**FREEMASONRY IN PENNSYLVANIA 1727 - 1907 as shown by the Records of  
LODGE NO. 2, F. AND A.M. of Philadelphia from the Year A.L.5757, A.D. 1757.  
Compiled from original sources. Volume I**

Philadelphia : George B. Orlady, 1908, First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xxiii, 477; 20 plates, numerous black and white illustrations and facsimiles; appendix, index to subjects, index to names; purple covers, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; hinges cracked but holding; covers slightly fished here and there; else internally, a good clean, firm copy.

74907

**BARRATT, Norris S. & SACHSE, Julius F.**

**FREEMASONRY IN PENNSYLVANIA 1727 - 1907 as shown by the Records of  
LODGE NO. 2, F. AND A.M. of Philadelphia from the Year A.L.5757, A.D. 1757.  
Compiled from original sources. Volume II**

Philadelphia : George B. Orlady, 1909, First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xxiv, 473; numerous plates and black and white illustrations and facsimiles; index to subjects, index to names; purple covers, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy, uncut.

74917

**GORDON, Robert A. and MacKENZIE, Malcolm.**

**FREEMASONRY IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND 1781 - 1975.**

Summerside : Alfa-Graphics, 1976. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 65; some black and white plates; notes, bibliography, appendices; yellow cards, printed titling to upper board; some staining throughout to lower front corner; else a fair copy.

74936

**FRIEDRICHS, Dr. Ernest.**

**FREEMASONRY IN RUSSIA AND POLAND.** Authorized Translation revised by the Author.

Berne : International Office for Masonic Intercourse, 1908. Post 8vo; 77; blue cards, silver titling to upper board; a good copy.

74935

**FRIEDRICHS, Dr. Ernest.**

**FREEMASONRY IN RUSSIA AND POLAND.** Authorized Translation revised by the Author.

Berne : International Office for Masonic Intercourse, 1908. Post 8vo; 77; blue cloth, silver titling to upper board; a good copy.

74886

**WALKER, R.G.**

**FREEMASONRY IN THE PROVINCE OF SOMERSET 1725 - 1987.**

No publisher mentioned - produced 1987. Post 4to; pp.106, some colour plates, 7 appendices, index; pictorial covers; a very good copy.

*The book is divided into two parts. Part One sets the scene with a History from 1725 to 1987; Part two lists the Lodges that meet in the Province of which there are 29.*

74891

**HARLEY, Stanley J..**

**FREEMASONRY IN WARWICKSHIRE 1728 - 1978.**

Birmingham : The Warwickshire Peace Memorial Temple, 1978. First Ed. F'cap 4to; pp. 320; black and white photographs and drawings; blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

*"From a Meeting in 1728, attended by 20 masons, Freemasonry in Warwickshire has developed into a well-ordered Province with 175 Craft Lodges, 54 Royal Arch Chapters, together with 24 Mark Lodges and a substantial provision in the higher Orders."*

74770

**DAVIES, C.R.****FREEMASONRY IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA 150 YEARS. 1993 ROBIN HEWITT MEMORIAL LECTURE.**

Demy 4to; pp. unpaginated; bibliography; blue cards; fine. (IN PROTECTIVE FILE)

75070

**DAVIES, C.R.****FREEMASONRY IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA 150 YEARS. 1993 Robin Hewitt Memorial Lecture.**

Perth : WALOR, 1993. Demy 4to; unpaginated, Robin Hewitt Memorial Lecture, bibliography, index; printed cards; a mint copy.

75304

**LEVIN, Zvi****FREEMASONRY IS A WAY OF LIFE.**

Israel, Tel-Aviv, 1978. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 142; printed glazed cards, titling to upper board; a very good copy.

*Freemasonry in the State of Israel and surrounded countries.*

75197

**HALL, Manly P.****FREEMASONRY OF THE ANCIENT Egyptians to which is added an interpretation of the CRATA REPOA INITIATION RITE.**

California : Philosophical Research Soc., 1980. fifth Printing. Med.8vo; pp. 162; 6 black and white full page illustrations; errata, appendix; maroon cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75196

**HALL, Manly P.****FREEMASONRY OF THE ANCIENT Egyptians to which is added an interpretation of the CRATA REPOA INITIATION RITE.**

California : Philosophical Research Soc., 1980. fifth Printing. Med.8vo; pp. 162; 6 black and white full page illustrations; errata, appendix; maroon cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine book in dustwrapper slightly torn at head and base.

75387

**COIL, Henry Wilson; Editor**

**FREEMASONRY THROUGH SIX CENTURIES Vols. 1 & 2.**

Virginia: Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply, 1967 1968. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xii, 308; x, 413; index; grey cloth, gilt titling to spines; mint in like dustwrappers in grey box.

75252

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****FREEMASONRY UNCOVERED - Volume 9**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1995. Demy 8vo; pp. 174; 4 appendixes, 7 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.9 ; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75063

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**FREEMASONRY UPSTAGED.** A Pictorial Review of Stage Presentations by the Western Australian Lodge of Research from 1992 to 2001.

Perth : WALOR, 2001. Demy 4to; pp. 12 pages of text, 11 pages of coloured photographs; pictorial paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

75064

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**FREEMASONRY UPSTAGED.** A Pictorial Review of Stage Presentations by the Western Australian Lodge of Research from 1992 to 2001.

Perth : WALOR, 2001. Demy 4to; pp. 12 pages of text, 11 pages of coloured photographs; pictorial paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

74482

**JEFFERS, H.Paul.**

**FREEMASONS. A History and Exploration of the World's Oldest Secret Society.**

New York : Kensington Pub. Corp., 2005. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xiii, 235; Masonic Chronology, Famous Masons, Further Reading, Index; printed glazed boards; a fine copy.

74564

**LENNHOFF, Eugen.**

**THE FREEMASONS. The History, Nature, Development and Secret of the Royal Art. Translated, from the German, by EINAR FRAME.**

London : Methuen, 1934. First published in Great Britain, 1934. Demy 8vo; pp. xiv, 375, 8-page publishers' advertisements, 82 black and white plates; translator's preface, author's preface; Bibliographies in the following languages : English, German, French, Italian and Spanish; copious index; black cloth, titling to upper board, half-title page and frontispiece detached, spine sunned; else a good copy.

*One must look at the date this book was published - by then the National Socialist Government in Germany under Hitler had prohibited Freemasonry in Germany.*

75378

**JONES, Bernard E.**

**FREEMASONS' BOOK OF THE ROYAL ARCH. Revised by Harry Carr and A.R.Hewitt.**

UK : Harrap Books, 1990 Roy.8vo; pp. 294; appendix, bibliography, index; black cloth; fine in like dustwrapper

75379

**JONES, Bernard E.**

**FREEMASONS' BOOK OF THE ROYAL ARCH. Revised by Harry Carr and A.R.Hewitt.**

UK : Harrap Books, 1957 Roy.8vo; pp. 294; appendix, bibliography, index; black cloth; a fine copy.

75499

**ANON**

**THE FREEMASONS' CLUB, PERTH 1873 - 1923. JUBILEE SOUVENIR**

Perth : E.S.Wigg & Son, October, 1923. 8vo; pp. 27; 4 black and white plates; black leather binding, gilt titling to upper board; some rubbing and minimal tear to top and bottom of spine; else a fair copy.

74254

**HILLS, Stanley M.**

**THE FREEMASON'S CRAFT.**

London : Chapman & Hall, 1932. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xi, 180, bibliography, index; blue boards, white titling to spine; a very good copy in frayed dustwrapper now in protective cover.

*An outline of Freemasonry of help to the younger Mason.*

74255

**HILLS, Stanley M.**

**THE FREEMASON'S CRAFT.**

London : Chapman & Hall, 1932. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xi, 180, bibliography, index; blue boards, white titling to spine; a very good copy in frayed dustwrapper now in protective cover.

*An outline of Freemasonry of help to the younger Mason.*

75447

**GRAND LODGE OF QUEENSLAND**

**FREEMASONS' DIRECTORY 2008**

GL. : Queensland, 2008 Demy 8vo; pp. 48; pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

74190

**JONES, Bernard E.**

**FREEMASONS' GUIDE AND COMPENDIUM. With a Foreword by J.Heron Lepper.New and Revised Edition.** With thirty-one plates in half-tone and many line illustrations in the Text.

London: George G.Harrap & Company, 1956. Roy.8vo; pp. 604; 31 full page plates in half-tone, numerous black and white illustrations; Foreword, list of plates & illustrations, appendix, bibliography, index; publisher's blue cloth; a fine copy.

*On blurb : "This book was written by an experienced Freemason, especially for the rank and file member of the ordinary lodge. Its special purpose is to give concise, easy-to-read sentences, authentic information (based as far as possible on modern research and far removed from mere fanciful imaginings) on a wide variety of Masonic matters.*

75377

**JONES, Bernard E.**

**FREEMASONS' GUIDE AND COMPENDIUM. With a Foreword by J.Heron Lepper.New and Revised Edition.** With thirty-one plates in half-tone and many line illustrations in the Text.

London: George G.Harrap & Company,1982 Roy.8vo; pp. 604; 31 full page plates in half-tone, numerous black and white illustrations; Foreword, list of plates & illustrations, appendix, bibliography, index; publisher's blue cloth; a fine copy in dustwrapper.

*On blurb : "This book was written by an experienced Freemason, especially for the rank and file member of the ordinary lodge. Its special purpose is to give concise, easy-to-read sentences, authentic information (based as far as possible on modern research and far removed from mere fanciful imaginings) on a wide variety of masonic matters.*

75376

**JONES, Bernard E.**

**FREEMASONS' GUIDE AND COMPENDIUM. With a Foreword by J.Heron Lepper.New and Revised Edition.** With thirty-one plates in half-tone and many line illustrations in the Text.

London: George G.Harrap & Company,1961 Roy.8vo; pp. 604; 31 full page plates in half-tone, numerous black and white illustrations; Foreword, list of plates & illustrations, appendix, bibliography, index; publisher's blue cloth; a fine copy in dustwrapper.

*On blurb : "This book was written by an experienced Freemason, especially for the rank and file member of the ordinary lodge. Its special purpose is to give concise, easy-to-read sentences, authentic information (based as far as possible on modern research and far removed from mere fanciful imaginings) on a wide variety of masonic matters.*

74468

**STUBBS, Sir James & HAUNCH, T.O.**

**FREEMASONS' HALL. The Home and Heritage of the Craft.**

London: The Library, Art and Publication Com., 1983. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 68; numerous coloured and black and white plates; sources and suggestions for further reading, index; brown cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*A history of the Hall from its early beginnings.*

74459

**EDWARD, A. Trystan**

**FREEMASONS' HALL, London. An Appreciation and Descriptive Notes of the Building.**

London : Williams, Lea & Co., 1963 rep.. Demy 8vo; pp. 32; 4 coloured and 12 black and white full page photographs; printed title to upper board; soft covers; a fine copy.

*The building, the Masonic Peace Memorial, was erected "as a great central home for English Freemasons in the Metropolis of the Empire and in memory of the Brethren who fell in the war of 1914-1918*



74465

**MACDONALD, WBro Colin.****FREEMASON'S HALL SINGAPORE. A Pictorial Appreciation of the Home of Singapore Freemasonry since 1879.**

Singapore : The Author, 2008. First Ed. Oblg. 8" x 9"; pp.64; list of Lodges; magnificent photography in colour throughout; pictorial glazed cards; a fine copy.

*This book is a brief pictorial tour of the building and its facilities as it stands today (2008). On 26th February 1845 Lodge Zetland No. 748 was established as the first Masonic Lodge in Singapore. Between 1845 and 1879 meetings were held in different place. In 1879, Freemasonry moved into the present building - a very modest structure at the time. From then on, it was added to and embellished. It is now the venue where 29 Masonic Lodges Chapters and other Masonic bodies meet. A truly magnificent building.*

74426

**BERESINER, Yasha****THE FREEMASON'S HANDBOOK OF TOASTS, SPEECHES and RESPONSES.**

Surrey: Lewis Masonic, 2009. First Ed. 16mo; pp.96; appendices, bibliography; cards; titling to upper board; mint.

74425

**BERESINER, Yasha****THE FREEMASON'S HANDBOOK OF TOASTS, SPEECHES and RESPONSES.**

Surrey: Lewis Masonic, 2009. First Ed. 16mo; pp.96; bibliography; cards; titling to upper board; mint.

74675

**THORP, John T.****FREEMASONS' LODGES AMONG FRENCH PRISONERS OF WAR.**

8vo; pp. 126 - 139 in protective file.

74301

**HOW, Jeremiah**

**THE FREEMASON'S MANUAL; or ILLUSTRATIONS OF MASONRY.** In addition to the Rites sanctioned by the UGL and Grand Chapter of England and Wales, the Mark Man and Mark Master, a full account of all the degrees included in the Ancient and Accepted Rite, together with the Knights Templar Degree, the Red Cross of Rome and Constantine, The Royal Order of Scotland, and brief Notices of the Rites professing to be connected with Freemasonry, Etc., Etc.

London : John Hogg, 1881. Third Ed. Revised and Illustrated. Cr.8vo; pp. x, 476; frontis, plus 9 b/w ills.; index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; spine rubbed, book somewhat shaky but holding.

74888

**COOPER, A.A.****THE FREEMASONS OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Pretoria : Human & Rousseau, 1986. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. (xii) 13 - 231; 8 black and white plates; glossary, postscript, 2 appendices, select bibliography, index; dark cloth, gilt

titling to spine; a fine book in good dustwrapper.

74231

**PICK, Fred L. & KNIGHT Norman G.**

**THE FREEMASON'S POCKET REFERENCE BOOK by Pick & Knight, Revised by Frederick Smyth.**

London : Frederick Muller Ltd, 1983. 3rd Rev. Ed. Sm.Octavo; pp. 399; abbreviations; extensive index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; fine in like dustwrapper.

*Helpful reference*

74232

**PICK, Fred L. & KNIGHT Norman G.**

**THE FREEMASON'S POCKET REFERENCE BOOK by Pick & Knight, Revised by Frederick Smyth.**

London : Frederick Muller Ltd, 1983. 3rd Rev. Ed. Sm.Octavo; pp. 399; abbreviations; extensive index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; defective in like dustwrapper.

*Helpful reference*

75188

**OGILVIE, E.E. & THOMPSON, H.A.**

**FREEMASONS' ROYAL ARCH GUIDE.**

London : Lewis Masonic, Revised 2nd Ed. F'cap. 4to; pp. 246; pictorial glazed boards; titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75187

**OGILVIE, E.E. & THOMPSON, H.A.**

**FREEMASONS' ROYAL ARCH GUIDE.**

London : Lewis Masonic, Revised 2nd Ed. F'cap. 4to; pp. 246; pictorial glazed boards; titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75275

**COOPER, Robert L.D.**

**FREEMASONS, TEMPLARS & GARDENERS. Edited by Tony Pope with a Foreword by Graham Stead.**

Melbourne : ANZMRC, 2005. First Ed. 8vo; pp.xii, 250, illustrations, indexes; pictorial cards; a fine copy. Dedicated and signed by the Author.

*This book includes a selection of Bro. Robert L. D. Cooper lectures but with the added interest of the history of the origin and development of the Order of the Free Gardeners.*

*The book is richly illustrated with photographs of regalia, documents and portraits. "*

*WBro. Tony Pope has excelled in editing this fine book.*

74568

**JOHNSTONE, Michael.**

**THE FREEMASONS. The Illustrated Book of an Ancient Brotherhood.**

London : Arcturus Pub. Ltd, 2005. First Ed. Med.4to; pp. 144; numerous coloured and black and white illustrations; glossary, index; printed glazed boards, gilt titling & motif to

upper board, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*"On blurb .... This book offers a detailed yet accessible history of the Craft and its spread to most corners of the world."*

74567

**JOHNSTONE, Michael.**

**THE FREEMASONS. The Illustrated Book of an Ancient Brotherhood.**

London : Arcturus Pub. Ltd, 2005. First Ed. Med.4to; pp. 144; numerous coloured and black and white illustrations; glossary, index; printed glazed boards, gilt titling & motif to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*"On blurb .... This book offers a detailed yet accessible history of the Craft and its spread to most corners of the world."*

74500

**OLIVER, The Rev. George.**

**THE FREEMASON'S TREASURY. Fifty-two Short Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Symbolical Masonry adapted for delivery in open Lodge or at Lodges of Instruction.**

London : Bro.R. Spencer, 1863 Cr.8vo; pp. xxxv, 336, 24pp. Catalogue on Masonic Works by the same publisher

74499

**OLIVER, The Rev. George.**

**THE FREEMASON'S TREASURY. Fifty-two Short Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Symbolical Masonry adapted for delivery in open Lodge or at Lodges of Instruction.**

London : Bro.R. Spencer, 1863 Cr.8vo; pp. xxxv, 336, 24pp. Catalogue on Masonic Works by the same publisher

75213

**HARWOOD, Jeremy**

**THE FREEMASONS unlocking the 1000-year-old mysteries of the Brotherhood : the Masonic rituals, codes, signs and symbols explained with over 200 photographs and illustrations.**

London : Anness Pub., 2006. First Ed. Med.4to; pp. 96; fully illustrated in colour and black and white; glossary, index, bibliography; pictorial glazed wraps; a mint copy.

75398

**GRAND LODGE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.**

**FREEMASONS YEAR BOOK 2010-2011 Also YEAR BOOK 2011 - 2012**

GL. : South Australia, 2011. Demy 8vo; pp. 52; pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

74623

**THORP, John T.**

**FRENCH PRISONERS' LODGES. A brief account of twenty six Lodges and Chapters of Freemasons established and conducted by French prisoners of war**

**between 1756 and 1814.**

Leicester : George Gibbons, 1900. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 134; 18 black and white folding plates; green cloth, printed titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74781

**KELLERMAN, M.H.****FROM DIAMOND JUBILEE TO CENTENARY. History of Forty Years of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in New South Wales 1948 - 1988. Vol. V.**

NSW : United Grand Lodge of NSW, 1990. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. lxxxi, 283 - 491; list of illustrations for both volumes; appendices, index; blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*Introduction : "Vol. V continues the history of the United Grand Lodge of NSW starting with Chapter VI. For convenience and assistance to readers, both Volumes IV and V contain complete Tables of Contents and the Index."*

74782

**KELLERMAN, M.H.****FROM DIAMOND JUBILEE TO CENTENARY. History of Forty Years of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in New South Wales 1948 - 1988. Vol. V.**

NSW : United Grand Lodge of NSW, 1990. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. lxxxi, 283 - 491; list of illustrations for both volumes; appendices, index; blue cloth, masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*Introduction : "Vol. V continues the history of the United Grand Lodge of NSW starting with Chapter VI. For convenience and assistance to readers, both Volumes IV and V contain complete Tables of Contents and the Index."*

74780

**KELLERMAN, M.H.****FROM DIAMOND JUBILEE TO CENTENARY. History of Forty Years of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in New South Wales, 1948 - 1988. Volume IV.**

Sydney : United Grand Lodge of NSW, 1990. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp.xxvii, 282, xxix-lxvii; special notes : Masonic Temples and Previous Histories; illustrations; appendices, Index; covering Vols. 4 & 5; blue cloth, masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in fine dustwrapper..

*Second copy in RESERVE FOR LOAN*

74779

**KELLERMAN, M.H.****FROM DIAMOND JUBILEE TO CENTENARY. History of Forty Years of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasonry in New South Wales, 1948 - 1988. Volume IV.**

Sydney : United Grand Lodge of NSW, 1990. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp.xxvii, 282, xxix-lxvii; special notes : Masonic Temples and Previous Histories; illustrations; appendices, index; covering Vols. 4 & 5; blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in fine dustwrapper..

74325

**KEYS, Major H. WILSON KEYS****FROM MASONRY TO FREEMASONRY.**

Staffordshire : The Author, First Ed. July 1969. Demy 8vo; pp. 19; b/w portrait of the Author; blue cards, blue printing to upper board; a fine copy.

*A stroll through the records and Masonic documents in an endeavour to discover the origin and aims of Freemasonry.*

74309

**CHILES, Henry C.**

**FROM MOUTH TO EAR. The Genealogy of our Missouri Ritual.**

Missouri : Grand Lodge of Missouri, 1936 First Ed. 8vo; 66; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

*Research on the history of the Masonic Ritual.*

74717

**MOSELEY, Bryan C.**

**FROM SWATOW TO HONG KONG. A HISTORY OF THE SWATOW LODGE NO. 3705 EC.**

c1952. Oblg. demy 4to; pp. 114; some colour and bland white illustrations; 6 appendices, bibliography; pictorial glazed boards, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

*Swatow Lodge began two years before the consecration in the early part of 1912 - the Warrant was dated 18 November 1913 and the Lodge was consecrated at the Masonic Hall Swatow on 4th April, 1914.*

74647

**TYDEMAN, Richard.**

**FROM THE CANON'S MOUTH. A Second Booklet of Humour Thought and information.**

London : Q.C.Correspondence Circle Ltd., 1999. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. (vii), 83; pictorial glazed cards, titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74705

**CASEY, Terrence M.**

**FULL CIRCLE. A History of THE ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE NO. 501, 1844 - 1989.**

. Oblg. Demy 4to; pp. 102; numerous colour and black and white plates, appendices, bibliography; white cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74336

**MARTIN, George M.; Compiler.**

**FUN AMONG THE MASONS. A Collection of Humorous Stories, Recitations and Songs, suitable for Masonic Harmony.**

Dundee: David Richard & Spn, 1931. F'cap.8vo; pp. 127; blue buckram boards, gilt titling to spine; book slightly shaky.

*Dinner stories. A MUST READ little book!*

74335

**MARTIN, George M.; Compiler.**

**FUN AMONG THE MASONS. A Collection of Humorous Stories, Recitations and**

**Songs, suitable for Masonic Harmony.**

Dundee: David Richard & Son, 1931. F'cap.8vo; pp. 127; blue buckram boards, frayed at edges; else a good, firm copy.

*Dinner stories. A MUST READ little book!*

74080

**BEDFORD, Gunning Jr.****FUNERAL ORATION ON THE DEATH OF BROTHER Geo. WASHINGTON**

Delivered by Gunning Bedford Jr. First Grand Master Grand Lodge of Delaware.

Grand Lodge of Delaware, 1923. Roy.8vo; pp. 25; frontis portrait; publisher's small grained black cloth, gilt titling to front board; a very good copy.

75505

**SICKELS, Daniel**

**THE GENERAL AHIMAN REZON AND FREEMASON'S GUIDE** Containing MONITORIAL INSTRUCTIONS in the Degrees of ENTERED APPRENTICE, FELLOW-CRAFT AND MASTER MASON etc.. to which are added a ritual for a LODGE OF SORROW and the ceremonies of CONSECRATING MASONIC CEMETERIES. Also an appendix with the forms of Masonic Documents, Masonic Trials, etc.

New York : Masonic Pub. & Man. Co., 1868.. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xii, 408; black and white illustrations, Odes with music; appendix; blue beaded cloth, gilt emblem to upper board and titling to spine; some sections sprung; else a fair to good copy.

74589

**SICKELS, Daniel.****THE GENERAL AHIMAN REZON and FREEMASON'S GUIDE.**

New York : Macoy Pubs., 1881. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xii, 408, illustrations, appendix; dark blue cloth, gilt logo to upper board, titling to spine; a good copy.

74411

**WOOD, David****GENESIS. The First Book of Revelations.**

Kent : The Baton Press, 1985. First Ed. Roy. 8vo; pp. ix, 309; numerous colour plates; appendix, bibliography, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*An in depth study of the mysteries connected with Rennes-le-Chateâu.*

74539

**KNOOP, D. & JONES, G.P.****THE GENESIS OF FREEMASONRY. An account of the rise and development of Freemasonry in its Operative, Accepted, and early Speculative phases.**

Manchester : Manchester University Press, 1947. 8vo; pp. x, 334; List of Abbreviated References, bibliographical note, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy

74538

**KNOOP, D. & JONES, G.P.**

**THE GENESIS OF FREEMASONRY. An account of the rise and development of Freemasonry in its Operative, Accepted, and early Speculative phases.**

Manchester : Manchester University Press, 1947. 8vo; pp. x, 334; List of Abbreviated References, bibliographical note, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy

75194

**CASTELLS, Rev. F. De P.**

**THE GENUINE SECRETS IN FREEMASONRY Prior to A.D. 1717.**

London : A. Lewis, 1930. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 327; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy

*Historical Investigation.*

75193

**CASTELLS, Rev. F. De P.**

**THE GENUINE SECRETS IN FREEMASONRY Prior to A.D. 1717.**

London : A. Lewis, 1930. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 327; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy

*Historical Investigation.*

74105

**ROBERTS, Allen, E.**

**GEORGE WASHINGTON : MASTER MASON**

Virginia : Macoy Publishing & Masonic Supply Co. Inc., 1976. 8vo; pp. xiv, 206, 59 black and white illustrations; endpaper maps; bibliography, comprehensive index; publisher's blue cloth, red titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy in slightly worn dustwrapper in protective cover. Signed and inscribed by the Author; also an inscription by the recipient. *A biography which approaches the man from a human interest standpoint. It is divided into three parts : youth, manhood and old age; fully illustrated and many of the drawings and pictures have never before been published.*

74108

**IRVING, Washington**

**GEORGE WASHINGTON, A BIOGRAPHY** Abridged and Edited with an Introduction by Charles NEIDER. Illustrated.

New York : Da Capo Press, 1994. First paperback edition Thick quarto; pp. 740; 7 black and white plates plus extensive index; pictorial glazed boards; a fine copy.

*An abridged version of Irving's mammoth 5 volumes biography of George Washington.*

75057

**JACKSON, Brigadier A.C.F.**

**A GLOSSARY OF THE CRAFT AND HOLY ROYAL ARCH RITUALS OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1992. First Ed. 5½" x 3½"; 139; some black and white illustrations; Notes and Abbreviations; glazed boards, titling to upper board and spine; a very fine copy.

75359

**CHURTON, Tobias**



**THE GNOSTICS**

London : Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 1987. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xi, 179; 16 pages of black and white illustrations; 3 appendixes, bibliography and index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper

75431

**CORNWELL, Rupert.****GOD'S BANKER. The Life and Death of Roberto Calvi.**

London : Unwin Paperbacks, 1984 8vo; pp. 262; appendix, index; printed cards; a good copy.

74854

**LODGE PYTHAGORAS NO. 247 WAC**

**THE GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY OF LODGE PYTHAGORAS 1948 - 1998 BY R.S. NUGENT [Last six pages of this little history were written by I.C. CHARLICK - Bros. Nugent was deceased in 1995]**

Post 8vo; pp. 16; printed covers; a fine copy.

75351

**FRAZER, Sir James****THE GOLDEN BOUGH A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.**

London : Macmillan, 1954. Rep. ABRIDGED EDITION. Med.8vo; pp. xiv, 756; comprehensive index; green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy in defective dustwrapper.

75352

**FRAZER, Sir James****THE GOLDEN BOUGH A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION.**

London : Macmillan, 1954. Rep. ABRIDGED EDITION. Med.8vo; pp. xiv, 756; comprehensive index; green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

74962

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers; MASONIC DOCTRINES Vol. IV by Various Authors With an Introductory Essay On the Usages and Customs of Symbolical Masonry in the Eighteenth Century by The Rev. Geo. Oliver. Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.**

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLIX 1849). Cr.8vo; pp. [vi], 380; 13 lectures by various writers; blue cloth, front cover; gilt titling to spine; some sections sprung; else a good copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74958

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers; MASONIC INSTITUTES. Vol. I by various authors; With an Introductory Essay and Explanatory Notes by The Rev. Geo. Oliver.** Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLVII (1847). Cr.8vo; pp. v (iii), 276; 12 essays by various Authors; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74957

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic WRITERS; MASONIC INSTITUTES. Vol. I by various authors; With an Introductory Essay and Explanatory Notes by The Rev. Geo. Oliver.** Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLVII (1847). Cr.8vo; pp. v (iii), 276; 12 essays by various Authors; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper spine; a very good copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74963

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers; MASONIC MORALITY Vol. V by Various Authors With an Introductory Essay On the Usages and Customs of Symbolical Masonry in the Eighteenth Century by The Rev. Geo. Oliver.** Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLIX 1850). Cr.8vo; pp. vi, 382; 13 lectures by various writers, Masonic Oration; blue cloth, front cover; gilt titling to spine; some sections sprung; else a good copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74960

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers; MASONIC PERSECUTIONS Vol. III by Various Authors With an Introductory Essay On the Usages and Customs of Symbolical Masonry in the Eighteenth Century by The Rev. Geo. Oliver.** Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLVII (1847). Cr.8vo; pp. [vi], 346; 7 lectures by various writers; blue cloth, front cover; gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74961

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers; MASONIC PERSECUTIONS Vol. III by Various Authors With an Introductory Essay On the Usages and Customs of Symbolical Masonry in the Eighteenth Century by The Rev. Geo. Oliver.** Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLVII (1847). Cr.8vo; pp. [vi], 346; 7 lectures by various writers; blue cloth, front cover; gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74959

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers; MASONIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES Vol. II by Wellins CALCOTT & G.S.SMITH. With an Introductory Essay and Explanatory Notes by The Rev. Geo. Oliver.** Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLVII (1847). Cr.8vo; pp.iv, 303; 12 lectures by various writers; blue cloth, front cover semi-detached but holding at top, some sections sprung; gilt titling to spine; a fair copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74964

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor.**

**The Golden Remains of the Early Masonic Writers; MASONIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES Vol. II by Wellins CALCOTT & G.S.SMITH. With an Introductory Essay and Explanatory Notes by The Rev. Geo. Oliver.** Illustrating The Institutes of the Order.

London : Richard Spencer, MDCCCXLVII (1847). Cr.8vo; pp.iv, 303; 12 lectures by various writers; blue cloth, front cover semi-detached but holding at top, some sections sprung; gilt titling to spine; a fair copy.

*From the Editor : "If you think that I have rendered any service to Freemasonry by the restoration of these venerable Remains, I shall feel a high gratification in having been the humble instrument of producing such a beneficial result : and the honour of subscribing myself."*

74910

**SMITH, Dwight L.**

**GOODLY HERITAGE. One Hundred Fifty Years of Craft Freemasonry in Indiana.**

Indiana : Grand Lodge of Indiana, 1968. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 535, 48 black and white plates; appendix, source material, index; brown beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy in dustwrapper.

75350

**UNCLE SILAS**

**THE GOSPEL OF FREEMASONRY. Volume 1**

Wisconsin : Clarke Pub. Co., 1928. 10th Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 62; thirteen Sermons on Freemasonry; purple cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine coy.  
*In defence of Freemasonry*

75367

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**GOULD'S HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY.** New and Revised, Edited and Brought up to Date by Dudley Wright.

London : Caxton Publishing Co., Ltd., undated. [c1930]. One volume including Index; 43 black and white plates, 16 colour plates; extensive index; blue decorated cloth, gilt titling to upper boards spines; a fine copy

75366

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**GOULD'S HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY embracing an investigation of the records of the organization of the Fraternity England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies and Dominions, and the United States of America, and other Countries. Volumes 1 - V inc. Index.** Revised, Edited and Brought up to Date by Dudley Wright.

London : Caxton Publishing Co., Ltd., undated. Five Volumes including Index; some black and white plates; blue decorated cloth, gilt titling to upper boards spines; a good set.

75365

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**GOULD'S HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY embracing an investigation of the records of the organization of the Fraternity England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies and Dominions, and the United States of America. Volumes 1 - IV inc. Index.** Revised, Edited and Brought up to Date by REV. HERBERT POOLE.

London : Caxton Publishing Co., Ltd., January 1956. Four Volumes including Index; some coloured and black and white plates; blue decorated cloth, gilt titling to spines; a fine set.

75364

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**GOULD'S HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY embracing an investigation of the records of the organization of the Fraternity England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies and Dominions, and the United States of America. Volumes I - IV with Index** Revised, Edited and Brought up to Date by REV. HERBERT POOLE.

London : Caxton Publishing Co., Ltd. 1956. Four Volumes including Index; some coloured black and white plates; blue decorated cloth, gilt titling to spines; a fine set.

74646

**McLEOD, Wallace.**

**THE GRAND DESIGN. Selected Masonic Addresses and Papers.**

Virginia : Anchor Communications, 1991 Second Printing. 8vo; pp. xv, 199; index; mustard colour boards, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*Through his papers and addresses, the Author .."provides a convincing account of the evolution of Freemasonry from its operative foundations to the present day." In the foreword : "This is a book that had to be written. It brings to life a philosophy that can be*

*found nowhere else." Valuable to the writer and researcher.*

74645

**McLEOD, Wallace.**

**THE GRAND DESIGN. Selected Masonic Addresses and Papers.**

Virginia : Anchor Communications, 1991 Second Printing. 8vo; pp. xv, 199; index; mustard colour boards, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*Through his papers and addresses, the Author .."provides a convincing account of the evolution of Freemasonry from its operative foundations to the present day." In the foreword : "This is a book that had to be written. It brings to life a philosophy that can be found nowhere else." Valuable to the writer and researcher.*

74722

**De HAAN, M.J.M.**

**THE GRAND EAST OF THE NETHERLANDS. A Journey through History.**

Den Haag, 2006 Cr.8vo; pp. 63; 10 colour illustrations; bibliography, explanatory notes to the illustrations; afterword; decorated boards, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74726

**FRERE, A.S.; Editor.**

**THE GRAND LODGE 1717 - 1967.** With Five Appendices by : Clarke, H.G.M.; Bathurst, W.R.S.; Milborne, A.J.B.; Hewitt, A.R.; (2).

London : United Grand Lodge of England, 1967. Med.8vo; pp.ix, 336; frontispiece plus 19 black and white plates; 5 appendices, list of sources, very extensive Index; dark blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, titling to spine; a fine copy.

74727

**FRERE, A.S.; Editor.**

**THE GRAND LODGE 1717 - 1967.** With Five Appendices by : Clarke, H.G.M.; Bathurst, W.R.S.; Milborne, A.J.B.; Hewitt, A.R.; (2).

London : United Grand Lodge of England, 1967. Med.8vo; pp.ix, 336; frontispiece plus 19 black and white plates; 5 appendices, list of sources, very extensive Index; dark blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, titling to spine; a fine copy.

74798

**MIDDLETON, Hugh.**

**THE GRAND LODGE OF TASMANIA. THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS 1890 - 1990.**

Hobart : Editorial Committee, c1991. Cr.4to; pp. 297; errata, index of grand masters; dark blue cloth; gilt titling to spine; a mint copy.

75489

**GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA - JUBILEE HISTORY 1900 - 1950.**

PERTH : WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1950. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 81; numerous black and white photographs; 3 appendices; dark blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board ; coves fished; else a good copy..

75488

**GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA - JUBILEE HISTORY 1900 - 1950.**  
 PERTH : WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1950. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 81; numerous black and white photographs; 3 appendices; dark blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board ; coves fished; else a good copy..

74764

**ANON**

**GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA OF ANTIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS. BOOK ONE & BOOK 2 OF LECTURETTES**  
 Perth Demy 4to; pp. various; restricted and unrestricted lectures transparent plastic cover; a mint copy.

74765

**COLLINS, N.R.& FORSTER, H.C.**

**GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA OF ANTIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS. GOLDEN JUBILEE HISTORY 1900 - 1950.**  
 Perth : Paterson Brokensah Ltd , 1950. Demy 8vo; pp. 80, 10 black and white plates, 3 Appendices; blue cloth boards, gilt titling to upper board; boards rubbed; else a good copy.

74455

**THE GRAND LODGE ORGAN**

The organ was built by T.ATTERTON of Leighton-Buzzard in 1893 for the Grand Lodge of Western Australia. In 1974 it was restored by C.H.GRIBBLE. See enclosed correspondence for more information.

75004

**ANON**

**GRAND LODGE RECOGNITION. A Symposium of Grand Lodge Recognition. Compiled and Published by The Commission of Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.**  
 New York : Macoy Publishing, 1956. Post 8vo; pp. xiv, 76; 3 appendixes,; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74144

**DILLON, Mgr. George F.**

**Grand Orient FREEMASONRY UNMASKED as the secret power behind Communism through DISCOVERY OF LOST LECTURES delivered by Mgr. G.F.Dillon at Edinburgh, in October 1884.** With Preface to New and Revised Edition (1950) by Rev. Denis Fahey.  
 London : The Britons Publishing Society, 1950. Cr.8vo; xxviii, 114; errata, photocopy of 1885 title page, publisher's note; publisher's black cloth, white titling to upper board; a very good copy internally but cover extensively fished in defective dustwrapper in protective cover.  
*An exposés which involves just about everything which is anti good - anti-masonic and controversial*



74145

**DILLON, Mgr. George F.**

**Grand Orient FREEMASONRY UNMASKED as the secret power behind Communism through DISCOVERY OF LOST LECTURES delivered by Mgr. G.F.Dillon at Edinburgh, in October 1884.** With Preface to New and Revised Edition (1950) by Rev. Denis Fahey.

London : The Britons Publishing Society, 1950. Cr.8vo; xxviii, 114; errata, photocopy of 1885 title page, publisher's note; publisher's black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy, in dustwrapper rubbed at head and tail in protective cover.

*An exposés which involves just about everything which is anti good - anti-masonic and controversial*

75357

**WHITE, Ellen G.**

**THE GREAT CONTROVERSY. Between Christ and Satan. Volume 5 in CONFLICT OF THE AGES SERIES.** The Conflict of the Ages in the Christian Dispensation.

California : Pacific Press Pub. Ass., 1950. Demy 8vo; 719; Appendix, Scripture Index, General Index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy

75036

**CASE, Paul Foster**

**THE GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES. Its History, Symbolism and Message for the New Age.**

California : Builders of the Adytum, 1976. Eleventh Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 34; portrait; blue cards, printed titling to upper board; a mint copy.

74392

**BRADFORD, Ernle.**

**THE GREAT SIEGE.**

London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1961. First Ed. 8vo; 256; 8 black and white illustrations; bibliography, notes, glossary, index; black cloth covered boards; gilt titling to spine; internally good but boards semi detached and stuck on - very poor.

*The Siege of Malta through the years.*

74393

**BRADFORD, Ernle.**

**THE GREAT SIEGE.**

London : Penguin Books, 1976 Rep. F'cap. 8vo; 256; bibliography, notes, glossary, index; paper covered boards; titling to spine; internally good.

*The Siege of Malta through the years.*

75281

**HAYWOOD, H.L.**

**THE GREAT TEACHINGS OF MASONRY**

Virginia : Macoy Publishing, 1986. Enlarged Edition Post 8vo; pp. 199; appendixes, bibliography, index; orange cloth, titling to spine; a mint copy.



75210

**HAYWOOD, H.L.****THE GREAT TEACHINGS OF MASONRY.**

Tennessee : Southern Pub., 1923. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. ix, 187; appendices, references, bibliography, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; one section sprung but holding; else a fair copy.

75280

**HAYWOOD, H.L.****THE GREAT TEACHINGS OF MASONRY**

Virginia : Macoy Publishing, 1986. Enlarged Edition Post 8vo; pp. 199; appendices, bibliography, index; orange cloth, titling to spine; a mint copy.

75419

**CASAVIS, J.N.****THE GREEK ORIGIN OF FREEMASONRY**

The Author : New York, 1955. First Ed. 8vo; pp. black and white illustrations; charts, notes, chronological order of the Mysteries, bibliography; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74701

**BRIDGES, Earley W.****GREENSBORO LODGE NO. 76. A Historical Survey of one of North Carolina's Outstanding Lodges.** (with 43 pages of illustrations).

Virginia : McLure Printing Co., 1951. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 469; numerous black and white illustrations, 4 appendices, 2 indexes; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74596

**HALLIDAY, N.P.****A GUIDE FOR MASTERS-ELECT.**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1988. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 42; printed cards, gilt titling to upper board; a very good copy.

74637

**EDWARDS, Lewis.****GUIDE TO MASONIC SPEECHMAKING.**

London : A. Lewis, 1964. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. vi, 74; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; some rubbing to edges of spine; else a very good copy.

74638

**EDWARDS, Lewis.****GUIDE TO MASONIC SPEECHMAKING.**

London : A. Lewis, 1964. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. vi, 74; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75186

**SHEVILLE, John & GOULD, James L.**

**GUIDE TO THE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER. - Together with the ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD** A complete monitor with full instructions in the Degrees of MARK MASTER, PAST MASTER, MOST EXCELLENT MASTER AND ROYAL ARCH. Historical introduction, explanatory notes, ceremonies, installation. New York : Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co., 1867. Cr.8vo; pp. 272; numerous black and white illustrations; Degrees, explanatory notes, ceremonies, Masonic documents; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74604

**ADAMS, Duncan.****A GUIDE TO THE TYLER'S WORK.**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1990. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. vi, 49; pictorial cards, titling to upper board; a very good copy.

74807

**THRELFALL, S.F.**

**THE GUILDFORD-BASSEDEAN LODGE NO. 16 W.A.C. CENTENARY RE-ENACTMENT OF THE CONSECRATION OF THE GULDFORD LODGE** No. 834 Scottish Constitution NOW No. 16 Western Australian Constitution by the Most Worshipful Grand Master The Venerable Archdeacon S.F.Threlfall. Friday 15th November, 1996. Demy 4to; programme of ceremony; printed cards; fine.

75473

**FAULKS, Philippa & SKIDMORE, Cheryl.****A HANDBOOK FOR THE FREEMASON'S WIFE.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2010 Rep. Demy 8vo; pp. 112, colour and black and white illustrations; recommended reading, index; pictorial glazed boards, titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75474

**FAULKS, Philippa & SKIDMORE, Cheryl.****A HANDBOOK FOR THE FREEMASON'S WIFE.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2010 Rep. Demy 8vo; pp. 112, colour and black and white illustrations; recommended reading, index; pictorial glazed boards, titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

74597

**RICH, Frank.****A HANDBOOK FOR THE WORSHIPFUL MASTER.**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1993. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xii, 132; index; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.

74507

**TYDEMAN, Richard.**

**HAPPY CHOICE. A Booklet of Humour Thought and Information**

U.K. : Q.C. Correspondence Circle, 1997. First Ed. 8vo; pp. vii, 69; pictorial glazed boards, gilt titling to spine and upper board; a very good copy.

74237

**CARR, Harry.****HARRY CARR'S WORLD OF FREEMASONRY. The Collected Papers and Talks of Harry Carr.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1983. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xi, 409; black and white illustrations, list of abbreviations, foreword, appendix; light green boards, red titling to spine; fine in like dustwrapper.

*Fifteen papers covering a wide range of Masonic subjects.*

74238

**CARR, Harry.****HARRY CARR'S WORLD OF FREEMASONRY. The Collected Papers and Talks of Harry Carr.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1983. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xi, 409; black and white illustrations, list of abbreviations, foreword, appendix; light green boards, red titling to spine; fine in like dustwrapper.

*Fifteen papers covering a wide range of Masonic subjects.*

75382

**d'OLIVET, Fabre. Done into English by Náyan Louise Redfield.****THE HEBRAIC TONGUE RESTORED. And the True Meaning of the Hebrew Words Re-established and Proved by their Radical Analysis.**

Maine : Samuel Weiser, Inc. 1981 Rep. Med.4to; pp. [xiii], 471; 346; dissertation, Hebraic Grammar, Radical Vocabulary; Part II Cosmogony of Moses, Translation; blue cloth gilt motif to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74089

**DUNCAN, Herbert Ewing****HI.....DAD! A Biography of Frank S. Land.**

The International Supreme Council Order of DeMolay, 1970. First printing. Med.8vo; pp; ix, 174; index; publisher's green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*"The Life of Frank Sherman is the story of the Order of DeMolay" as the Prologue of the book states . He created it and knew and guided each member individually. The most welcome words he heard in his life were those of his boys, joyfully greeting him with : "Hi, Dad."*

74257

**LEADBEATER, C.W.****THE HIDDEN LIFE IN FREEMASONRY.**

India : THE THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE. 1963, 5th Ed. 8vo; pp. xv, 374; coloured foldout frontis plus 11 b/w plates & 17 drawings; extensive index; green cloth, black titling to spine; a fair to good copy.

*Explaining some of the mysteries and hidden symbolism of Freemasonry*

74256

**LEADBEATER, C.W.****THE HIDDEN LIFE IN FREEMASONRY.**

India : THE THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE. 1963, 5th Ed. 8vo; pp. xv, 374; coloured foldout frontis plus 11 b/w plates & 17 drawings; extensive index; brown cloth, brown titling to spine; a good firm copy.

*Explaining some of the mysteries and hidden symbolism of Freemasonry*

75560

**EKMAN, Eero L.****HIGHLIGHTS OF MASONIC LIFE IN NORDIC COUNTRIES A BRIEF HISTORY OF MASONRY IN SCANDINAVIA.**

DGL of South-West Finland, 1993 8vo; pp. 106; bibliography, index/

74934

**EKMAN, Eero L.****HIGHLIGHTS OF MASONIC LIFE IN NORDIC COUNTRIES.** A brief history of Masonry in Scandinavia

Serioffset, Turku, 1994. F'cap 4to; pp. 106; bibliography, index; glazed cards; a very good copy.

74385

**KNIGHT, Christopher & LOMAS, Robert.****THE HIRAM KEY. Pharaohs, Freemasons and the Discovery of the Secret Scrolls of Jesus.**

London : Century, 1996. First thus. 8vo; pp. xiii, 384; some b/w plates, maps, 4 appendices, chronology, index; red cloth covered boards; fine in very good dustwrapper.

*A scholarly account of a fascinating subject.*

74386

**KNIGHT, Christopher & LOMAS, Robert.****THE HIRAM KEY. Pharaohs, Freemasons and the Discovery of the Secret Scrolls of Jesus.**

London : Arrow Books, 1997 First thus. - Paperback Cr.8vo; pp. xvi, 496; some b/w plates, maps, 6 appendices, chronology, index; black cards, red titling; a fine copy

75201

**COVEY-CRUMP, Rev.W.W.****THE HIRAMIC TRADITION. A survey of Hypotheses Concerning it.**

London : Masonic Record Ltd., undated Cr.8vo; pp. 120; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75200

**COVEY-CRUMP, Rev.W.W.****THE HIRAMIC TRADITION. A survey of Hypotheses Concerning it.**

London : Masonic Record Ltd., undated Cr.8vo; pp. 120; index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74940

**SERBANESCO, G.**

**HISTOIRE DE LA FRANC-MAÇONNERIE UNIVERSELLE, SON RITUEL, SON SYMBOLISME.**

Paris : The Author, 1963. First Edition. F'cap 8vo; pp. 497; glossary, bibliography list of illustrations; pictorial boards; a good copy

74850

**DENMARK LODGE NO 204 WAC**

**AN HISTORIC VIEW 1946 TO 2000 Compiled by J.P. TWYLCROSS, 2006.**

Demy 4to; pp.47; numerous coloured photographs, drawings; printed cards; a fine copy.

75166

**CASTELLS, Rev. F. De P.**

**HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF THE HOLY ARCH RITUAL.**

London : A. Lewis, 1929. First Ed. F'cap. 4to; 119; index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good, firm copy.

75149

**CASTELLS. Rev. F. De P.**

**HISTORICAL ANALYSIS OF THE HOLY ROYAL ARCH RITUAL**

London : A. Lewis, 1929. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 119, index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75388

**OLIVER, REV. G.**

**THE HISTORICAL LANDMARKS AND OTHER EVIDENCES OF FREEMASONRY EXPLAINED; in a series of PRACTICAL LECTURES - 2 Volumes**

London: Richard Spencer, 1846. Super 8vo; pp. viii, 592; pp. xx, 750; 14 black and white illustrations to Vol. I & 23 black and white illustrations to Vol. II; analytical table of contents to each volume; 24 lectures to Vol. I and nine lectures to Vol. II; green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good set.

74856

**LODGE INVICTA plus INVICTA PARMELIA NO. 251 WA**

**HISTORICAL REVIEW 1948 TO 1998 INCLUDING THE FIRST 25 YEAR HISTORY OF PARMELIA LODGE NO. 283 WAC. by Bros Eric Walker and Cliff Woods.**

7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4"; 33; printed glazed covers; a fine copy.

74902

**ROUTLEDGE BELL, Rev. F. and PEDDIE, T.H.**

**AN HISTORICAL SKETCH. LODGE SCOON AND PERTH NO. 3 with a Biographical Note by T.H.Peddie.**

Edinburgh : Geo. Stewart, 1958. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 20; colour photographs of various parts of the Temple; cream cards, titling to upper board; a good copy.

74692

**BYTHAM, E.A.**

**HISTORICAL SURVEY OF THE ROYAL NAVAL LODGE NO. 59 1738/9 - 1938/9.**

London : The Royal Naval Lodge No. 59, 1938. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 63; Lists of Members; some black and white plates; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; one section sprung; else a good copy.

74846

**J.S.BATTYE LODGE NO. 181 WAC**

**A HISTORY - THE FIRST FORTY YEARS 1944 - 1994 by Bill Wearn, 1994.**

Demy 8vo; pp.48; some black and white photographs, addendum; printed cards.

75442

**DUKE OF ROTHESAY WITH CONCORD NO. 83**

**A HISTORY - Written by R.W.Bro. A.F. DRUMMOND**

14 foolscap computer generated pages

74536

**FORT, George F.**

**THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF FREEMASONRY. As connected with Ancient Norse Guilds, and the Oriental and Mediæval building Fraternities to which is added the Legend of Prince Edward.**

New York : Worthington, 1889. A new and revised edition. 8vo; pp.xiv, 19 - 478; 7 appendices; blue gilt and decorated cloth, gilt titling to spine; book somewhat shaky but holding.

75507

**COOKE, Matthew; Editor.**

**THE HISTORY AND ARTICLES OF MASONRY; (Now first published from a MS in the British Museum).**

London : Bro.Richard Spencer; 1861. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xix, 163; decorated initials; List of Subscribers; blue cloth; titling to upper board; a fine copy.

*This work has been copied in its entirety from its original to be found amongst the Additional Manuscripts in the British Museum, National Collection, and is numbered 23,192. This work was probably written in the latter portion of the fifteenth century.*

74456

**RANKIN, N.J.**

**HISTORY AND PHOTO ALBUM OF THE NEDLANDS PARK MASONIC HALL.**

Large album with numerous colour photographs - also included is a History of the Masonic Hall.

74657

**SADLER, Henry.****HISTORY AND RECORDS OF THE LODGE OF EMULATION, No. 21 of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England 1723 - 1906.** (Illustrated)

London : Warrington & Co. & Spencer & co., 1906. First Ed. F'cap. 8vo; pp. x, 211; numerous black and white plates; List of Members, Index of Illustrations, General Index; some sections just sprung but holding very well; red cloth, gilt armorial and titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74656

**SADLER, Henry.****HISTORY AND RECORDS OF THE LODGE OF EMULATION, No. 21 of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England 1723 - 1906.** (Illustrated)

London : Warrington & Co and Spencer & Co., 1906. First Ed. F'cap. 8vo; pp. x, 211; numerous black and white plates; List of Members, Index of Illustrations, General Index; some sections just sprung but holding very well; red cloth, gilt armorial and titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74821

**EXCELSIOR LODGE NO. 61 WAC.****HISTORY FROM THE RECORDS OF EXCELSIOR LODGE NO. 61 WAC  
Compiled and given by T.P.HOWE on 18.7.1938.**

5¼" X 4"; 16pp; black and white photograph of Founding Master; printed cards; a fine copy.

74825

**HARVEY LODGE NO. 96.****HISTORY HARVEY LODGE NO. 96. 1914 - 1989. by J.D.BURNS, June 1989.**

Med.4to; pp. 17 (19); 3 appendices, attachments; printed paper covers; a good copy

74842

**APPLECROSS LODGE NO. 175 WAC****HISTORY OF APPLECROSS LODGE NO. 175 WAC prepared by Lionel Mears to assist in the celebration of the Golden Jubilee of the Lodge, 1988.**

Demy 4to; pp. 26, numerous black and white photographs; photocopied, manilla folder; a good copy.

74835

**BLACK DIAMOND LODGE NO. 139 WAC.****HISTORY OF BLACK DIAMOND LODGE NO. 139 WAC From its conception to 31st December, 1975 by S. COOPER, January 1976.**

Demy 8vo; pp. 38 (28pp.) ; printed boards; fine.

74702

**MARTIN, W.J.**



**THE HISTORY OF BROAD ARROW LODGE NO. 1890, BERMUDA 1880 - 1969.**

Not mentioned - Demy 4to; pp. 61; photographs, Officers of the Lodge; blue cards; titling to upper board; a good copy.

74068

**Sachse, Julius F.****THE HISTORY OF BROTHER GENERAL LAFAYETTE'S with the R.W. Grand Lodge, F.& A.M., of Pennsylvania Compiled from the original records together with Mementos and Relics in the Library and Museum.**

R.M.W. Grand Lodge, F. & A. M., of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1916. 8vo; pp. iii, 33; some black and white photo plates; dark blue cloth, gold titling to spine; some minimal rubbing to head and tail of spine; else a good copy.

*Short biographical history on the initiation of Brother General Lafayette and other Masonic connections.*

75438

**MANDER-JONES, R.W.; Editor et al.**

**A HISTORY OF CRAFT MASONRY IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA 1884 - 1934.** With a foreword by M.W.Bro. The Honourable Mr. Justice Zelling  
Board of General Purposes : Adelaide, 1976. 8vo; pp. xvi, 387; plates and maps, bibliography, 9 appendices, comprehensive index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*2nd copy in RESERVE - FOR LOAN*

75439

**MANDER-JONES, R.W.; Editor et al.**

**A HISTORY OF CRAFT MASONRY IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA 1884 - 1934.** With a foreword by M.W.Bro. The Honourable Mr. Justice Zelling  
Board of General Purposes : Adelaide, 1976. 8vo; pp. xvi, 387; plates and maps, bibliography, 9 appendices, comprehensive index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74791

**BOUNDY, R.; Editor.**

**A HISTORY OF CRAFT MASONRY IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA 1934 - 1984. With a foreword by T.B.PRESCOTT.** Prepared by Direction of The Board of General Purposes. Adelaide : Grand Lodge of South Australia, 1983. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xvi, 414; Frontis plus 30 black and white illustrations, 6 maps, 15 colour plates; 9 appendices, list of abbreviations in the text; bibliography, comprehensive index; dark cloth, gilt Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*2nd copy in RESERVE FOR LOAN*

74792

**BOUNDY, R; Editor.**

**A HISTORY OF CRAFT MASONRY IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA 1934 - 1984. With a foreword by T.B.PRESCOTT.** Prepared by Direction of The Board of General Purposes. Adelaide : Grand Lodge of South Australia, 1983. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xvi, 414; Frontis plus 30 black and white illustrations, 6 maps, 15 colour plates; 9 appendices, list of

abbreviations in the text; bibliography, comprehensive index; dark cloth, gilt Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74159

**MILNE, J.GRAFTON**

**A HISTORY OF EGYPT.** A History of Egypt under Roman Rule Volume V  
London : Methuen & Co., 1898. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xii, 262, 39pp. of advertisements; 143 black and white illustrations, list of abbreviations; list of illustrations, notes, references, index; publisher's dark blue beaded cloth, delicate Art Nouveau decoration to upper board, gilt titling to spine; book in very good to fine condition,  
*A good history/reference book on the subject . This is Volume V of a 6 part series*

74155

**PETRIE, W.F. FLINDERS**

**A HISTORY OF EGYPT DURING THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE XVITH DYNASTY.**

London : Methuen & Co., [c1890s] Cr.8vo; pp. xiii, 33 - 262, 32pp. of advertisements; 151 black and white illustrations; list of illustrations, list of abbreviations, addenda, chronology, extensive index; publisher's dark blue beaded cloth, delicate Art Nouveau decoration to upper board, gilt titling to spine; title page and first 32 pages missing; upper and lower boards cracked at spine, remainder of book firm and clean.  
*A good history/reference book on the subject - the first of a 6 part series.*

74157

**PETRIE, W.F. FLINDERS**

**A HISTORY OF EGYPT DURING THE XIXth and XXXth DYNASTIES** A History of Egypt Volume III From the XIXth and XXXth Dynasties.

London : Methuen & Co., 1905. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xx, 406, 40pp. of advertisements; 161 black and white illustrations; list of illustrations, list of abbreviations, extensive index; publisher's dark blue beaded cloth, delicate Art Nouveau decoration to upper board, gilt titling to spine; book in very good to fine condition,  
*A good history/reference book on the subject . This is volume III of a 6 part series*

74156

**PETRIE, W.F. FLINDERS**

**A HISTORY OF EGYPT DURING THE XVIIth and XVIIIth DYNASTIES** A History of Egypt Vol II. The XVIIIth and XVIIIth Dynasties.

London : Methuen & Co., 1896. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xvi, 353, 40pp. of advertisements; 164 black and white illustrations; list of illustrations, list of abbreviations, additional notes, extensive index; publisher's dark blue beaded cloth, delicate Art Nouveau decoration to upper board, gilt titling to spine; book in very good to fine condition,  
*A good history/reference book on the subject . This is volume II of a 6 part series*

74160

**LANE-POOLE, Stanley**

**A HISTORY OF EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES** A History of Egypt Vol. VI The Middle Ages.

London : Methuen & Co., 1901. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xv, 382, 47pp. of advertisements; 100

black and white illustrations; list of illustrations, principal authorities, note on transliteration, corrigenda, index; publisher's dark blue beaded cloth, delicate Art Nouveau decoration to upper board, gilt titling to spine; book in very good to fine condition, *A good history/reference book on the subject . This is Volume VI of a 6 part series*

74158

**MAHAFFY, J.P.**

**A HISTORY OF EGYPT UNDER THE PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY. A HISTORY OF EGYPT Vol IV The Ptolemaic Dynasty**

London : Methuen & Co., 1899. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xiii, 261, 39pp. of advertisements; 79 black and white illustrations; appendix, folded Map of Alexandria at back of book, list of illustrations, index; publisher's dark blue beaded cloth, delicate Art Nouveau decoration to upper board, gilt titling to spine; book in very good to fine condition, *A good history/reference book on the subject . This is Volume IV of a 6 part series*

74879

**HAMILL, John**

**THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH FREEMASONRY.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic Books, 1994. First Ed. Roy folio; pp. 210, 20 colour illustrations, 23 monochrome illustrations; 3 appendices, chronology, notes, bibliography and sources, index; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74878

**HAMILL, John**

**THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH FREEMASONRY with Five Cassettes.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic Books, 1994. First Ed. Roy folio; pp. 210, 20 colour illustrations, 23 monochrome illustrations; 3 appendices, chronology, notes, bibliography and sources, index; pictorial cards; a fine copy; Together with five cassette tapes. a fine copy.

74790

**GLOVER, Charles J. Compiler.**

**A HISTORY OF FIRST FIFTY YEARS OF FREEMASONRY in SOUTH AUSTRALIA. 1834 - 1884. Volume I.**

Adelaide : Grand Lodge of S.A., 1916. First Ed. 8vo; pp. (vi), 424; synopsis, 25 black and white illustrations; dark blue cloth; gilt titling to spine; spine sunned; else a very good to fine copy.

74689

**DIETZ, Wallace Joseph.**

**HISTORY OF FORTUNE LODGE #788 F. and A.M. North Collins, N.Y. In Protective File. 1883 - 1983**

Anon: June 4 1983. Post 8vo; pp. 14; 19 pp. of adverts; printed cards; fine.

74557

**MACKEY, Albert Gallatin.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. .**

New York : Gramercy Books, 1996 Edition. Post 4to; pp.xii, 451; historiated initials throughout, black and white plates; illustrated endpapers with Masonic logo; dark blue imitation leather boards, gilt titling and decorations to upper board, gilt titling to spine; gold edges; a mint copy of a very lovely edition.

*In this classic volume, Freemasonry authority, Albert Gallatin Mackey, explores the mystical and symbolical history of the Order. Alas, one bemoans the lack of an Index!*

74534

**FINDEL, J.G.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY from its origin down to the present day. Second Edition with a Preface by D. MURRAY LYON.**

London : George Kenning, 1869 8vo; pp. xii, (iv), 704, 4-page publisher's advertisements; 8 appendices, comprehensive index; maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy. *The beginnings of Freemasonry in the United Kingdom, Europe, Africa, Asia and Australia.*

75485

**HARBORNE, L.R. & WHITE, R.L.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN BERKSHIRE AND BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**

Abbey Press, Abingdon, 1990 Med.4to; pp.224; list of subscribers, charities, index; profusely illustrated in colour and black and white; blue buckram, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustswrapper.

74881

**POWELL, Arthur Cecil & LITTLETON, Joseph with AN INTRODUCTION by William James Hughan.**

**A HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN BRISTOL.** Compiled at the request of the Provincial Grand Lodge.

Bristol : Bennett Brothers Ltd, 1910. First Ed. Cr.4to xv, 926; frontis plus numerous black and white plates; 2 appendices, index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine, marbled endpapers; a very good copy.

74911

**THE HISTORY COMMITTEE, Grand Lodge of the State of New Jersey.**

**HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN NEW JERSEY.** Commemorating the Two Hundred Anniversary of the Organization of the Grand Lodge for the State of New Jersey 1787 - 1987.

Indiana : Grand Lodge of Indiana, 1968. Limited Edition of 1000 volumes of which this is No. 0398. Cr.4to; pp. 103; 6 sepia plates; 3 appendices; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74925

**GRATTON, F.M.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN SHANGHAI and NORTHERN CHINA containing a complete list of all the REGULAR LODGES & ROYAL ARCH CHAPTERS, &c. 1894; Enlarged in 1913.**

Tientsin : North China Co., 1913. Enlarged edition. Demy 8vo; pp. v, 312; some black and

white plates; Index of History, Chronology of Events in Freemasonry in China; brown half calf, beaded cloth; ink stains to edges; internally a firm copy.

74926

**GRATTON, F.M.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN SHANGHAI and NORTHERN CHINA containing a complete list of all the REGULAR LODGES & ROYAL ARCH CHAPTERS, &c. 1894; Enlarged in 1913.**

Tientsin : North China Co., 1913. Enlarged edition. Demy 8vo; pp. v, 312; some black and white plates; Index of History, Chronology of Events in Freemasonry in China; brown half calf, beaded cloth; a very good copy.

74800

**ANON**

**HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN TASMANIA. 1828 - 1935.** Issued in conjunction with the Centenary of the Tasmanian Operative Lodge No. 345 I.C. and No. 1 T.C.

Launceston : Bros. Foot & Playsted, 1935. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 254; black and white illustrations; 5 appendices, index; blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74896

**LEIGHTON, Samuel.**

**HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY in the PROVINCE OF ANTRIM, NORTHERN IRELAND.**

Belfast : W.M. Brown, 1938. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 249, black and white illustrations throughout the text; 28 individual Portraits with biographies; dark blue cloth; a fine copy.

74887

**BAILEY, H.B.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN THE PROVINCE OF SURREY.**

Surrey : Provincial Grand Lodge, 1970. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp.171; 23 black and white illustrations; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74785

**THORNTON, P.T.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN VICTORIA.**

Victoria: U.G.L., 1978. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. viii, 189 two column; select bibliography, index; dark blue, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy in good dustwrapper. *Second copy in RESERVE FOR LOAN.*

74784

**THORNTON, P.T.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN VICTORIA.**

Victoria: U.G.L., 1978. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. viii, 189 two column; select bibliography, index; dark blue, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy in good dustwrapper. *Second copy in RESERVE FOR LOAN*

74913

**JASPERSON, Robert O.**

**A HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN WISCONSIN** Centennial of the Grand Lodge Free and Accepted Masons of Wisconsin 1844 - 1944.

Committee on Centennial Celebration, 1944. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 110; numerous black and white portraits and other plates; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; cloth rubbed at edges; else a good copy.

75521

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs etc.. Vol. I & II** Embracing an investigation of the Records of the Organizations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United States DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

London : Caxton Pub. Co.; undated. c1890s. Roy. 4to; Vol. 1: pp. 252; 1 full page black and white plate & 6 full page coloured plates; dark blue cloth with gilt Masonic emblem to upper board and heavily decorated on spine; some plates detached; else a good copy. Vol. II : pp. 253 - 504; 6 coloured plates, 1 black and white plate; binding identical to Vol. I. *Vols I & II have continuous paginations - all plates fully described.*

75522

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs etc.. Vol. IV** Embracing an investigation of the Records of the Organizations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United States DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

London : Caxton Pub. Co.; undated. c1890s. Roy. 4to; Vol. IV: pp. 249 - 502; 1 full page black and white plate & 7 full page coloured plates; dark blue cloth with gilt Masonic emblem to upper board and heavily decorated on spine; a fine copy.

75523

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs etc.. Vol. V & VI** Embracing an investigation of the Records of the Organizations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United States DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

London : Caxton Pub. Co.; undated. c1890s. Roy. 4to; Vol. V: pp. 1 - 250; 2 full page black and white plate & 6 full page coloured plates; dark blue cloth with gilt Masonic emblem to upper board and heavily decorated on spine; a fine copy; Vol. VI : pp. 251 - 502; 2 full page black and white plates, 6 coloured plates, 2 charts; General Index; binding as to Vol. V a fine copy.

*Volumes V and VI have continuous pagination - all plates fully described.*

75520

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs etc.. Vol.5** Embracing an investigation of the Records of the Organizations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United



States DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

London : Thomas C. Jack, 1886. Roy. 4to; Vol. V: pp. 250; 8 full page black and white plates; 4 Charts ; dark blue cloth with gilt Masonic emblem to upper board and heavily decorated on spine, gilt edges;

75518

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs etc.. Vols. 1 & 2.** Embracing an investigation of the Records of the Organizations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United States DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

London : Thomas C. Jack, 1887. Roy. 4to; Vol. I : pp. 252; 8 full page black and white plates; dark blue cloth with gilt Masonic emblem to upper board and heavily decorated on spine, gilt edges; Vol. II : pp. 253 - 504; 6 coloured plates , 1 black and white plate with full explanations to each plate; similar binding to Vol. I.

*Volume I and Volume II have continuous pagination and coloured plates in Vol. II are described in full detail.*

75519

**GOULD, Robert Freke**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs etc.. Vols.3 & 4** Embracing an investigation of the Records of the Organizations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United States DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

London : Thomas C. Jack, 1887. Roy. 4to; Vol. III: pp. 248; 8 full page black and white plates; dark blue cloth with gilt Masonic emblem to upper board and heavily decorated on spine, gilt edges; Vol. IV : pp. 249 - 502; 8 full page b/w plates; similar binding to Vol. 3.

*Volume III and Volume IV have continuous pagination.*

74558

**MACKEY, Albert Gallatin.**

**THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Its Legendary Origins**

New York : Gramercy Books, 2005 Edition. Post 4to; pp.xii, 451; historiated initials throughout, black and white plates; dark blue boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper..

*In this classic volume, Freemasonry authority, Albert Gallatin Mackey, explores the mystical and symbolical history of the Order. Alas, one bemoans the lack of an Index!*

74736

**CROKER, A.B.**

**HISTORY OF GRAND LODGE OF ANTIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NEW ZEALAND 1890 - 1940.**

Chrsitchurch : H.A.Lamb, 1940. Med.8vo; pp. 152; numerous black and white portrait plates; pictorial grey boards; a fine copy signed by the author.

74737

**CROKER, A.B.**

**HISTORY OF GRAND LODGE OF ANTIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS**



**OF NEW ZEALAND 1890 - 1940. Presented to the Library of the Grand Lodge by Keith Knox Honorary Librarian of the GL of New Zealand on the occasion of the opening of the David and Yvette Ganon Library and Research Centre, 5th of September 2010.**

Chrsitchurch : H.A.Lamb, 1940. Med.8vo; pp. 152; numerous black and white portrait plates; decorated front board, title to upper board; a fine copy.

74739

**A joint effort.**

**HISTORY OF GRAND LODGE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 1871 - 1970. First Ed.**

Victoria : Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1971. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xvi, 653; numerous black and white illustrations, Portraits of Grand Masters, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*Queen Victoria named the Colony - BRITISH COLUMBIA.*

74738

**A joint effort.**

**HISTORY OF GRAND LODGE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 1871 - 1970. First Ed.**

Victoria : Grand Lodge of British Columbia, 1971. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xvi, 653; numerous black and white illustrations, Portraits of Grand Masters, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*Queen Victoria named the Colony - BRITISH COLUMBIA. Second copy in "RESERVE FOR LOAN"*

74410

**GARSDIE, Bernard**

**THE HISTORY OF HAMPTON SCHOOL FROM 1500 TO 1700** With a brief account of the years between 1700 and the present day.

Cambridge : University Press, 1931. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xv, 281; frontis plus 21 black and white plates; 13 appendices, comprehensive index; black buckram, gilt titling to spine; gilt school logo to upper board; spine and upper board slightly fished; else a good, firm clean copy.

*A boys' school.*

75171

**PERSE, W. August A.**

**HISTORY OF INDEPENDENT ROYAL ARCH LODGE NO. 2. F. & A.M. OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Vol. III**

New York : Ind.Royal Arch Lodge No. 2. Limited edition of 500 copies. Med.8vo; pp. 223, xxv, [xxx]; black and white plates, biographies and historical reviews, index (covering the three volumes); red cloth with gilt Masonic emblem to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74588

**OLIVER, Rev. George.**

**THE HISTORY OF INITIATION, in Twelve Lectures; comprising a detailed Account of the Rites and Ceremonies, Doctrines and Discipline, of all the Secret and Mysterious Institutions of the Ancient World.**

London : Richard Spencer, 1841. Demy 8vo; pp. viii, 320, half leather green cloth, gilt titling and decoration to spine; covers cracked but holding; else a good copy.

74587

**OLIVER, Rev. George.**

**THE HISTORY OF INITIATION, in Twelve Lectures; comprising a detailed Account of the Rites and Ceremonies, Doctrines and Discipline, of all the Secret and Mysterious Institutions of the Ancient World.**

London : Richard Spencer, 1841. Demy 8vo; pp. viii, 320, green cloth, gilt titling and decoration to spine; a good copy.

74674

**JOHNSTONE, John.**

**THE HISTORY OF INVERARY MASONIC LODGE NO. 50** Compiled from the Old Minutes and other Documents.

Lodge No. 50. Cr.8vo; pp. 64; illustrations; red cloth, gilt titling and Masonic motto to upper board; a fair copy.

74341

**NORTH, Martin.**

**THE HISTORY OF ISRAEL.**

London : Adam & Charles Black, 1960. 2nd Ed. 8vo; pp. xi, 487; Bibliography, Index to Biblical References, Index of Names & Subjects; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74673

**DOUGLAS, C.M.**

**A HISTORY OF LODGE CANONGATE and LEITH - LEITH and CANONGATE NO. 5.**

Edinburgh : Morrison and Gibb, 1940. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 187; red cloth, gilt titling and Masonic motto to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

74660

**PROCTOR, J.T.**

**HISTORY OF LODGE DE OGLE, NO. 636.**

Newcastle-Upon-Tyne : Smith and Son, 1906. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 64; coloured frontispiece and five black and white plates; list of Worshipful Masters, List of Members; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74857

**LODGE OF FELLOWSHIP NO. 254 WAC**

**A HISTORY OF LODGE FELLOWSHIP NO. 254 WAC from 3.11.1948 to 30.10.88**

Demy 4to; pp.10; paper covers; a fine copy.

74714

**MAARFATIA, C.K.**

**HISTORY OF LODGE FRIENDSHIP & HARMONY NO. 1270 E.C. From 1869 - 1969 with a Foreword by R.W.Dr. S.P.KAPADIA D.G.M. for (Bombay).**

Med.8vo; pp. (xx), 120; black and white photographic plates; one appendix; blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74715

**MAARFATIA, C.K.**

**HISTORY OF LODGE FRIENDSHIP & HARMONY NO. 1270 E.C. From 1869 - 1969 with a Foreword by R.W.Dr. S.P.KAPADIA D.G.M. for (Bombay).**

Med.8vo; pp. (xx), 120; black and white photographic plates; one appendix; blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74696

**JOHNSTONE, James.**

**HISTORY OF LODGE OF HARMONY NO. 255, 1785 - 1937 and CHAPTER OF IRIS No. 255, 1807-1937**

London : G. Kenning & Son, 1938. 8vo; pp; xix, 286; List of illustrations, Acknowledgements, 11 Appendices, bibliography, Index; blue cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

74783

**EVERITT, 'Charlie'. and CARTER, Fred.; Compiler.**

**THE HISTORY OF LODGE ROSE BAY, No. 371. U.G.L. of NSW**

Sydney : Harold Murray Print, 1946. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 66; some black and white photographic plates; List of Foundation Members; blue cloth, silver titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74775

**HENLEY, W.; Compiler.**

**HISTORY OF LODGE SOCIAL MOTHER NO. 1. UNITED GRAND LODGE OF NEW SOUTH WALES 1820 - 1920.**

Sydney : Gibbs, Cryer & Co., 1920. First Ed. 8vo; pp. (xix), 20 - 260; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74774

**HENLEY, W.; Compiler.**

**HISTORY OF LODGE SOCIAL MOTHER NO. 1. UNITED GRAND LODGE OF NEW SOUTH WALES 1820 - 1920.**

Sydney : Gibbs, Cryer & Co., 1920. First Ed. 8vo; pp. (xix), 20 - 260; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.  
*Second copy in RESERVE FOR LOAN.*

74871

**LYNWOOD LODGE NO. 347 WAC**

**HISTORY OF LYNWOOD LODGE NO. 347 by P.L. NORMAN.**

Demy 4to; pp. 5; stapled at top; a fine document

74712

**DASHWOOD, John Rawdon.****HISTORY OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE OF COLOMBO No. 454 E.C.**

Colombo : The Colombo Apothecaries Co., 1962. Cr.4to; pp. (x), 162; black and white frontispiece plus 2 full page ills.; 4 appendices, Index to List of Members; black cloth boards; gilt titling to upper board; a good, firm copy.

74713

**DASHWOOD, John Rawdon.****HISTORY OF ST. JOHN'S LODGE OF COLOMBO No. 454 E.C.**

Colombo : The Colombo Apothecaries Co., 1962. Cr.4to; pp. (x), 162; black and white frontispiece plus 2 full page ills.; 4 appendices, Index to List of Members; black cloth boards; gilt titling to upper board; a good, firm copy.

74853

**LODGE ROSTREVOR NO. 242 WAC****HISTORY OF STORY OF LODGE ROSTREVOR, NO. 242 WAC (Consecrated 6th April, 1948) by J.W. WALDECK**

Roy. 4to; pp. 11 plus 9 Schedules; pictorial printed cards; fine.

75558

**SAMEK, W.Bro. W.****HISTORY OF SURF LODGE NO. 327 W.A.C. 1958 - 1974.**

Sm. 4to; pp. 9; printed cards; fine condition.

74799

**Lowe, A.C.; Compiler.****HISTORY OF TASMANIAN OPERATIVE LODGE NO. 1. on the Register of the GRAND LODGE OF TASMANIA 1834 - 1934-5.**

Hobart : Committee of Management, 1935. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 107; 22 black and white illustrations; Tasmanian Constitution; dark blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74742

**HARPER, Kenton N.; Compiler.****HISTORY of the GRAND LODGE and of FREEMASONRY in the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA with Biographical Appendix.**

Washington, D.C.: Grand Lodge, 1911. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xiv, 452; list of illustrations; Appendix : biographies, general index, personal index; dark blue decorated cloth, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; one section sprung but holding; else a good copy.

75374

**STILLSON, H.L. & HUGHAN, W.J.; Editors****HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND**

**ACCEPTED MASONS, AND CONCORDANT ORDERS.**

London : The Fraternity Pub. Co., 1926 Roy. 8vo; pp. xxxiv, 37 - 884, numerous illustrations; index; green cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; front board sprung, edges frayed; internally a good copy.

75372

**STILLSON, H.L. & HUGHAN, W.J.; Editors****HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, AND CONCORDANT ORDERS.**

London : The Fraternity Pub. Co., 1896. Roy. 8vo; pp. xxxiv, 39 - 904, numerous illustrations; index; green cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; front board sprung, edges frayed; internally a good copy.

75139

**P.S. JAMBU RAMASWAMI AYYAR****HISTORY OF THE "DAMON & PYTHIAS" CONCLAVE NO. 14, Madras. 1889 - 1939. JUBILEE 19th October 1939. THE ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR.**

The Central Co-operative Printing Works Ltd. 1939. Cr. 8vo; pp. 60; errata, 3 appendixes; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; boards rubbed at edges; else a good copy.

74759

**GOPALASWAMI, K. and AIYER, Dr. S.K.****HISTORY OF THE DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF BOMBAY 1861 - 1961. CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS 1861 - 1961.**

District Grand Lodge of Bombay, 1961. F'cp 4to; pp. (xxii) 64; some black and white illustrations, some adverts; bibliography, five appendices, graph; cards boards, titling to upper board; a good copy.

74810

**THE DUKE OF ALBANY NO. 28****A HISTORY OF THE DUKE OF ALBANY LODGE NO. 28 WAC from 1898 to 2004.**

*Several parts of this History have been written for different occasions. This History has coordinated those various parts and the present offering was completed by D.E. Shepherd - July 2004.*

74880

**HOLL, Major J.H.****THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE MASONIC PROVINCE OF BEDFORDSHIRE 1885 - 1985.**

Luton : Provincial Grand Lodge of Bedfordshire, 1985. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. viii, 235; 32 coloured plates, 7 black and white illustrations; 6 appendices; comprehensive index; gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74804

**SEXTON, D.W.**

**HISTORY OF THE FREMANTLE LODGE NO. 2 W.A.C. Formerly No. 1033 E.C. 1865 to 1993 with Foreword by D.K.SAWYER.**

The Author, 1974. Demy 4to; pp. 148; 19 appendices; printed cards, plastic cover; a fine copy

74625

**SANSUM, W.A.**

**THE HISTORY OF THE GAVEL PRESENTED TO ADASTRAL LODGE NO. 236 W.A.C.**

Typed - presumably by R.W.Bro Sansum. Quarto; 2 pp.

*The gavel is made of an unknown Japanese wood left behind by Japanese on Kiriwina Island and was made in No. 22 Squadron workshops, for use by the Chairman of the initial meeting of Masons on Kiriwina Island on New Year's Eve 1943. The purpose was the founding of a Masonic Club M.O.K.I. a branch of M.I.N.G. The Gavel travelled through many places in New Guinea. It presided at many clubs and from the initial 40 members reached 400 members at the last meeting in October 1945. In 1953, Bro. Sansum presented it to Adastral Lodge.*

74744

**ROBINSON, William G.**

**HISTORY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA A.F. & A.M. 1971 - 1995.**

Med.8vo; pp. ix, 113; black and white illustrations; portraits of Grand Masters 1971 - 1995, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74732

**LEPPER, John Heron & CROSSLE, Philip.**

**HISTORY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF IRELAND. Vol. I.**

Dublin : Lodge of Research, CC, 1925. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 543; numerous black and white plates and woodcuts; 3 appendixes, extensive index, names of the subscribers; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing to boards; else a good, firm copy.

*A second copy in RESERVE - FOR LOAN*

74733

**LEPPER, John Heron & CROSSLE, Philip. -**

**HISTORY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF IRELAND. Vol. I.**

Dublin : Lodge of Research, CC, 1925. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 543; numerous black and white plates and woodcuts; 3 appendixes, extensive index, names of the subscribers; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing to boards; else a good, firm copy.

74734

**PARKINSON, R.E.**

**HISTORY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF IRELAND. Vol. II.**

Dublin : Lodge of Research, CC, 1957. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. 381; frontispiece plus 17 black and white plates and woodcuts; extensive index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy

74735

**PARKINSON, R.E.**

**HISTORY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF IRELAND. Vol. II.**

Dublin : Lodge of Research, CC, 1957. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. 381; frontispiece plus 17 black and white plates and woodcuts; extensive index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; covers very fished and stained; else a firm copy.

*Second copy shelved in RESERVE - FOR LOAN*

74661

**LYON, David Murray.**

**HISTORY OF THE LODGE OF EDINBURGH (Mary's Chapel), NO. 1 embracing an account of THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF FREEMASONRY IN SCOTLAND.**

London : The Gresham Pub. Co., 1900. Tercentenary Edition . Post 4to; pp. xvi, 542; comprehensive index of illustrations etc.; Appendix : extensive General Index; half calf and blue cloth boards; gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74841

**THE LODGE OF GOLDEN ENDEAVOUR NO. 173.**

**THE HISTORY OF THE LODGE OF GOLDEN ENDEAVOUR 1938 - 1978 - RUBY ANNIVERSARY compiled by D.H. RICHARDSON undated c1978.**

Med.4to; pp. 59; manilla folder; a good copy.

74838

**LODGE OF PROGRESS NO. 153 WAC**

**HISTORY OF THE LODGE OF PROGRESS NO. 153 FROM OCTOBER 10TH, 1932 TO OCTOBER 27TH, 1972 by R.J. HICKSON. Also included is A DISSERTATION ON THE HISTORY OF LODGE OF PROGRESS NO. 153 WAC by ANON** Included is the programme for the CONSECRATION AND DEDICATION OF LODGE OF PROGRESS and the INSTALLATION OF THE W.M.

Demy 8vo; pp. 14; printed cards; a good copy

74679

**ROGERS, Norman.**

**HISTORY OF THE LODGE OF SILENT TEMPLE NO. 126. BURNLEY ( Province of Lancashire) Date of Warrant 27th December, 1762. Bi - Centenary 27th December, 1962.**

Cr.8vo; pp. 66; some black and white plates; Other Degrees, List of Masters, Certificates; blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74681

**GROVE, Albert.**



**A HISTORY OF THE LODGE OF STABILITY NO. 564, STOURBRIDGE from 1849 to 1949.**

Lodge of Stability, No. 564. Med.8vo; pp. 87; black and white plates; Roll of members; dark blue beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

*This History was published to mark the Centenary of the Lodge.*

74748

**GREEN, Charles E.**

**HISTORY OF THE M.W.GRAND LODGE of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of DELAWARE**

Grand Lodge of Delaware : 1956. 8vo; pp. xi, 340; 6 black and white full plates; appendix, cornerstones, charter; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; boards fished; else a good, firm copy.

74691

**GOLBY, F.W.**

**HISTORY OF THE NEPTUNE LODGE of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons No. 22. 1757 - 1909.**

London : Privately Printed, 1910. first Ed. 8vo; pp. xvi, 249; eleven Minute Books, four Appendices; general index; dark blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; covers fished, front cover cracked but holding; else a good copy

74667

**SMITH, James.**

**HISTORY OF THE OLD LODGE OF DUMFRIES, now denominated Dumfries Kilwinning No. 53.**

Dumfries : J. Maxwell & Son, 1892. Cr.8vo; pp. xxiii, 106; index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75140

**KELLERMAN, M.H.**

**THE HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR or BROTHERHOOD OF DAVID AND JONATHAN with Biblical References, Glossary and Traditions and the Development of the Order in New South Wales, and the Australian Capital Territory.**

Grand Council of the Order of the Secret Monitor, New South Wales. 1994. Demy 8vo; pp. viii, 331; black and white illustrations; 5 appendixes, index; purple cards, gilt titling to upper board; a mint copy.

75132

**MACKRELL, Rev. A.T.J.**

**THE HISTORY OF THE PLAINS OF MAMRE PRECEPTORY NO. 8 BURNLEY. Written to mark the 150th ANNIVERSARY of the Preceptory, 1806-1956. Province of Lancashire.**

Burnley : Burnley Press, Burnley. 1956. Med.8vo; pp. 56; 5 black and white illustrations; 4 appendixes; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74832

**THE RILEY LODGE NO. 118 WAC****A HISTORY OF THE RILEY LODGE, NO. 118 WAC 1924 - 1974. Compiled by D.A.KIRKBY**

Post 8vo; unpaginated [23-pages]; printed paper covers; a fine copy.

74686

**EXLEY, Allen.**

**THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL LANCASHIRE LODGE NO. 116, COLNE.**

**Province of Lancashire (Eastern Division). 1760 - 1960.** Written to mark the Bicentenary of the Lodge, March 27th 1960.

Joshua Duckworth Ltd (Bro. Harry Nutter), c1960. Demy 8vo; pp. (iii), 110; numerous black and white plates, charts; membership; purple cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; cloth faded, else a fine book.

74677

**COLLINS, W.J.T.**

**A HISTORY OF THE SILURIAN LODGE** No. 471 in the Register of the United Grand Lodge of Antient Free and Accepted Masons of England Holden at Newport Mon.

Newport : Sims & son, 1941. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 145; fold-out of the Officers serving in the Centenary Year, 1941; purple buckram, gilt titling to upper board; a good, clean copy.

75142

**GREENSILL, T.M.**

**HISTORY OF THE S.R.I.A. (Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia).**

Kent : High Council S.R.I.A., 1987. Demy 8vo; pp. (vi), 289; some black and white portraits; red cards, titling to upper board; a good copy.

75079

**BAYNARD, Jr, Samuel Harrison.**

**HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33° Volume I ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America AND ITS ANTECEDENTS**

Boston : Supreme Council, 1938 First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. (viii) xvii, 511, numerous black and white illustrations; bibliography, Appendixes : Secret Constitutions as recorded in 1761; Constitutions and Regulations, 1762; Grand Constitutions, 1786; red cloth, gilt Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75080

**BAYNARD, Jr, Samuel Harrison.**

**HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33° Volume II ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America AND ITS ANTECEDENTS**

Boston : Supreme Council, 1938 First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. (iv) xvi, 586, numerous black and white illustrations; bibliography, Appendixes : List of Subordinate Bodies; List of Elected Officers 1867 - 1937 inclusive; List of Deputies 1867 - 1937 inclusive; 90-page index covering both volumes; red cloth, gilt masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75083

**NEWBURY, George Adelbert & WILLIAMS, Louis Lenway****A HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33° OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE NORTHER MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

Massachusetts : Supreme Council, 1996 - 2nd Ed. Med.8vo; 396; illustrations; bibliography, index. pictorial boards, gitting to spine and upper bord; a fine copy.

75082

**NEWBURY, George Adelbert & WILLIAMS, Louis Lenway****A HISTORY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33° OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE NORTHER MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

Massachusetts : Supreme Council, 1987. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xxii, 391; numerous black and white illustrations; bibliography, index, colophon; blue cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board and spine; last few pages and back cover mouldy; else a fair copy.

74776

**CRAMP, Karl R. and MACKANESS, George.****A HISTORY OF THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Volume I**

Sydney & London : Angus & Robertson Ltd., 1938. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. ix, 351, xvi; list of illustrations in Vol. 1; appendices; dark blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in very good dustwrapper..

74777

**CRAMP, Karl R. and MACKANESS, George.****A HISTORY OF THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Volume II**

Sydney & London : Angus & Robertson Ltd., 1938. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp.ii, 353 - 655, lxxx; list of illustrations in Vol. II; 5 appendices; Comprehensive Index covering Vols. 1 & 2; dark blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in very good dustwrapper..

*Second copy in - RESERVE FOR LOAN.*

74778

**CRAMP, Karl R. and MACKANESS, George.****A HISTORY OF THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Volume II**

Sydney & London : Angus & Robertson Ltd., 1938. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp.ii, 353 - 655, lxxx; list of illustrations in Vol. II; 5 appendices; Comprehensive Index covering Vols. 1 & 2; dark blue cloth, masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in very good dustwrapper..

*Second Copy - in Reserve for Laon.*

74730

**BESSEY, Eustace B.**

**THE HISTORY OF THE WIGAN GRAND LODGE (Lancashire).** Written and photographically illustrated by the Author.  
Manchester : Manchester Association, 1920. Private Subscription Issue limited to 500 copies of which this is No. 186 and signed by the Author. Demy 8vo; pp. vii, 160; 18 black and white plates at end of book, index of illustrations and index to text; purple cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75085

**EVANS, Henry Ridgely.**

**A HISTORY OF THE YORK AND SCOTTISH RITES OF FREEMASONRY.**  
Montana : Kessinger Pub. Co., undated Cr.4to; pp. xii, 80; printed glazed cards; a fine copy.

74685

**TEASDELL, Robert Henry.**

**THE HISTORY OF UNITED FRIENDS LODGE NO. 313 GREAT YARMOUTH 1797 - 1930.** Dedicated to the Past Masters of the Lodge.  
Gt. Yarmouth : Jarrold and Sons, Limited, 1939. First Ed. 8vo; pp. x, 84; frontispiece plus 8 black and white plates; index; dark blue buckram, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board; a fine copy.

75422

**HISTORY OF WEMBLEY LODGE LODGE NO. 170 WAC CONSECRATED 23RD MAY 1938.**

Demy 8vo; pp. 12; colour and black and white photographs; printed paper; a fine copy.

75667

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year March - Nov. 2002**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75666

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year 2001 March to September**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75668

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year Feb - Nov.. 2003.**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75669

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year March - Nov. 2004.**

Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75670

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year March - Nov. 2005.**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75671

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year March - Nov. 2006.**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75672

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year March - Nov. 2007.**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75673

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year March - Nov. 2008.**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75674

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH for the year March - Nov. 2009.**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75655

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 26 No.4, July, 1972**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75656

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 26 No.5, Sept. 1972**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75657

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 27 No. 6 Nov. 1972**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75659

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.26 No. 2, July 1973**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75658

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.26 No. 2, May 1973**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75660

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.26 No. 4, Sept. 1973**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75661

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.26 No. 6, Feb. 1974**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75662

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.27 No. 3, Aug.. 1974**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75663

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.45 No. 3, Aug. 1992**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75664

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.45 No. 4, Nov.. 1992**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75665

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE HOBART LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol.46 No. 1, Nov.. 1993**  
Lodge of Research, Hobart.

75459

**KING JAMES BIBLE.**

**THE HOLY BIBLE, CONTAINING THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS : NEW  
TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES.**

Edinburgh : printed by John Mosman and William Brown, 1729 AD - Date on Bible. This Bible contains : Names and Order of all the books of the Old and New Testament with the

number of their chapters; The Books called Apocrypha, The Books of the New Testament, The Book of Psalms, The Proverbs, The Prophets, Index to the Holy Bible, The Psalms of David in Meter. Also contains A Table of Kindred and Affinity - wherein whosoever are related are forbidden to marry together; Table of Time; A Table of Offices and Conditions of Men; A Table of weights and measures; A Table of Money.

*Very yellowed, some pages torned at edges; however, a very firm book bound in leather*

74132

**BAIGENT, Michael et al.**

**THE HOLY BLOOD and the HOLY GRAIL By Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln.**

UK : Arrow Books, 1996. Revised paperback edition. 8vo; pp. xix, 558; 35 black and white illustrations, 10 Maps, 5 genealogies, 4 figures; extensive appendix, bibliography, notes and references, comprehensive index; publisher's printed cards; one section detached, covers rubbed; else a good copy.

*A controversial look at Freemasonry which has all the earmarks of a great thriller.*

74133

**BAIGENT, Michael et al.**

**THE HOLY BLOOD and the HOLY GRAIL By Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln.**

UK : Arrow Books, 1996. Revised paperback edition. 8vo; pp. xix, 558; 35 black and white illustrations, 10 Maps, 5 genealogies, 4 figures; extensive appendix, bibliography, notes and references, comprehensive index; publisher's printed cards; a very good copy.

*A controversial look at Freemasonry which has all the earmarks of a great thriller.*

74374

**LINCOLN, Henry.**

**THE HOLY PLACE. The Mystery of Rennes-le-Château .** Discovering the Eighth Wonder of the Ancient World.

Great Britain : Corgi; 1992 - Paper Back. Post 12mo; pp. 176; black and white illustrations; Appendices, bibliography; pictorial glazed boards; a good copy.

75283

**WEBB, John.**

**HORATIO ADMIRAL LORD NELSON. Was he a Freemason?**

Surrey : Ian Allan, Lewis Masonic, 1998. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 62; colour plates; 3 appendices, bibliography, pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

75282

**WEBB, John.**

**HORATIO ADMIRAL LORD NELSON. Was he a Freemason?**

Surrey : Ian Allan, Lewis Masonic, 1998. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 62; colour plates; 3 appendices, bibliography, pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

75323

**SHORT, Ernest H.**



**THE HOUSE OF GOD. A History of Religious Architecture and Symbolism**

London : Philip Allan & Co., 1925. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp.xv, 342; list of illustrations, index; black cloth; cloth rubbed; a good copy

74877

**ROBERTS, Allen E.****HOUSE REUNITED : FREEMASONRY AIDS RECONSTRUCTION.**

VA : Anchor Communications, 1996. 8vo; pp. xviii, 84; prologue, biography (Author's biography), index; pictorial printed cards, printed titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

*Dedication : Dedicated to those Freemasons who practiced without their Lodges those lessons taught within their walls. To those men whose compassion and goodwill helped bring into being a reunited country following a bitter civil war."*

74709

**ROBERTS, Allen E.****HOUSE REUNITED : FREEMASONRY AIDS RECONSTRUCTION.**

VA : Anchor Communications, 1996. 8vo; pp. xviii, 84; prologue, biography (Author's biography), index; pictorial printed cards, printed titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

*Dedication : Dedicated to those Freemasons who practiced without their Lodges those lessons taught within their walls. To those men whose compassion and goodwill helped bring into being a reunited country following a bitter civil war."*

74088

**DUTT, Prosonno Coomar.****HOW HINDUS WERE ADMITTED into THE MYSTERIES OF FREEMASONRY and A SHORT MASONIC CAREER of THE FIRST HINDU MASON**

K.P. MOORKERJEE & Co., Calcutta, 1905. First Ed. 8vo; pp; frontis. + 4 black & white portraits of Mr. Dutt; publisher's dark purple decorated buckram; gilt titling to upper board; corners and head and tail of spine rubbed; else a very good copy.

*The Admission of Hindus into Freemasonry, the long and tortuous road and the twists and turns it took to achieve - especially in Dutt's case.*

74147

**RONGSTAD, L. James****HOW TO RESPOND TO ...THE LODGE**

St. Louis : Concordia Publishing House, 1977. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 31; publisher's printed cards; a fine copy in plastic sleeve.

*A guide book to answering the question : What is a Lodge?*

74642

**RIGG, John.****HOW TO TAKE THE CHAIR.**

London : George Allen & Unwin, 1959 Twelfth Imp. Cr.12mo; pp. 87; index; printed cards; a fine copy.

*A practical little work.*

75203

**ANON****HOWARD SOLOMON HOSTEL AND NURSING HOME  
GREEN COIL BOUND FILE**

74955

**TWEDDELL, George Markham.****A HUNDRED MASONIC SONNETS illustrative of the Principles of the Craft, for  
Freemasons and Non-Masons.**

Yorkshire : The Author, 1887. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 105; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board; boards slightly rubbed at edges; else a very good copy.

74480

**WARD, J.S.M. & STIRLING, W.G.****THE HUNG SOCIETY or The Society of Heaven and Earth. Vols. I &2.** This is a three volume set; unfortunately, Vol. III has been lost.

London : The Baskerville Press Ltd, 1925. Post 4to; pp. xvi, 180; viii, 196; 15 full page illustrations to Vol. I; 9 appendices to Vol. I only; 44 illustrations to Vol. II; red buckram covers with gilt device to upper boards; lower board in Vol. II detached but holding; else a good set. This Edition is limited to 1,500 numbered sets, of which this is No. 281.

*This is a three volume set; unfortunately, Vol. III has been lost.*

74516

**ANON****THE HYMNAL.**

N.S.W. : Aylebury Press, 1978 Rep. 8vo; pp. 747; seven indexes; dark blue covers, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74517

**MUNK, W.H. & STEGALL, C.; Editors.****HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN for use in the Service of the Church with  
Accompanying Tunes.**

London : William Clowes & Sons. 1889. Old Edition Sic. Cr.8vo; pp. xlii, 426; Table of Hymns, Table of Copyright Tunes and their Owners, Index [quite extensive], Metrical Index of Tunes, Alphabetical Index of Tunes, Alphabetical Index of Authors and Translators, Alphabetical Index of Composers, Reference Table of the Hymns in the Old and New Editions; rebound in maroon fine beaded grain cloth; a very good copy.

74927

**SUNDARAM, P.M.****I LOOK BACK. An appreciation of FREEMASONRY IN DELHI. With a foreword  
by Sir Ivon Hope Tauton.**

New Delhi : Beecham's Press, 1951. First Ed. Presentation Copy. Demy 8vo; pp. xvi, 208; some black and white plates; index; brown cloth; titling to upper board and spine; one three-page section at frontispiece detached; else a clean, firm copy.

74930

**SUNDARAM, P.M.****I LOOK BACK. An appreciation of FREEMASONRY IN DELHI. With a foreword by Sir Ivon Hope Tauton.**

New Delhi : Beecham's Press, 1951. First Ed. Presentation Copy. Demy 8vo; pp. xvi, 208; some black and white plates; index; brown cloth; titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74655

**SADLER, Henry.****ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE EMULATION LODGE OF IMPROVEMENT NO. 256. 1823 - 1903** With brief historical sketches of its Branches and Offshoots.

London : Spencer & Co., 1904, First Ed. 8vo; pp. x, 217; numerous black and white portraits and others; index; green cloth, decorated and gilt, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections sprung; else a very good copy.

75130

**DAFOE, Stephen.****AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALLER.**

Surrey : Ian Allan Pub; 2010. First Ed. Post 4to; pp. 160; profusely illustrated in colour; Hospitaller chronology, bibliography, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

74208

**PRESTON, The late William & Rev. OLIVER, George; Editor.****ILLUSTRATIONS OF MASONRY by the late William Preston with ADDITIONS, EXPLANATORY NOTES, and the Historical Portion continued from 1820 to the present time by the Rev. George Oliver.**

London : R. Spencer, 1861. 7th Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xxxix, 523; publisher's green cloth, gilt titling to spine; rubbing and slight fraying to spine; else a clean, tight copy.  
*A scholarly work.*

74944

**CLERKE, R.H.****"IN STRENGTH==" Being a Record of the Foundation Building and Builders of The Beaconsfield Lodge of Antient Free and Accepted Masons No. 1662 during the Fifty Years 1877 to 1927.**

Barking : Beaconsfield Lodge, 1927 Demy 4to; pp. 72; numerous black and white photographic plates; some historical events; printed cards; a fine copy beautifully produced.

74704

**HUI, Lim Kuang.****IN THE CHAIR OF KING SOLOMON. With a foreword by Joseph William Yee Eu.**

Lim Kuang Hui : Singapore, 1995. Post 4to; pp. 308; black and white illustrations; appendix; dark blue cloth, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75343

**MORTON, H.V.,****IN THE STEPS OF THE MASTER**

London : Rich & Cowan, 1934. Second Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. vii, 388; list of illustrations, bibliography, index; black cloth, titling to spine; endpaper maps; a good copy.

74296

**CARTER, Charles J.****THE INNER GUARD AND THE DEACONS.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1990. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 85; pictorial glazed boards, printed titling to spine and upper board; a mint copy.

74632

**GRAY, David L.****INSIDE PRINCE HALL. Edited by Tony Pope with a foreword by Richard Num.**

Melbourne : Australian & New Zealand Masonic Research Council, 2003. First Ed. F'cap 4to; pp. 238; index; pictorial cards, printed titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74125

**SHORT, Martin****INSIDE THE BROTHERHOOD. Further Secrets of the Freemasons.**

Great Britain : Grafton Books, 1990. Paper Edition. Thick Cr.8vo; pp. 711; notes, index; publisher's printed cards; a fine copy.

*The Author has done an enormous amount of research and has tried to show both the positive and negative sides of Freemasonry - the explosive sequel to Stephen's Knight's "THE BROTHERHOOD."*

74126

**SHORT, Martin****INSIDE THE BROTHERHOOD. Further Secrets of the Freemasons.**

Great Britain : Grafton Books, 1990. Paper Edition. Thick Cr.8vo; pp. 711; notes, index; publisher's printed cards; a firm copy in rubbed covers.

*The Author has done an enormous amount of research and has tried to show both the positive and negative sides of Freemasonry - the explosive sequel to Stephen's Knight's "THE BROTHERHOOD."*

75240

**HENDERSON, Kent; Editor.****INSIGHTS INTO MASONRY - Volume I**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1987. Demy 8vo; pp. 112; 2 appendixes; pictorial cards; a good copy.

74690

**GIBBINS, David William.****INTERESTING 18TH CENTURY RECORDS OF FREEMASONRY IN**

**SUNDERLAND. 'THE SEA CAPTAINS LODGE.'" February 1993.**

Paul Wilson Strathearn Lodge No. 4965. c1993. Med.4to; pp. 21; black cloth; a fine copy

75018

**WARD, J.S.M.****AN INTERPRETATION OF OUR MASONIC SYMBOLS.**

London : A. Lewis, 1956. Reprint of First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. viii, 158, dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75019

**WARD, J.S.M.****AN INTERPRETATION OF OUR MASONIC SYMBOLS.**

London : A. Lewis, 1924. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. viii, 158, dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; edges rubbed, some sections sprung; else a fair copy.

74270

**De PACE, M.****INTRODUCING FREEMASONRY. A practical guide to Masonic practice in England and Wales.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1988. Revised Ed. F'cap.8vo; pp. 172; appendix, index; printed cards; a good copy.

75294

**KNOOP, Douglas & JONES, G.P.****AN INTRODUCTION TO FREEMASONRY.**

Manchester : Manchester Univ. Press, 1937. First Ed. 8vo; pp. vii; notes, bibliography, index; blue boards, titling to upper board a good copy.

*Deals with the origin of Freemasonry and the connection between operative and speculative masonry.*

74294

**KNOOP, Douglas & JONES, G.P.****AN INTRODUCTION TO FREEMASONRY.**

Manchester : Manchester Univ. Press, 1937. First Ed. 8vo; pp. vii; notes, bibliography, index; cards, titling to upper card; a fair copy.

*Deals with the origin of Freemasonry and the connection between operative and speculative masonry.*

74261

**CLAUDY, C.H.****INTRODUCTION TO FREEMASONRY. Vol. 1 - Entered Apprentice,**

Washington : Temple Publishers, 1976, 57th printing. Post 12mo; pp.64; blue cloth, black printing to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74262

**CLAUDY, C.H.**

**INTRODUCTION TO FREEMASONRY. Vol. II - Fellowcraft.**

Washington : Temple Publishers, 1932 , 4th printing. Post 12mo; pp.124; blue cloth, black printing to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74263

**CLAUDY, C.H.****INTRODUCTION TO FREEMASONRY. Vol. III - Master Mason**

Washington : Temple Publishers, 1975 , 57th printing. Post 12mo; pp.182; blue cloth, black printing to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74264

**CLAUDY, C.H.****INTRODUCTION TO FREEMASONRY. Vol. III. Master Mason.**

Washington : Temple Publishers, 1975 , 56th printing. Post 12mo; pp.182; blue cloth, black printing to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75147

**RICH, Paul****THE INVASIONS OF THE GULF.Radicalism, Ritualism and the Shaikhs.**

Cambridge : Allborough Press, 1991. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xv, 313; 43 black and white illustrations; biographies, 2 appendices, bibliographical essay, selected bibliography, index; pictorial cards; a very good copy.

74402

**LOMAS, Robert.****THE INVISIBLE COLLEGE. The Royal Society, Freemasonry and the Birth of Modern Science.**

London : Headline Book Publishing, 2003. First paperback edition. F'cap 8vo; pp. x, 437; some colour and black and white plates; postscript, appendix, endnotes, bibliography, extensive index; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75450

**IONIC LODGE NO. 186 W.A.C.****IONIC FAMILY FAVOURITES - RECIPE BOOK by David & Yvette Ganon.**

A collection of recipes by members, partners and widows of the Ionic Lodge and the various Lodges which, over the years, had become part of the Family. Lodge histories and List of Members form part of the indexes at back of book. The proceeds of the sale of this book went to Charity - \$2000.- were raised.

David Ganon, 2002. 8vo; pp. 123, 7 indexes, index; coloured glazed boards, coil bound; mint condition.

75563

**ANON****IRISH & ENGLISH FREEMASONS AND THEIR FOREIGN BROTHERS**

London : Burns & Dates, c1875 Cr.4to; pp. 82; coloured plates; pictorial boards; a good copy.

74893

**CAM, A.M.****IRISH FREEMASONRY IN AUSTRALASIA**

Adelaide : The author, 2006. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. xii, 523; black and white photo plates and maps, references, List of Lodges; printed glazed cards; a mint copy. Presentation copy to the Grand Lodge of W.A

74131

**WATHEN, Fr.James****IS THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN MASONIC?**

Illinois : Tan Books and Publishers, 1973 First Ed. Cr.8vo; half-title page with coat-of-arms; pp.84; chronology, 3 appendices; publisher's pictorial cards; a very good copy in protective file.

*These comments appeared as a sub-title : A critique of Dr. Julio Pro's "Knights and Daze" and an exposé on the identity of the true Order of St. John of Jerusalem." He then proceeds to explain how it is not so.*

74484

**LAZAR AM. Peter; Editor.****IT'S NO SECRET. Real men wear aprons. THE STORY OF FREEMASONRY IN AUSTRALIA**

Sydney : Masonic Care Limited, 2009. First Ed. 8vo; pp; 12 full page colour plates, numerous black and white photographic plates; 3 appendices; pictorial glazed cards; mint. *A guided tour of Freemasonry in Australia - '...it shows how the Craft embraces all cultures, welcomes all religions, provides friendship and helps Masons to develop themselves and to be happy,'*

74143

**KNIGHT, Stephen**

**JACK THE RIPPER. The Final solution.** Foreword by Richard Whittington-Egan. London : Treasure Press, 1984. Revised Edition. 8vo; pp. 286; 23 black and white photographic plates; bibliography, comprehensive index; publisher's pictorial glazed covers, printed title to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

*On blurb " For the first time the discovery of the murders is described by the men on the spot and new evidence reveals that the hitherto unsolved Ripper murders were in fact the culmination of a full-scale cover-up organized at the highest level of government".*

74682

**HUGHAN, William James.**

**THE JACOBITE LODGE AT ROME 1735 - 7** With a complete Reproduction of the Minute Book and two Facsimilies.

Torquay : "Lodge of Research", Leicester, 1910. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. 52; illuminated initials; dark blue buckram; gilt titling to upper board and spine covers slightly fished; else a fine copy.

75005

**VARNER, William**



**JACOB'S DOZEN. A Prophetic look at the Tribes of Israel.**

New Jersey : The Friends of Israel.2009. Twelfth Printing Post 8vo; pp. 108, black and white maps, illustrations; printed glazed cards; mint.

75006

**VARNER, William****JACOB'S DOZEN. A Prophetic look at the Tribes of Israel.**

New Jersey : The Friends of Israel.2009. Twelfth Printing Post 8vo; pp. 108, black and white maps, illustrations; printed glazed cards; mint.

74067

**Johnston, James L**

**Japan's Freemasonry** An Occidental Fraternity in an Insular and Homogeneous Society  
Pacific Western University, 1990 8vo, pp 166, cards, good

74932

**JOHNSON, James L.****JAPAN'S FREEMASONRY : AN OCCIDENTAL FRATERNITY IN AN INSULAR AND HOMOGENEOUS SOCIETY.**

Pacific Western University, Feb. 1990. Demy 8vo; pp. vi, 166; bibliography; blue paper cards; gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75383

**MAGNUS, Laurie.****THE JEWS IN THE CHRISTIAN ERA. From the First to the eighteenth century and their Contribution to its Civilization.**

London : Ernest Benn Ltd., 1929. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 432; index; black cloth, titling to spine; sections but holding; a fair copy.

74337

**TAYLOR, C.T.T.****JOHN CALVIN. The True Father of Communism**

Perth : Imperial Printing, 1955. Demy 8vo; pp. [viii] 69; errata neatly stuck on to back of Foreword page, Reference books, glossary; blue cloth boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; slight discolouration to upper board; else a very good to fine copy.

74849

**JOONDANNA LODGE NO. 199 WAC****JOONDANNA LODGE. THE BEGINNINGS 1945 - 1946. Compiled by Jim FERGUSON.**

Demy 4to; 26pp; appendix; printed cards; a fine copy.

75381

**FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS.****JOSEPHUS. THE WORKS OF FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS, The learned and Authentic**

**Jewish Historian and Celebrated Warrior in Four Volumes. To which are added, THREE DISSERTATIONS concerning Chirst, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham, etc.. with an Index to the Whole, and Copperplates. In Four volumes. Translated by WILLIAM WHISTON.**

London : Allen & Co., 1806.. Post 8vo; pp. 453, 428, 443, 470; copper plates, index; half calf, titling to spine; some sections sprung throughout; cover to Vol.4 completely detached; else a fair copy.

75380

**FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS.**

**JOSEPHUS. THE COMPLETE WORKS translated by WILLIAM WHISTON.**

Nashville : Thomas Nelson Pub., 1998. Med.8vo; pp. 1149; appendix, Table of Jewish weights and measures, testimonies; index, maps; pictorial glazed boards; a mint copy.

74282

**FREIMAURER. Johann**

**A JOURNEY INTO A MASONIC LODGE. Edited by Gianfranco Altieri.**

Torino : Associazione Cavalieri Di Scozia, 1994. First Ed. Demy 4to; 204; 33 coloured plates; notes, 4 appendixes including a glossary, bibliography; blue cloth with masonic emblem on upper board, gilt titling to spine; mint in like dust wrapper.

74795

**FOWLES, E.W. and WHITE, E.G.**

**THE JUBILEE REVIEW of English Freemasonry in Queensland. 1859 1909 - 74 Lodges included..**

Brisbane : The Editors, 1909. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 352; 200 black and white illustrations; Index to illustrations, List of Individual Lodges, Defunct Lodges, Lodges of Instruction, Royal Arch, 6 appendices; miscellaneous records, brown beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; spotting to edges of some pages; else a good copy.

74203

**WOODFORD, Rev. A.F.A.**

**KENNING'S MASONIC CYCLOPAEDIA AND HANDBOOK OF MASONIC ARCHÆOLOGY, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY.**

London : George Kenning, 1878. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. x, 665; publisher's decorated cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers rubbed and fished; internally loose; a reading copy.

75222

**RUNTON, P.T.**

**THE KEY OF MASONIC INITIATION.** Interpretation offered for the benefit of those who aspire to Mastership in the fuller and inner meaning of our allegory.

London : John M. Watkins, 1942. Cr.8vo; pp. 171; green cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

74248

**GREEN, Charles E.**

**THE KEYS OF FREEMASONRY**

Perth : The Western Australian Freemason, 1932. Second Ed. 8vo; pp. 208, vi, (xii); some black and white diagrams appendix, index; blue cover, gilt titling to spine and upper board; spine discoloured; else and very good, firm copy.

74249

**GREEN, Charles E.****THE KEYS OF FREEMASONRY**

Perth : The Western Australian Freemason, 1932. Second Ed. 8vo; pp. 208, vi, (xii); some black and white diagrams appendix, index; blue cover, gilt titling to spine and upper board; spine discoloured; else and very good, firm copy.

75506

**GREEN, Charles E.****THE KEYS OF FREEMASONRY.**

Perth : R.S.Sampson, 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. [viii], 145, viii; portrait frontis of Rev. Riley; appendix, index; purple beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

*Printed dedication to the M.Rev. Riley by the author; written dedication to Dr. J.S.Battye and signed by the author.*

74266

**LAWRENCE, John T.****THE KEYSTONE and other essays on Freemasonry.**

London : Lewis Ltd. 1947 Rep. F'cap.8vo; pp. 321; 8 pp. publishers' lists; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; board rubbed, else a good copy.

*Chapter XVII is most interesting entitled : The First Artificer in Metals with the history of Tubal Cain.*

74267

**LAWRENCE, John T.****THE KEYSTONE and other essays on Freemasonry.**

London : Lewis Ltd. 1947 Rep. F'cap.8vo; pp. 321; 8 pp. publishers' lists; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; board rubbed, else a good copy.

*Chapter XVII is most interesting entitled : The First Artificer in Metals with the history of Tubal Cain.*

74408

**DOUGLAS, William Scott; Editor.**

**The Kilmarnock Edition of the Poetical Works of ROBERT BURNS** Arranged in Chronological order with new annotations, biographical notices, etc. Edited by the late WILLIAM SCOTT DOUGLAS. Two Vols. complete in one.

Glasgow, 1935. Special Presentation Edition. 8vo; pp. xcii; 478; 2 black and white plates; United General Index; black buckram, title embossed on spine and upper board; a good, firm copy.

*"To enable the reader to find with ease any poem or song required, the United General Index is furnished upon a plan not exactly adopted by any former Editor. The Titles of the pieces are given in ITALIC, while the FIRST LINES and FIRST LINES OF CHORUS are in*

*ROMAN letters - the whole being rendered together, alphabetically."*

75297

**HORNE, Alexander**

**KING SOLOMON'S TEMPLE IN THE MASONIC TRADITION. Foreword by HARRY CARR.**

Kent : Aquarian Press, 1988. First thus. Demy 8vo; pp. 352; Frontis. Map of Palestine in Solomonic Times plus 10 black and white plates; biographical notes, index; pictorial boards, titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75228

**HORNE, Alexander**

**KING SOLOMON'S TEMPLE IN THE MASONIC TRADITION. Foreword by HARRY CARR.**

Kent : Aquarian Press, 1983. 5TH impression. Demy 8vo; pp. 352; Frontis. Map of Palestine in Solomonic Times plus 10 black and white plates; biographical notes, index; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

75385

**TYDEMAN, Richard.**

**THE KINGDOM OF SOLOMON.** An illustrated lecture on the history and geography of the Holy Land.

London : Privately printed, 1972. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 21; pictorial glazed cards; a good copy.

75653

**ELLIS, N.**

**KINGSLEY DAY LODGE NO. 357 W.A.C. THE FIRST TEN YEARS 1988 - 1998. THE BIRTH OF AN IDEA.**

Sm.8vo; unpaginated [6pp.]; printed cards; fine copy.

75654

**ELLIS, N.**

**KINGSLEY DAY LODGE NO. 357 W.A.C. TWENTY YEARS OF MASONIC HISTORY 1988 - 2008. THE BIRTH OF AN IDEA.**

Sm.8vo; pp. 19; some black and white photographs; printed cards; mint.

75433

**KNIGHT, Eric.**

**A KNIGHT'S JOURNEY**

Perth, Western Australia : The Author, 2011. 8vo; pp. 614; numerous black and white and colour photographs; glazed cards; a mint copy .

75127

**BOTHWELL-GOSSE, A.**

**THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. Golden Rule Lodge No. 21. Transaction 1.** with which is incorporated a Paper by L.J.Dickinson, 18° and some Notes by other members. Paddington : The Co-Mason, undated. Cr.8vo; pp. 138; Notes, Bibliography, Index; green cloth, red titling and masonic device to upper board and spine; a shaky volume.

74240

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**LABOUR AND REFRESHMENT. Speeches, lectures and stories for many occasions..** London : Baskerville Press, 1926. First Ed. 8vo; pp. vi, 210; coloured frontis., xiii black and white plates; index; blue buckram, gilt titling to spine; a good, firm copy.

74239

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**LABOUR AND REFRESHMENT. Speeches, Lectures and stories for many occasions.** London : Baskerville Press, 1926. 8vo; pp. vi, 210; index; coloured frontis., 13 black and white plates; blue buckram, gilt titling to spine; a good, firm copy.

75207

**WAITE, Arthur Edward**

**LAMPS OF WESTERN MYSTICISM. Essays on the Life of the Soul in God.** London : Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1923. First Ed. *Med.8vo; pp. viii, 334; index; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; cloth rubbed; else a fair copy.*

75043

**BEDE, Elbert.**

**THE LANDMARKS OF FREEMASONRY.** New York : Macoy Pub., 1954. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. [vi], 56; brown cloth, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74845

**LODGE THISTLE NO. 180 WAC.**

**Late 889 S.C. Consecrated 7th June 1899. Two articles : LODGE THISTLE, NO. 889, S.C. and OUR RELATIONS TO OTHER CONSTITUTIONS.**  
2 sheets, pages 17 and 18; unfortunately, no provenance

75634

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 22 No. 2. July 1974**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75627

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 23 No. 1 - Feb. 1975**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75628

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 24 No. 1 - July 1975**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75629

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 24 No. 2 - July 1976**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75630

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 25 No. 1 - April 1977**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75631

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 27 No. 1 - Feb. 1978**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75632

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 27 No. 2 - May. 1978**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75633

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 29 No. 1 - Aug. 1979; Vol. 29 No. 2 Nov.1979; Vol.29 No. 3 Feb. 1980. & Vol. 29 No. 4 May 1980.**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75635

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 30 No. 1 to Vol.30 No. from July 1980 to May 1981.**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75636

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 31 No. 1 to Vol.31 No.5 from July 1981 to May 1982.**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75637

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 42 No.3 Nov. 1992**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75638

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 42 No.4 Feb. 1993**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75639

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 42 No.5 May - 1993**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75640

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 43 No.3 Feb. 1994.**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75641

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 43 No.4 May. 1994.**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75642

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 44 No.1 Nov. 1994; Vol. 44 No. 2, 18th of Feb. 1995; Vol. 44 No. 3, 12th May 1995; Vol. 44 No. 4, 11th August 1995; Vol. 44 No. 5, 2nd October 1995**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

75643

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH**

**THE LAUNCESTON LODGE OF RESEARCH Vol. 46 No.1, 8th Nov. 1996; Vol. 46 No. 2, 12th of Feb. 1997; Vol. 46 No. 3, 16th May 1997; Vol. 46 No. 4, 27 June, 1997; Vol. 46 No. 5, 15th August, 1997**  
Lodge of Research, Launceston.

*The "Hiramic Monologue" is a delight - not to be missed!*

74977

**EDWARDS, Lewis.****THE LAW & CUSTOM OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : A.Lewis, 1928. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xix, 260; corrigenda, landmarks of the order, private lodges, Masonic tribunals, 2 appendixes, index; two tone cloth; one or two



sections sprung but holding; else a good copy.

75502

**ANON**

**THE LECTURES OF THE THREE DEGREES IN CRAFT MASONRY. THE CEREMONY OF INSTALLATION**

A new and revised edition with woodcut illustrations of the three Tracing boards and an Appendix.

Privately printed for A.LEWIS, 1874. Cr8vo; pp. 76; 23; 8; some black and white plates; appendix; beaded cloth, marbled edges; a very good copy.

*Supplement to CRAFT MASONRY.*

75219

**HALL, Manly P.**

**LECTURES ON ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. An Introduction to Practical Ideals.**

Illustrated with diagrams by Howard W. Wookey.

California : Philosophical Research Soc., 1984 Rev. Ed. Med. 8vo; pp. [viii] 513; black and white illustrations; index; pictorial white glazed cards, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74976

**POUND, Roscoe.**

**LECTURES ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE** Reprinted from THE BUILDER The Official Journal of the National Masonic Research Society Anamosa, IOWA.

National Massonic Research Society, 1920. Med.8vo; pp. [xii], 112, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75468

**HAHN Conrad**

**THE LEGEND OF HIRAM** Lecture 1 : HIRAM KING OF TYRE - Lecture 2 : HIRAM ABIFF

3 pamphlets

74490

**REID, Don & Donna.**

**LEONORA & GWALIA. A Historical Sketchbook.**

Leonora : The Leonora Tourist Committee, 1976. First Ed. Med.4to; pp. 24; black and white sketches drawings throughout; cards, coil bound, titling to upper board; unopened a fine copy.

*This copy was donated by the Brethren of Leonora United Lodge 64 W.A.C. to the Grand Master during his visit on November, 11, 1998.*

74525

**CRYER, Revd.Neville Barker**

**LET ME TELL YOU MORE**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 2009. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 112; index; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.

*From the blurb...: an eclectic collection of subjects of interest to the reader and which*

*could be used as the basis for a wide variety of Lodge Orations. ....Always informative, the author illuminates the reader, regardless of their experience, with a fresh perspective on each subject."*

74389

**JACOBS, James .W.**

**"LET THEM BE ADMITTED."** Being a history of the Royal Freemasons' Homes of Victoria from the birth of an idea in 1858 and a record of events from the laying of the foundation stone of the first cottages in June 1867 until the completion of one hundred years of service to the aged in June 1967.

The Royal Freemasons' Homes of Victoria, Melbourne. 1967 First Ed. 8vo; pp. xiv, 232; some b/w photographic plates; 13 Appendices, Index; red cloth covered boards; fine in like dustwrapper missing a small piece at upper edge and at base of lower flap, in protective dustwrapper.

75557

**TREVILIAN, M.C.**

**A LETTER ON THE ANTICHRISTIAN CHARACTER OF FREEMASONRY**

London : Whittaker & Co., 1849 Med.8vo.; pp. 242; rebound in brown beaded cloth; a good copy.

74171

**BERTUCCIOLI, Bruno**

**THE LEVEL CLUB.**

Maryland : Watermark Press, 1991. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. viii, 183; 94 black and white photographs, sketches, drawings; 3 appendixes, addendum, extensive bibliography, selected bibliography on the Level Club, general index, Index to the illustrations, notes on the Authors; publisher's pictorial glazed cards; as new.

*A New York City story of the twenties : splendor, decadence and resurgence of a monument to human ambition. "ON BLURB'.*

74183

**MACKEY, Albert G. & CAMPBELL, Donald**

**A LEXICON OF FREEMASONRY** containing a definition of all its communicable terms, notices of its history, traditions, and antiquities, and an account of all the rites and mysteries of the ancient world by A.G.Mackey and Revised by D.Campbell.

London : Charles Griffin and Company, 1867. Third Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 444; 67 page appendix; publisher's green cloth, gilt cameo device to upper board and spine, gilt titling to spine; owner's bookplate to upper board and his signature and date (Theodore Unmack, Feb. 19 1870, W.M. 286 J.C.] book in very poor condition but complete.

74184

**MACKEY, Albert G. & PECK M.C.**

**A LEXICON OF FREEMASONRY** containing a definition of all its communicable terms, notices of its history, traditions, and antiquities, and an account of all the rites and mysteries of the ancient world by A.G.Mackey and Revised with Appendix containing an account of the Degrees revived, or more recently added to the Craft, and a series of Articles especially adapted to English Freemasonry by M.C. PECK.

London : Charles Griffin and Company, 1883. Ninth Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 490; Appendix, Scottish Ceremonials, Regalia Grand Lodge of Scotland, Funeral Ceremonial; Index; publisher's blue cloth, embossed cameo device to upper board and spine, gilt titling to spine; front free endpaper missing, some sections sprung, covers rubbed at edges; a good reading copy.

74305

**GOULD, R.F. et al**

**A LIBRARY OF FREEMASONRY. Volumes 2 to V.** Comprising : its History, Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs etc..and Concordant Orders of ROYAL ARCH, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, A.A.S.RITE, MYSTIC SHRINEwith other important masonic information of value to the Fraternity derived from Official and Standard Sources throughout the World.

London : The John C.Yorston Publishing Co., 1906 Demy4to; pagination varies between pp.374 to 500; numerous coloured plates throughout ; red cloth rubbed and discoloured, a good set but lacking Volume I.

74106

**COLEMAN, Shalom**

**LIFE IS A CORRIDOR. ( An Autobiography).**

Perth : Coleman Literary Promotions, 1992. First Ed. Thick 8vo; pp. 796; numerous black and white plates; comprehensive index; publisher's pictorial covers; a fine copy. Signed by the Author.

*A mammoth work - hard to believe a single person achieved so much in one lifetime.*

75295

**ABAH, Chief Ranami**

**LIGHT AFTER DARKNESS**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1992. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xiv, 129; list of illustrations, list of plates; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75183

**SNODGRASS, Charles Albert.**

**LIGHT FROM THE SANCTUARY OF THE ROYAL ARCH.** A Treatise on the Symbols, Philosophy and Teachings of Ancient Craft Masonry, Culminating in the Sublime and August Degree of The Royal Arch.

Tennessee : Masonic Supply Agency, 1957 Second printing. Post 8vo; pp. 242; some black and white illustrations; List of poems; red boards; printing to upper board and spine; boards fished; else a good copy

75182

**SNODGRASS, Charles Albert.**

**LIGHT FROM THE SANCTUARY OF THE ROYAL ARCH.** A Treatise on the Symbols, Philosophy and Teachings of Ancient Craft Masonry, Culminating in the Sublime and August Degree of The Royal Arch. Also reveals its relation to the ancient mysteries and the teachings of the degrees.

MT : Kessinger Pub. Co.; undated. Cr.4to; pp. 222; some black and white illustrations; Addenda; blue glazed cards; printing to upper board and spine; a good copy

74815

**'VINDEK'****LIGHT INVISIBLE. The Freemason's Answer to Darkness Visible.**

London : The Regency Press, 1942. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 156, 3 appendices; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy in defective dustwrapper.

75514

**MORRIS, Rob.MORRIS, Rob.****THE LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF FREEMASONRY : consisting of MASONIC TALES, SONGS, AND SKETCHES** Never before published.

New York : J.W.Leonard, 1855. Sixth Ed. Med,8vo; pp.iv, ii, 390; 2-page index; rebound brown beaded cloth, gilt title reapplied; a fine book.

75471

**CAMPBELL-EVERDEN, William Preston****A Little Chat About "EMULATION.**

Shield and Spring, London. 1 pamphlet

74288

**RAVENSCROFT, W.et al.****LITTLE MASONIC LIBRARY. Volume 1: THE LANDMARK OF FREEMASONRY BOOKS 1-2 by S.H.Shepherd; ANDERSON'S CONSTITUTIONS OF 1723 by I. Vibert; MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE by R. Pound.**

Tennessee : Southern Publishers Inc., 1946. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. iv, 369; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.  
*Four independent books .*

74289

**RAVENSCROFT, W. et al.****LITTLE MASONIC LIBRARY Volume II : THE COMACINES by W. Ravenscroft; MODERN MASONRY by J.F.Newton; THE MORGAN AFFAIR and ANTI-MASONRY by J.C.Palmer; MORMONISM AND MASONRY by S.H.Goodwin.**

Tennessee : Southern Pub. Inc. 1946. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. xii, 340; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.  
*Four independent accounts.*

74316

**RAVENSCROFT, W. et al.****LITTLE MASONIC LIBRARY Volume IV : THE THREE DEGREES AND GREAT SYMBOLS OF MASONRY and THE ETHICS OF THE THREE DEGREES AND GREAT SYMBOLS OF MASONRY and THE ETHICS OF FREEMASONRY by Dudley Wright; GREAT AMERICAN MASONS by George W. Baird; A MASTER'S WAGES by Carl H. Claudy.**

Tennessee : Southern Pub. Inc. 1946. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. v, 321; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.  
*Four independent accounts.*

75101

**PIKE, Albert; Compiler.****LITURGY of the Ancient and Accepted SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY For the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States. Part I of III (I to III Degrees).**

Charleston : A.M.5638. ( A.N. 1878) Med.8vo pp. 223; numerous illustrations some in colour with tissue guards; First, Second & Third Degrees, appendix; dark blue cloth, all edges gilt, gilt titling to spine; both covers sprung but holding, boards fished and rubbed at edges, top & tail of spine frayed; internally a good, firm copy.

75102

**PIKE, Albert; Compiler.****LITURGY of the Ancient and Accepted SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY For the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States. Part II of III. (IV TO XIV Degrees).**

Charleston : A.M.5638. ( A.N. 1878) Med.8vo pp. 243; numerous illustrations some in colour with tissue guards; musical scores, Fourth to Fourteenth Degrees, Appendix : Forms, Hebrew Calendar (almanac); maroon cloth, all edges gilt, gilt titling to spine; boards fished and rubbed at edges, top & tail of spine frayed; internally a good, firm copy.

75103

**PIKE, Albert; Compiler.****LITURGY of the Ancient and Accepted SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY For the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States. THE SECOND TEMPLE - THE BOOK OF THE COUNCIL. Part III of III. (XV TO XVIII Degrees).**

Charleston : A.M.5638. ( A.N. 1878) Med.8vo pp. 187; numerous illustrations some in colour; musical scores, Fourth to Fourteenth Degrees; maroon cloth, all edges gilt, gilt titling to spine; boards fished and rubbed at edges, top & tail of spine frayed; internally a good, firm copy.

74602

**CARTER, Charles J.****THE LODGE ALMONER**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1992. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. vii, 71; pictorial glazed cards, pictorial glazed boards, printed titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

74314

**BLACKMER, Rollin C.****THE LODGE AND THE CRAFT. A Practical Explanation of the Work of Freemasonry.**

Virginia : Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co., 1976. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. vi, 295; b/w frontis; index to chapters, extensive general index; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.  
*The book is divided into 31 Lectures; in addition to the lectures there are discourses on Side Lines and Masonic Studies.*

74945

**OORLOFF, V. et al.****LODGE EMERALD IN THE EAST NO. 830 E.C. THE IRISH STORY 1967 - 1983 by Bros. K.H. Oorloff, Lim Boon Parr and V.K. Ramani Souvenir Programme**

Berhad : Sun U Book Co., 1983. Post 4to; pp. xiv, 42; colour and black and white photographic plates; 5 appendices; printed glazed cards; a fine copy.

74855

**LODGE GOLDEN WEST NO. 250 WAC**

**LODGE GOLDEN WEST - THIRTY YEARS OF MASONIC ENDEAVOUR 1948 - 1978.**

Post 8vo; pp. 7; 4 appendices; printed paper covers; a good copy.

74859

**LODGE HERMES NO. 274 WAC**

**LODGE HERMES HISTORY - Unfortunately, there is no Author to name for this most professionally outlined and well written History.**

Demy 4to; unpaginated but indexed with each part separated by a numbered sheet; 9 appendices; red binder; a fine copy beautifully outlined and competently written.

*Includes in a separate folder, the Minutes of the meeting of Amalgamation with The Australia Lodge in 1996; the story of the Festive Board Statuette of "Hermes" the Roman God which was the emblem of the Signals Corps.*

75071

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**LODGE HISTORY THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS 1951 - 2001** The Western Australian Lodge of Research No. 277 Consecrated Thursday 26th April 1951.

Perth : WALOR, 2001 Demy 4to; pp. 110; addenda, index; printed paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

75287

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**LODGE HISTORY THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS 1951 - 2001** The Western Australian Lodge of Research No. 277 Consecrated Thursday 26th April 1951.

Perth : WALOR, 2001 Demy 4to; pp. 110; addenda, index; printed paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

74860

**THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 277**

**LODGE HISTORY THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS 1951 - 2001 by Peter Verrall. Consecrated Thursday 26th April 1951.**

Demy 4to; pp. 110; Personal Biographies, Kellerman Lecturers, Robin Hewitt Memorial Lecturers; pictorial paper covers, coil bound; a fine copy.

74663

**CARR, Harry.**

**LODGE MOTHER KILWINNING NO. 0. A Study of the Earliest Minute Books 1642 to 1842.**

London : Quator Coronati Lodge, No. 2076. Roy. 8vo; pp. xvi, 338; numerous illustrations, 3 Appendices, bibliography, index; green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75420

**LODGE OF EMULATION NO. 7 W.A.C****LODGE OF EMULATION December 1888 to July 1987.**

Demy 8vo; pp. 20; printed cards; a fine copy.

75452

**LODGE OF EMULATION NO. 7 W.A.C****LODGE OF EMULATION December 1888 to July 1987.**

Demy 8vo; pp. 28; printed cards; a fine copy.

*Extracts of Minutes.*

74866

**THE LODGE OF JUSTICE NO. 328 WAC****THE LODGE OF JUSTICE NO. 328 WAC CONSECRATED 12TH MAY 1958.****Compiled by Ian Gordon Mansfield.**

Demy 4to; pp. vi, 54; black and white illustrations; printed paper covers with plastic covering; a fine copy.

74683

**NELSON-SMITH, A.R.V.****LODGE OF REGULARITY NO. 91. 1755 - 1955.**

London : Waddie and Co., 1955. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 83; frontispiece plus 5 black and white plates, decorated initials; 4 appendices; red buckram, gilt masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

*This Lodge is one of the nineteen "Red Apron" Lodges; it also possesses the earliest surviving by-laws.*

74805

**LOMMERS, C.A.M.****LODGE OF UNITY NO. 11 W.A.C. Centennial 1892 - 1992 LODGE HISTORY.** In Unity Lies Strength.

The Author, 1974. F'cap 4to; pp. 36; some black and white illustrations with descriptions; printed cards; a fine copy.

74598

**CARTER, Charles J.****THE LODGE SECRETARY**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1991. First UK Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 123; pictorial glazed boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

74599

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF VICTORIA.****LODGE SECRETARY'S HAND BOOK.**

Melbourne : Freemason's Hall, 1961. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 24; printed card covers; a very good copy.



74848

**LODGE VICTORY NO. 198 WAC.**

**LODGE VICTORY NO. 198 WAC. HISTORY PART 2 (1996 - 2004) Compiled by B.A. LeFAEVER, 2004.**

Demy 4to; 10pp; 7 appendices; printed cards; a good copy.

74146

**RICE, John R.**

**LODGES EXAMINED BY THE BIBLE. Is it a sin for a Christian to have membership in secret orders?** This book should be in the hands of every Christian minister.

USA : Sword of the Lord Publishers, 1971. Cr.8vo; pp. 80; publisher's pictorial cards; a good copy in plastic sleeve.

*An virulent anti-masonic exposé.*

75217

**HALL, Manly P.**

**THE LOST KEYS OF FREEMASONRY or The Secret of Hiram Abiff. Foreword by Reynold E. Blight.** Illustrations by J. Augustus Knapp.

New York : Macoy Pub., 1931. 4th Revised Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xxiv, 100; 7 sepia illustrations; addenda; blue cloth, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75218

**HALL, Manly P.**

**THE LOST KEYS OF FREEMASONRY or The Secret of Hiram Abiff. Foreword by Reynold E. Blight.** Illustrations by J. Augustus Knapp.

New York : Macoy Pub., 1951. 5th Revised Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xxiv, 100; 7 sepia illustrations; addenda; blue cloth, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74491

**BROWN, Dan.**

**THE LOST SYMBOL.**

London : Bantam Press, 2009. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 509; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*On blurb..... "A tapestry of veiled histories, arcane icons and enigmatic codes". A good read.*

74407

**CORDY, Michael**

**LUCIFER**

London : Bantam, 2001. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 316; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*" What happens to us when we die? A heart stopping descent into our deepest fears. At its core is the story of one man's courageous quest for meaning and purpose in a world where hope is dangerously elusive." On Blurb.*

74978

**MACKEY, Dr. Albert G. & CLEGG, Robert Ingham.****MACKEY'S MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE. A Text-Book Illustrating the Written and Unwritten Laws of FREEMASONRY. Revised by Robert Ingham Clegg.**

Toronto : The Masonic History Company, 1927. Tenth Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. xvi, 403; Landmarks, Masonic crimes and punishments, index; red cloth, printed titling to spine; front cover sprung but holding; covers fished at edges; else a good copy.

75025

**MACKEY, Albert G.****MACKEY'S SYMBOLISM OF FREEMASONRY. Its Science, Philosophy, Legends, Myths, and Symbolism.** Revised by ROBERT INGHAM CLEGG.

London : The Masonic History Co., 1921. First Ed. F'cap 4to; pp.xiv, 369; synoptical index; brown covers, decorated with gilt Masonic device to upper board and spine; fine copy.

75395

**MACOY PUBLISHING AND MASONIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.` `**

As above. Cr.4to; pp. 128; illustrated throughout in black and white; alphabetical book titles; card covers; a fine copy.

74207

**POWELL, Major Arthur E.****THE MAGIC OF FREEMASONRY**

London : Baskerville Press, 1924. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 136; publisher's blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74206

**POWELL, Major Arthur E.****THE MAGIC OF FREEMASONRY**

London : Baskerville Press, 1924. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 136; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; minimal discolouration to borders; else a good copy.

74416

**GILBERT, R.A; Editor.****THE MAGICAL MASON** Forgotten Hermetic Writings of William Wynn Westcott, Physician and Magus. Edited and Introduced by R.A.Gilbert.

U.K. Thorsons Publishing Group, 1983. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 318; pictorial covers; slightly rubbed at edges, else a very good copy.

*The book deals with Occult Science and is divided into five parts : ROSICRUCIAN - KABALISTIC - DIVINATION - MASONIC - MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS*

74415

**GILBERT, R.A; Editor.****THE MAGICAL MASON** Forgotten Hermetic Writings of William Wynn Westcott,

Physician and Magus. Edited and Introduced by R.A.Gilbert.  
U.K. Thorsons Publishing Broup, 1983. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 318; pictorial covers; slightly rubbed at edges, else a very good copy.

*The book deals with Occult Science and is divided into five parts : ROSICRUCIAN - KABALISTIC - DIVINATION - MASONIC - MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS*

74719

**ANON**

**MAKEPIECE LODGE NO. 3674 E.C. 75th Anniversary 1913 - 1988. Date of Warrant 22nd, May 1913 - Date of Consecration 6th September, 1913.**

No publisher mentioned; date c1988/1989. Sq. 7½" x 7½"; 25pp; two photographic plates; lists of members; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy

74718

**ANON**

**MAKEPIECE LODGE NO. 3674 E.C. 75th Anniversary 1913 - 1988. Date of Warrant 22nd, May 1913 - Date of Consecration 6th September, 1913.**

No publisher mentioned; dated c1988/1989. Sq. 7½" x 7½"; 25pp; two photographic plates; lists of members; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy

74302

**DRAFFEN George of NEWINGTON**

**THE MAKING OF A MASON.**

London : Lewis Publishers, 1978. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 159; green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*The Author deals with the problems connected to Masonic Education.*

75503

**GEST, L. Kevin**

**THE MANDORLA AND TAU** The Secrets and Mysteries of Freemasonry Revealed.

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2011. First Ed. Med. 8vo; pp. 256; numerous colour and black and white photographs; Endnotes, Index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*The book traces the historical and etymological roots of Freemasonry*

75504

**GEST, L. Kevin**

**THE MANDORLA AND TAU** The Secrets and Mysteries of Freemasonry Revealed.

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2011. First Ed. Med. 8vo; pp. 256; numerous colour and black and white photographs; Endnotes, Index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*The book traces the historical and etymological roots of Freemasonry*

74576

**CARLILE, Richard.**

**MANUAL OF FREEMASONRY.** Part I : The first three degrees; Part II : The Royal

Arch and Knights Tem. Part III : The degrees of Mark Man, Mark; Explanatory Introduction to the Science & a Free Translation of some of the sacred scripture names. London : William Reeves, undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. xv, 311; 24pp. pub. adverts; red decorated boards, gilt decorations and titling to spine; a good firm copy.

74577

**CARLILE, Richard.**

**MANUAL OF FREEMASONRY.** Part I : The first three degrees; Part II : The Royal Arch and Knights Tem. Part III : The degrees of Mark Man, Mark; Explanatory Introduction to the Science & a Free Translation of some of the sacred scripture names. London : William Reeves, undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. xv, 311; 24pp. pub. adverts; red decorated boards, gilt decorations and titling to spine; an intact but a very shaky copy.

75513

**MACKEY, Albert G.**

**THE MANUAL OF THE LODGE; or MONITORIAL INSTRUCTIONS IN THE DEGREES OF ENTERED APPRENTICE, FELLOW CRAFT AND MASTER MASON ARRANGED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF LECTURES etc.. etc..**

New York : Clark and Maynard Publishers, 1862. Rev. Ed. 8vo; pp. ix, 254; 20 black and white full page plates, numerous illustrations through the text, decorated initials to each chapter, music scores;appendices, form documents; blue beaded cloth, gilt titling and decoration to upper board and spine; head and tail of spine frayed, corners rubbed; else a fair to good copy.

75154

**SPRINGETT, Bernard H.**

**THE MARK DEGREE. Its early History its variation in Ritual its Symbolism and Teaching.**

London : A. Lewis, 1946. F'cap 8vo; pp. ix, 11 - 68; index; maroon boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75153

**SPRINGETT, Bernard H.**

**THE MARK DEGREE. Its early History its variation in Ritual its Symbolism and Teaching.**

London : A. Lewis, 1946. F'cap 8vo; pp. ix, 11 - 68; index; maroon boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74462

**LUMLEY SMITH, T. GRAND SECRETARY.**

**MARK MASONS' HALL NEW BUILDING.**

London : Mark Masons' Hall, London, 1940. Med.8vo; pp.19; full page photographs throughout; printed titling to upper board; a fine copy.

*A description of the new Building by the Architects.*

74492

**HOLTHAUSE, Edward H.**

**THE MARYLAND MASONIC FAMILY**

Baltimore : RPI, 1996. First Ed. Med.4to; pp. 141; illustrated throughout in colour; general index, index of Maryland Lodges; dark blue cloth, titling and Masonic Logo to upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*A very beautiful and informative production.*

75278

**ANON -**

**MASONIC ACTIVITIES IN POW CAMP, MALAYA AND SINGAPORE. From : UNCOVERING FREEMASONRY. Transactions vol. 12.** Includes two lectures: 1) MASONIC ACTIVITIES IN SELERANG POW CAMP, MALAYA & FREEMASONRY IN CHANGI PRISON - Focusing on the Prisoner-of-War Masonic Association both delivered in 1998.

Victoria : AMRC, PHOTOCOPY. 5-pages.

74200

**DINGLE, Henry G.**

**A MASONIC ADVANCEMENT.** (One-Thousand-Two-Hundred-and-Twelve Items of Masonic Interest).

London : A. Lewis, 1948. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 184; publisher's dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board & spine; a fine copy.

*An A - Z offering of what appears to cover all contingencies.*

74641

**AGER, Laurence.**

**MASONIC AFTER DINNER SPEAKING.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1985. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 116; pictorial cards; titling to upper board and spine; book detached at lower end but holding; else a good copy.

75436

**VARIOUS**

**MASONIC AMERICANA** A bicentennial Compendium of Personalities, Events and Scenes Associated with The Foundation and Development of the United States of America. Grand Encampment, The Knights Templar, USA, 1976. 8vo; pp. 185; black and white illustrations; index; pictorial boards; a good copy.

74903

**ISSUED BY KNIGHT TEMPLAR MAGAZINE GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.**

**MASONIC AMERICANA. Vol. I**

Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, May 1985. Fifteenth Printing. Post 8vo; pp. 245; some black and white illustrations; pictorial cards, titling to upper board; a good copy.

*A publication of various articles by various authors.*

74904

**ISSUED BY KNIGHT TEMPLAR MAGAZINE GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.**

**MASONIC AMERICANA. Vol. II**

Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, May 1985. First Edition. Post 8vo; pp. 319; some black and white illustrations; index; pictorial cards, titling to upper board; a good copy.  
*A publication of various articles by various authors.*

74591

**MACOY, Robert.****MASONIC BURIAL SERVICES with GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS. Service in the Lodge Room Church or House and at the Grave.**

Ill.: Ezra A Cook Pub., 1929. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 314 - 343; musical scores; paper covers, titling to upper card; a fine little copy.

74797

**BUDGEN, Wayne.****MASONIC CENTRES OF QUEENSLAND. Edited by Jennifer A. Mechner.** Concise histories of the construction and use of Freemasons' Halls throughout the State of Queensland.

Queensland : the Author, 2005. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 170; acknowledgements, 2 appendices, bibliography; pictorial glazed boards; gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75106

**YARKER, John - TWO COPIES****MASONIC CHARGES AND LECTURES. A Series translated from the French.**

Manchester : Isaac W. Petty & Son, 1880. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 190; maroon cloth; a good copy

*ANOTHER COPY WITH A PUBLISHER'S INTRODUCTION - GLAZED CARDS - A FINE COPY.*

75496

**CROSS, Jeremy L.; Arranger****THE MASONIC CHART, or HIEROGLYPHIC MONITOR; containing all the EMBLEMS EXPLAINED; to which are added Illustrations, Charges, Songs etc., etc..**

New York : A.SE.Barres & Co., 1854 IV; pap. 354; 52 black and white charts; appendix; green embossed cloth, gilt gold titling to spine; rubbed at edges; else a fair to good copy.

75249

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****MASONIC CONTEMPLATIONS - Volume 7**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1993. Demy 8vo; pp. 163; 4 appendixes; pictorial cards; a good copy.

75265

**EDITORIAL PANEL****MASONIC CRAVINGS - Volume 21.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2007. Demy 8vo; pp. 167; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.21; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75277

**BERESINER, Yasha.**

**MASONIC CURIOSITIES AND MORE.....Edited by Tony Pope with a foreword by John Hamill.**

Melbourne : ANZMRC, 2000. First Ed 8vo; pp. ix, 218, xxii; 54 black and white illustrations; 3 appendices, bibliography, sources, index; pictorial glazed cards; a fine copy.

75276

**BERESINER, Yasha.**

**MASONIC CURIOSITIES AND MORE.....Edited by Tony Pope with a foreword by John Hamill.**

Melbourne : ANZMRC, 2000. First Ed 8vo; pp. ix, 218, xxii; 54 black and white illustrations; 3 appendices, bibliography, sources, index; pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

74258

**DENSLOW, Ray V.**

**MASONIC DEGREES AND HOW TO IMPROVE THEM.**

Publisher's name not mentioned. North America., 1928. 8vo; unpaginated [105]; green cloth. titling to upper board; a fine copy.

*In 1928 a committee consisting of some well-known Freemasons and led by the Author prepared a number of pamphlets covering Masonic Degrees and how to improve them . This series of pamphlets was condensed into one volume of sixteen chapters - the above book.*

75245

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**MASONIC DISCOVERIES - Volume 2**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1988. Demy 8vo; pp. 112; 2 appendixes; pictorial cards; a good copy.

74051

**HAMMOND, William F.S.A.**

**MASONIC EMBLEMS & JEWELS** Treasure at Freemasons Hall, London  
George Phillip & Son, Ltd London - 1917 8vo, publisher's cloth, blue, coloured plates, index, adverts at back of book, fair condition.

*Many descriptive plates in colour and in black & white*

75246

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**MASONIC ENCOUNTERS - Volume 3.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1989. Demy 8vo; pp. 112; 2 appendixes; pictorial cards; a good copy.



75262

**EDITORIAL PANEL****MASONIC ENDEAVOURS - Volume 19.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2005. Demy 8vo; pp. 176; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.19; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75263

**EDITORIAL PANEL****MASONIC ENDEAVOURS - Volume 19.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2005. Demy 8vo; pp. 176; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.19; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74174

**MASONIC ENQUIRE WITHIN. A Glossary or explanation of 1001 Questions relating to English Freemasonry.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1925. Cr.8vo; pp. 215, 4pp. integral advertisements; publisher's blue cloth, titling and decorations to upper board and titling to spine; minimal foxing; else a good, firm copy.  
*An alphabetical guide.*

74173

**MASONIC ENQUIRE WITHIN. A Glossary or explanation of 1001 Questions relating to English Freemasonry.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1925. Cr.8vo; pp. 215, 4pp. integral advertisements; publisher's blue cloth, titling and decorations to upper board and titling to spine; one section sprung; else a good, firm copy.  
*An alphabetical guide.*

74546

**SADLER, Henry****MASONIC FACTS and FICTIONS, comprising a New Theory of the Origin of the 'ANCIENT' Grand Lodge.** Founded on Official Records and recently found Documents.

London : Diprose & Bateman, 1887. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xxxi, 214; black and white frontispiece, decorated initials throughout; Subscribers' Names, author preface, 2 Appendixes; original brown fine bead cloth, gilt decoration and title to upper board and spine; some sections sprung, but still a good copy.

74212

**RUSSELL, WM. H.****MASONIC FACTS FOR MASONS.**

New York : Fitzgerald Pub., 1909 First Ed. Post 12mo (16.5 mm x 10.2cm) pp. 71, 8pp. of integral advertisements; printed paper covers; covers detached, internally a good, firm copy in protective file..  
*Facts about speculative masonry.*

75454

**ANON**

**MASONIC FOUNDATION OF JAPAN - A BRIEF HISTORY** - In Japanese with English translation  
Numerous photographs in separate envelope

75248

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**MASONIC FOUNDATIONS - Volume 6**  
The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1992. Demy 8vo; pp. 156; 4 appendixes; pictorial cards; a good copy.

74225

**MAGUIRE, F.A.; Editor.**

**MASONIC FOUNDATIONS. A Volume of Lectures, Speeches and Toasts for all Masonic Occasions.**  
Sydney : W.J. Cryer & Co., 1932 First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 126; publisher's blue cloth, printed titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74226

**MAGUIRE, F.A.; Editor.**

**MASONIC FOUNDATIONS. A Volume of Lectures, Speeches and Toasts for all Masonic Occasions.**  
Sydney : W.J. Cryer & Co., 1932 First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 126; publisher's blue cloth, printed titling to upper board and spine; covers somewhat rubbed; a good copy.

74756

**ANON**

**MASONIC FUNERAL CEREMONY.**  
United Grand Lodge of Victoria Med.12mo; pp.7; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; fine.

74505

**BUCHANAN, Peter.**

**MASONIC GAGS AND GAVELS**  
London : Lewis Masonic, 1991. Cr.8vo; pp. 140, 3pp. of adverts; pictorial printed glazed boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74769

**HENDERSON, Kent.**

**THE MASONIC GRAND MASTERS OF AUSTRALIA.**  
Melbourne : Ian Drakeford Publishing, 1988. Cr.4to; pp. xix, 417; numerous colour and black and white plates; synopsis of methods, 4 appendices :1 Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of NZ; 2a Sources and Biographies. 2b Reference Notes, 3 List of Abbreviations Used in Text; Reference Notes; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74768

**HENDERSON, Kent.****THE MASONIC GRAND MASTERS OF AUSTRALIA.**

Melbourne : Ian Drakeford Publishing, 1988. Cr.4to; pp. xix, 417; numerous colour and black and white plates; synopsis of methods, 4 appendices :1 Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of NZ; 2a Sources and Biographies. 2b Reference Notes, 3 List of Abbreviations Used in Text; Reference Notes; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75455

**ANON****MASONIC HALL - NEW YORK** In Japanese with English translation

Pamphlet of the completion the Masonic Grand Hall with colour fold-out and numerous other colour photographs showing the progression of the building.

74397

**SMITH-GANDER, John with the invaluable help of the Archives Committee.**

**MASONIC HALLS AND BUILDINGS IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1867 - 2000.** A Project by the Archives Committee of the Grand Lodge of Western Australian Freemasons. Perth, 2004. Demy 4to; 206; numerous colour plates ; Main Index consists of indexes to : Former Metropolitan Halls, Current Metropolitan Halls; Former Country Halls, Current country Halls; Sister Constitutions; printed cards, coil bound with protective plastic sheets. *"The project records in writing and in pictures, where available, All Masonic Halls and Buildings which have been erected or purchased throughout the whole of the State of Western Australia from the time of the erection of the First Masonic Hall in Howick Street (now Hay Street), Perth, in 1867 to the end of the twenty first century."* A MAMMOTH AND MAGNIFICENT LEGACY.

74396

**SMITH-GANDER, John with the invaluable help of the Archives Committee.**

**MASONIC HALLS AND BUILDINGS IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1867 - 2000.** A Project by the Archives Committee of the Grand Lodge of Western Australian Freemasons. Perth, 2004. Demy 4to; 206; numerous colour plates ; Main Index consists of indexes to : Former Metropolitan Halls, Current Metropolitan Halls; Former Country Halls, Current country Halls; Sister Constitutions; printed cards, coil bound with protective plastic sheets. *"The project records in writing and in pictures, where available, All Masonic Halls and Buildings which have been erected or purchased throughout the whole of the State of Western Australia from the time of the erection of the First Masonic Hall in Howick Street (now Hay Street), Perth, in 1867 to the end of the twenty first century."* A MAMMOTH AND MAGNIFICENT LEGACY.

74061

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF ENGLAND** The South

Lewis Masonic, 1989 Small qto, pp 150, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, index, fine condition ISBN 0853181632

74076

**Cryer, N.B. Revd**

**MASONIC HALLS OF ENGLAND The South**

Lewis Masonic, 1989 Small qto, pp 150, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, index, very good condition ISBN 0853181632

74063

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF ENGLAND The Midlands**

Lewis Masonic, 1989 Small qto, pp 154, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, index, very good condition ISBN 0853181640

74064

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF ENGLAND The North**

Lewis Masonic, 1989 Small qto, pp 147, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, index, very good condition ISBN 0853181659

74095

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF ENGLAND - THE NORTH The North**

Lewis Masonic, 1989 Small qto, pp 147, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, index, very good condition ISBN 0853181659

*This copy can be found on the EXTRAS file in Librarian's Office*

74060

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF NORTH WALES**

Lewis Masonic, 1990 Small qto, pp 127, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, comprehensive index, fine condition. ISBN 0853181799

74059

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF NORTH WALES**

Lewis Masonic, 1990 Small qto, pp 127, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, comprehensive index, fine condition. ISBN 0853181799

74058

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF SOUTH WALES**

Lewis Masonic, 1990 Small qto, pp 160, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, extensive index, very good condition ISBN 0853181802

74057

**Cryer, N.B. Revd****MASONIC HALLS OF SOUTH WALES**

Lewis Masonic, 1990 Small qto, pp 160, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover,

extensive index, very good condition ISBN 0853181802

74062

**Cryer, N.B. Revd**

**MASONIC HALLS OF THE MIDLANDS** The Midlands

Lewis Masonic, 1989 Small qto, pp 154, numerous black & white photo plates, hard cover, comprehensive index, very good condition ISBN 0853181640

75247

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**MASONIC IMPRESSIONS - Volume 4.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1989. Demy 8vo; pp. 116; 2 appendixes; pictorial cards; a good copy.

75260

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**MASONIC INDUCEMENTS - Volume 17.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2003. Demy 8vo; pp. 176; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.17; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75220

**WILMSHURST, W,L,**

**THE MASONIC INITIATION**

London : Rider & Co., undated. Med.8vo; pp. 223; postscript; grey cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy in like dustwapper.

75221

**WILMSHURST, W,L,**

**THE MASONIC INITIATION**

London : Rider & Co., undated. Med.8vo; pp. 223; postscript; grey cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy in like dustwapper.

75250

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**MASONIC INSPIRATIONS - Volume 8**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1994. Demy 8vo; pp. 177; 4 appendixes; pictorial cards; a good copy.

75251

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**MASONIC INSPIRATIONS - Volume 8**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1994. Demy 8vo; pp. 177; 4 appendices; pictorial cards; a good copy.

74993

**LAWRENCE, The Rev. John T.**

**MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE. Illustrated by Grand Lodge Decisions from the Date of the Union. With an Introduction by CANON HORSLEY.** Third, Edition Revised and Enlarged by J.S.GRANVILLE GRENFELL and JOHN WHITE assisted by F. TREVOR GALSWORTHY.

London : A., Lewis, 1923. 3rd Revised and Enlarged Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. xiv, 325; Preface to the First, Second & Third Editions, index; two tone cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74991

**LAWRENCE, The Rev. John T.**

**MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE. Illustrated by Grand Lodge Decisions from the Date of the Union. With an Introduction by CANON HORSLEY.** Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

London : A., Lewis, 1912. 2nd Revised Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. xii, 365; Preface to the First, & Second Editions, index; two tone cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74994

**LAWRENCE, The Rev. John T.**

**MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE AND SYMBOLISM. As Interpreted by Grand Lodge Decisions. With An Introduction by Canon Horsley.**

London : A., Lewis, 1908. F'cap. 8vo; pp. xxiv, 334; appendix to Part I, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a shaky copy.

74995

**LAWRENCE, The Rev. John T.**

**MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE AND SYMBOLISM. As Interpreted by Grand Lodge Decisions. With An Introduction by Canon Horsley.**

London : A., Lewis, 1908. F'cap. 8vo; pp. xxiv, 334; appendix to Part I, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a shaky copy.

74997

**DAY, W.R.**

**MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE IN NEW SOUTH WALES. Compiled from the Records of the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, from 1888 to 1922.**

G.L. NSW : Sydney, 1922. First Ed. Cr. 8vo; pp. 229; appendix, index; dark blue cloth; gilt titling and Masonic emblem to upper board and spine; top and tail of boards frayed, covers fished; some sections sprung; else a fair copy.

74998

**DAY, W.R.**

**MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE IN NEW SOUTH WALES. Compiled from the Records of the United Grand Lodge of New South Wales, from 1888 to 1936. With Foreword (First Edition) by William Thompson and Foreword (Second Edition) by Gowrie G.M.**

G.L. NSW : Sydney, 1936. Second Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 280; appendix, The Cambrian Case, index; recased in green beaded cloth; a fine copy.

74265

**HOLMES-DALLIMORE****MASONIC LECTURES, ADDRESSES, ETC.**

London : William Reeves, undated. F<sup>1</sup>cap.8vo; pp. 175, errata stuck on Table of Contents; blue cloth, gold titling to upper board; a good, firm copy.

75229

**WRIGHT, Dudley.****MASONIC LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS.** With four Illustrations.

London : William Rider, 1921. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. viii, 152; black and white illustrations; blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a shaky copy.

74608

**WRIGHT, Dudley.****MASONIC LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS.**

London : William Rider, undated, c1941.. Cr.8vo; pp. viii, 152; 4 illustrations; blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; else a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

74607

**WRIGHT, Dudley.****MASONIC LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS.**

London : William Rider, 1921 First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. viii, 152; 4 illustrations; blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; discolouration to lower end of upper board; else a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

75046

**CASE, Paul Foster.****THE MASONIC LETTER "G"**

Virginia : Macoy Pub. 1981. First Ed. 6" x 4"; pp. 80; Hebrew letters glazed cards, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74513

**ANON****MASONIC LODGE AND CHAPTER MUSIC.**

Shepperton : A Lewis Ltd. Demy 4to; pp. 48; musical scores; blue cover, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75448

**SOVEREIGN HILL - PHOTOGRAPH****MASONIC LODGE ROOM, SOVEREIGN HILL - VICTORIA in CHARLES NAPIER HOTEL -**

One photograph. - in PLASTIC SHEET

74694

**ARMITAGE, Frederick.**



**THE MASONIC LODGES OF THE WORLD**

London : Weare & Co., 1913. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 231, xiv, 5pp. pub. adverts; 6 black and white plates; bibliography, index; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; cloth deteriorating; else a firm copy.

74271

**UNKNOWN****MASONIC MANUAL OF THE First, Second and Third Degrees, with their respective Charges, including Explanations of the Tracing and the Lectures in the Three Degrees: also with the Installation Ceremony etc..**

London : Barlow & Co., 1907, 5th Ed. Revised & Enlarged. F.cap. 8vo; pp. viii, 259; notes, songs, appendix; blue cloth, marbled endpapers; one section sprung at end but holding; cloth slightly rubbed; else a good copy.

75497

**ASHE, Jonathan with Annotations & Remarks by OLIVER, GEORGE re-edited by COX, John Edmund.**

**THE MASONIC MANUAL; or LECTURES ON FREEMASONRY.** Containing the Instructions, Manuals, Documents and discipline of the Masonic Economy.

London : Richard Spencer, 1870. 8vo; pp. xxxv; folded chart at back of book; appendix; half calf; gilt titling to spine; one section sprung; else a good copy.

74053

**Julius, Clark C.****MASONIC MEMORABILIA**

The Printing Press, York, Pennsylvania 8vo; pp. 156; numerous black and white photographic plates; card covers; good condition - signed by the Author.

*Very good descriptions of various items.*

74509

**HART, A.F.; Arranger & Compiler.**

**MASONIC MUSIC. Containing Music for Masonic Ceremonies ALSO Toasts for the South. PLUS : Small booklet with Words only of Three Degrees, Installation, Closing also arranged by A.F. HART**

Melbourne : Allan & Co., 1930. Revised Edition. Post 4to; pp. 28; music scores; paper covers, printed titling to upper board; front cover partly detached; else a good copy.

74449

**GOULD, J.W.**

**MASONIC MUSIC FOR THE THREE DEGREES OF CRAFT INSTALLATION AND THE INSTALLATION CEREMONY Compiled and Revised by W.B. J.W. GOULD..**

Hobart : 1923 Post 8vo; pp. 33; dark blue cloth; a fine copy.

74508

**THOMSON, John; Arranger.**

**MASONIC MUSICAL SERVICE for use in Ceremony of CRAFT MASONRY.**

Paisley : J & R. Parlane, c1900s. Cr.8vo; pp. 32; cards; titling to spine; a very good copy.

75257

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****MASONIC MUSINGS - Volume 14.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2000. Demy 8vo; pp. 160; 4 appendixes, 8 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.14; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75208

**HALL, Manly P.****MASONIC ORDERS OF FRATERNITY. THE ADEPTS In the Western Esoteric Tradition.**

California : The Philosophical Research Soc., 1976. Second Printing. Med.8vo; pp. 112; numerous black and white illustrations; Masonic Orders, The Adepts; maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy in very good dustwrapper with minimal wear at edges.

74250

**VOORHIS, Harold V.B****MASONIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ALLIED ORDERS AND DEGREES....A Cyclopaedic Handbook.**

USA : Press of Henry Emerson, 1952. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xi, 146; dark blue boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

*By the Author...".A cyclopedic digest of the physical portion of Masonic activity of all active groups in the United States".*

75274

**POPE, Tony; Editor.****A MASONIC PANORAMA. Selected papers of Reverend Neville Barker Cryer. Introduced by Kent Henderson.**

Victoria : AMRC, 1995. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 175, index; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74728

**EDWARDS, A. Trystan.****MASONIC PEACE MEMORIAL. An Appreciation, and Descriptive Notes of the Building. With plan and Programme of Dedication.**

London : Masonic Printers, July 1933. Impl.8vo; Programmes : "Order of Procedure" and 15pp. Booklet with plan; 19pp. "Ceremony of Dedication" ; bound in brown cloth; a very fine copy.

75269

**HENDERSON, Kent; Editor.****MASONIC PERSPECTIVES - THE COLLECTED PAPERS OF JOHN HAMILL. With a foreword by Neville Barker Cryer.**

Victoria : AMRC, 1992. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 176; Foreword; printed cards; a very good copy.

75268

**HENDERSON, Kent; Editor.****MASONIC PERSPECTIVES - THE COLLECTED PAPERS OF JOHN HAMILL.  
With a foreword by Neville Barker Cryer.**

Victoria : AMRC, 1992. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 176; Foreword; printed cards; a very good copy.

75261

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****MASONIC PERUSINGS - Volume 18.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2004. Demy 8vo; pp. 176; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.18; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74218

**GIBSON, John George****THE MASONIC PROBLEM. The Purpose and Meaning of Freemasonry. With an  
Introduction by Robert Freke-Gould**

Darlington : The "Echo" Printing &amp; Publishing Works, 1912. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 200; numerous black and white illustrations; list of illustrations; publisher's blue cloth, gilt emblem and titling to upper board and spine; upper and lower boards cracked but holding; a fair copy.

74221

**GIBSON, John George****THE MASONIC PROBLEM. The Purpose and Meaning of Freemasonry. With an  
Introduction by Robert Freke-Gould**

Darlington : The "Echo" Printing &amp; Publishing Works, 1912. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 200; numerous black and white illustrations; list of illustrations; publisher's blue cloth, gilt emblem and titling to upper board and spine; upper and lower boards cracked but holding; covers stained and fished; else a fair copy.

74204

**INMAN, H.F.****MASONIC PROBLEMS & QUERIES.**

London : A. Lewis, 1978. Revised Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. 247; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*One thousand and one items of information are here offered in alphabetical order.*

74205

**INMAN, H.F.****MASONIC PROBLEMS & QUERIES.**

London : A. Lewis, 1978. Revised Edition. Demy 8vo; pp. 247; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*One thousand and one items of information are here offered in alphabetical order.*

75266

**EDITORIAL PANEL**

**MASONIC PROCLIVITIES - Volume 22.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2008. Demy 8vo; pp. 167; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.22; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74260

**PETERSON, Wm.O.; Editor****MASONIC QUIZ BOOK. "Ask Me Another, Brother" - A Masonic primer. A**

Thousand and One Answers to Questions, Compiled from Scriptural References and the Best Masonic Authorities.

Illinois : The Charles T. Powner, 1960.1950. 7th Edition. 8vo; pp. ix, 283; descriptive table of contents; answers to questions, abridged masonic dictionary; black cloth boards; blue printing to spine; pages yellowing, boards discoloured at edges; else a good copy.

74259

**PETERSON, Wm.O.; Editor****MASONIC QUIZ BOOK. "Ask Me Another, Brother" - A Masonic primer. A**

Thousand and One Answers to Questions, Compiled from Scriptural References and the Best Masonic Authorities.

Illinois : The Charles T. Powner, 1960.1950. 7th Edition. 8vo; pp. ix, 283; descriptive table of contents; answers to questions, abridged masonic dictionary; black cloth boards; blue printing to spine; a very good copy.

75264

**EDITORIAL PANEL****MASONIC REFLECTIONS - Volume 20.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2006. Demy 8vo; pp. 188; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.20; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74547

**SADLER, Henry & CRAWLEY, W.J.Chetwode.****MASONIC REPRINTS and HISTORICAL REVELATIONS plus EARLY IRISH FREEMASONRY and DEAN SWIFT'S CONNECTION WITH THE CRAFT by W.J.Chetwode Crawley..**

London : George Kenning, 1898. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xxxvi, numerous paginations, 367-382, xxxvii - xlv, 1- 63; 1 - 114; general index, Subscribers' Names. Original green fine bead cloth, gilt decoration and title to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74548

**THORP, John T.****MASONIC REPRINTS. Reproductions of Masonic Manuscripts, Books and Pamphlets. With Notes.Plus : "FREE MASONRY THE HIGH-WAY TO HELL. 1768; and 'MASONRY THE TURNPIKE-ROAD TO HAPPINESS. 1768**

Leicester: Bros. Johnson, Wykes and Paine, 1922. F'cap. 4to; pp. 82; printed paper covers; a good copy.

*"The two pamphlets were originally published in 1768 . Each furnished with a very striking title, both were published anonymously. The former was disguised as a sermon, with a text from the Book of Revelation. They are exceedingly rare for which reason they were selected for Reprint".*

75561

**POPE, Tony. Editor;****MASONIC RESEARCH IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA. 1990 - 1995. Vol. II** 24 Lectures by Various Authors.

Port Elliot : South Australia Lodge of Research, 1996 Demy 4to; unpaginated, 24 Lectures by various Authors; bibliography, index; printed cards; a mint copy.

75259

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****MASONIC REVELATIONS - Volume 16.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2002. Demy 8vo; pp. 176; 4 appendixes, 11 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.16; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74572

**CARTWRIGHT, Dr. E.H.****MASONIC RITUAL. A Commentary on the Freemasonic Ritual.**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1992. 8vo; pp. xiv, 16 - 245; 4 appendixes, notes and references, a biographical note, index.; pinkish boards; gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74582

**HOBBS, J. Walter****MASONIC RITUAL Described, Compared and Explained.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1923. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 80; Appendix : List of Lodges of Instruction in London; blue cloth, printed titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75253

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****MASONIC SPECULATIONS - Volume 10**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1996. Demy 8vo; pp. 180; 4 appendixes, 7 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.10 ; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74639

**HOBBS, J. Walter.****MASONIC SPEECH MAKING. A series of complete speeches compiled to aid Brethren in making appropriate remarks on most Masonic occasions.**London : Masonic Record Ltd., 1943. Fourth Revised Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xviii, 19 - 126; Notes on Use of Speeches; Hints about Delivery of Speeches; Speeches and Replies for all Occasions; Modes of Address; light brown covers, titling to upper board and spine; book partially detached but holding; internally a good copy.  
*A very useful little book.*

74640

**HOBBS, J. Walter.****MASONIC SPEECH MAKING. A series of complete speeches compiled to aid**

**Brethren in making appropriate remarks on most Masonic occasions.**

London : Masonic Record Ltd., 1943. Fourth Revised Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xviii, 19 - 126; Notes on Use of Speeches; Hints about Delivery of Speeches; Speeches and Replies for all Occasions; Modes of Address; light brown covers, titling to upper board and spine; book partially detached but holding; internally a good copy.

*A very useful little book.*

75028

**WARD, A.H.**

**MASONIC SYMBOLISM AND THE MYSTIC WAY.** A series of Papers on the True Secret and the Lost Word.

London : Theosophical Pub., 1960. Third Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 110; articles, blue cloth, gilt device to upper boards, gilt titling to spine; half-title semi-detached; else a very good copy in like dust wrapper.

*Mystical view of the nature of man - how the three Craft Degrees reflect the three mystical stages.*

75029

**WARD, A.H.**

**MASONIC SYMBOLISM AND THE MYSTIC WAY.** A series of Papers on the True Secret and the Lost Word.

London : Theosophical Pub., 1913. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 165; articles, blue damask cloth, silver device and titling to upper boards, silver titling to spine; spine sunned; else a very good copy

*Mystical view of the nature of man - how the three Craft Degrees reflect the three mystical stages.*

74170

**MASONIC TEMPLE PHILADELPHIA - Souvenir Album.**

Masonic Temple Philadelphia, 1974. Demy 8vo; unpaginated [32pp.] full colour photographs of the various Temples in Pennsylvania; illustrated cards; some rubbing at edges; else a very good copy in protective file.

*Illustrated with all the Temples in Pennsylvania accompanied by a brief history.*

75445

**WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FREEMASON****MASONIC TEMPLES OF WA. No. 1 NORTHERN SUBURBS MASONIC HALL - October 12, 1934.**

4 page history; photographs

75446

**WESTERN AUSTRALIAN FREEMASON****MASONIC TEMPLES OF WA. Sale of Roberts Road, Subiaco Hall. Western Australian Freemason August 12, 1929.**

Correspondence and articles

74954

**CERZA, Alphonse; Compiler.**

**A MASONIC THOUGHT FOR EACH DAY OF THE YEAR**

Missouri : Ovid Bell Press, 1972. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. ix, 228; index; printed cards; titling to upper board and spine; front board torn at head, else a good, firm copy.

74600

**NELSON, A.W.****THE MASONIC TREASURER.**

UK : Lewis Masonic, 1988. Demy 8vo; pp. x, 107; 4 appendices; pictorial printed glazed cards; mint.

75313

**The Editor.****THE MASONIC VADE MECUM : A Guide to the Three Degrees.**

Edinburgh : Henry W. Finlay, 1875. F'cap 8vo; pp. vi, 96; brown cloth, titling to upper board; some sections sprung; a fair copy.

74298

**WARD, J.S.M.****THE MASONIC WHY AND WHEREFORE** (Being Answers to 101 Questions which perplex the average Mason)

London : The Baskerville Press, undated. F'cap. 8vo; 104, 4 illustrations, Alphabetical Index; 8 publishers' adverts; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; frontis detached; else a very good copy.

75472

**WARD, J.S.M.****THE MASONIC WHY AND WHEREFORE** (Being Answers to 101 Questions which perplex the average Mason)

London : The Baskerville Press, undated. F'cap. 8vo; 104, 4 illustrations, Alphabetical Index; 8 publishers' adverts; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; frontis detached; else a very good copy.

74055

**HENDERSON, Kent W.****MASONIC WORLD GUIDE**

Lewis Masonic, London, 1984. 8vo; pp. ix, 415; 4 appendixes ; orange publisher's cloth; fine in like dust wrapper  
*A guide to Grand Lodges of the World for the Travelling Freemason.*

74054

**HENDERSON, Kent, W.****MASONIC WORLD GUIDE**

Lewis Masonic, London, 1984. 8vo; pp. ix, 415; 4 appendixes, paper back  
*A guide to Grand Lodges of the World for the Travelling Freemason.*

75559



**REEVES-BROWN, G.****THE MASONIC YEAR BOOK AND CALENDAR FOR THE DISTRICT OF THE PUNJAB 1940 - 41**

Lahore : North India Printing, 1940. Post 12mo; pp. 202;

75403

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.****MASONIC YEAR BOOK FOR 1966.**

U.G.L. of E: 1966. F'cap 8vo; pp. 774; indexes : Craft, Royal Arch, General; black cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75404

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.****MASONIC YEAR BOOK FOR 2007 - 2008**

U.G.L. of E: 2007. Demy 8vo; pp. 350; indexes : Craft, Royal Arch, General; calendars; green cards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75482

**PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF BERKSHIRE.****MASONIC YEAR BOOK FOR 2009 - 2010**

P.G.Lodge of Berkshire, 2010 F'cap 8vo; pp. 303; register of subscribing members; dark blue glazed cards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75405

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.****MASONIC YEAR BOOK FOR 2009 - 2010**

U.G.L. of E: 2009. Demy 8vo; pp. 350; indexes : Craft, Royal Arch, General; calendars; dark blue cards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75406

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.****MASONIC YEAR BOOK FOR 2010 - 2011**

U.G.L. of E: 2010. Demy 8vo; pp. 350; indexes : Craft, Royal Arch, General; calendars; maroon cards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75475

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.****MASONIC YEAR BOOK FOR 2011 - 2012**

U.G.L. of E: 2011. Demy 8vo; pp. 361; indexes : Craft, Royal Arch, General; calendars; maroon cards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

75407

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF SCOTLAND.****MASONIC YEAR BOOK OF SCOTLAND FOR 2010.**

U.G.L. of Scotland, Edinburgh : 2010 Demy 8vo; pp. 166; numerous colour photographs; general index; black cards gilt titling to upper board and spine; some water damage to lower corners; else a good copy.

75309

**LANIER, John J.**

**MASONRY AND CITIZENSHIP.**

Fredericksburg : The Author, 1922. Third Edition. F'cap 8vo; pp. xi, 130; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; some sections sprung ; else a fair copy.

75204

**COOPER-OAKLEY, Isabel.**

**MASONRY AND MEDIEVAL MYSTICISM. *Traces of a Hidden Tradition.***

London : Theosophical Pub., 1977 2nd Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 192; pictorial glazed cards; detached in the middle but holding; else a fair copy.

75328

**LANIER, John J; Editor.**

**MASONRY AND PROTESTANTISM.**

N.Y. : Macoy Publ., 1923 Cr.8vo; pp. 105; 10 black and white plates; appendix; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy in dustwrapper frayed and torn at edges.

75516

**PRESTON, William & Jones, Stephen**

**MASONRY by WILLIAM PRESTON . With Corrections & Additions by STEPHEN JONES.**

London : G. & W. WHITTAKER, 1821. Thirteenth Ed. Cr. 8vo; pp. xxiii, 432; portrait frontis; lectures; odes; anthems; songs; erratum; full calf, gilt titling and decorations to spine; cover rubbed at edges; else a fair to good copy.

74487

**PALIA, E.K.**

**MASONRY EXPLAINED.**

Bangalore : Hosali Press, 1947. 5¼" x 4¼"; pp. 150; paper boards, titling to upper board; a good copy.

*A little history the proceeds of which were given to Charity.*

74912

**ROSENLOF, George W.**

**MASONRY IN NEBRASKA** Being an Account of The Grand Lodge of the Most ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Nebraska 1857 - 1957.

Nebraska : Ralph Printing, 1962. First Ed. Cr..4to; pp. 180; numerous black and white plates; appendix; dark blue beaded cloth, titling and motif to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74908

**POND, Harold Sackett.**

**MASONRY IN NORTH DAKOTA 1804 - 1964.** Published on the occasion of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Grand Lodge A.F. AND A.M. of North Dakota. North Dakota : The Record Printers, 1964. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. [xiv] 384; numerous black and white illustrations and facsimiles; purple covers, masonic device to upper board, silver titling to spine; a fine copy.

74678

**BROWN, J.**

**MASONRY IN WIGAN, being a Brief History of LODGE OF ANTIQUITY NO. 178, originally No. 235.** With reference to other Lodges in the Borough at the close of the last and beginning of the Present Century.

Wigan : R.Platt, Standishgate and Millgate, 1882. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 72; copy of warrant, double coloured frontispiece; appendix: Rules, List of Worshipful Masters, Roll of Members; blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections sprung but holding; else a good copy.

*At end of book, written in a fine hand is a long note signed by David Hayes - Scrib (sic). This was copied from an old book found amongst Old Records of the Harmony Chapter (which belongs to Antiquity Lodge 178) referring to KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. It reads : "We the Pillars of the First Lancashire Union Band of Manchester - finding many worthy Knights Templars, Priests, who reside in Wigan and Chorley who are desirous of a Band amongst themselves in compliance with the Requisition." It goes on for a while with a lot of most interesting snippets and the Names of the Signatories. And in red, in David Hayes handwriting : This seems to have been the 'WARRANT'. A most interesting find!*

74898

**DRAFFEN, George. Editor & Compiler**

**MASONS AND MASONRY. A selection of feature articles published by the Grand Lodge of Scotland in their Masonic Yearbooks from 1953 - 1972. Edited and compiled by George Draffen of Newington.**

U.K. Lewis Masonic, 1983. First published in collected form in the UK. Med. 8vo; pp. viii, 198; articles; grey cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74624

**COMMITTEE OF THE MASONIC CLUB OF BOUGAINVILLE, October 1945..**

**MASONS IN BOUGAINVILLE SOUVENIR BOOKLET**

Sydney : Masonic Club, 1945. Obl. 7½" x 9.½"; 29pp; blue covers, gilt titling to upper card; a fine copy.

*A souvenir programme prepared by the Committee so that members may have a permanent record of their association with the Masonic Club of Bougainville.*

74278

**FIELDING, S.G.**

**THE MASTER BUILDER.**

Sydney : Aust. Pub. Co., 1922. Post 8vo; pp. 63; grey cards, black printing to upper board; spine frayed; else a good copy.

*A philosophical view of the relation of Ancient Masonry to modern science and religion*

74277

**FIELDING, S.G.****THE MASTER BUILDER.**

Sydney : Aust. Pub. Co., 1922. cr.8vo; pp. 62; printed cards; a good copy

*A philosophical view of the relation of Ancient Masonry to modern science and religion*

74313

**LANIER, Rev. John J.****THE MASTER MASON.**

Fredericksburg, VA.: 1922. Second Edition, 5000 copies printed. F'cap. 8vo; pp. xv, 103, 6pp. of publisher's adverts.; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy in defective dustwrapper now in protective cover.

74244

**CROWE, F.G.W.****THE MASTER MASON'S HAND BOOK.**

London : George Kenning, 1901. First Ed.

*Cr.8vo; pp. xv, 81, b/w plate featuring tracing boards, index appendix; light blue boards, black titling to upper board; some sections sprung but binding holding; fair condition.*

74243

**CROWE, F.G.W.****THE MASTER MASON'S HAND BOOK.**

London : George Kenning, 1901. First Ed.

*Cr.8vo; pp. xv, 81, b/w plate featuring tracing boards, index, appendix; light blue boards, black titling to upper board; some sections sprung but binding holding; fair condition.*

74437

**DARRAH, Delmar D.****THE MASTER'S ASSISTANT. A complete Treatise on Freemasonry.** Its History, Organization, Landmarks, Laws, Rules and Precedents topically considered and alphabetically arranged.

Illinois : The Masonic supply Co.1946 Revised Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 151; comprehensive index; red buckram, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74119

**RONAYNE, Edmond****THE MASTER'S CARPET; or Masonry and Baal-Worship Identical. Reviewing the similarity between Masonry, Romanism and "The Mysteries ," and comparing the whole with the Bible.**

Chicago : T.B. Arnold, 1904 8vo; pp. 283, numerous black and white illustrations; 4pp. integral advertisements at end of book listing secret societies publications; appendix, notes; publisher's black cloth; covers cracked internally at front and back endpapers; else a firm copy.

*A comparison of Freemasonry to religions, beliefs and the Bible.*

74503

**ANON****THE MASTER'S LECTURES AS DELIVERED IN EVANS LODGE NO. 524,  
EVANSTON ILLINOIS, 1923**

Evanston : Educational Committee of Evans Lodge No. 524. Demy 4to; pp. 96; a sign of the Zodiac heralds each lecture; dark blue cloth, gilt Masonic loge to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75039

**WHILMSHURST, W.L.****THE MEANING OF MASONRY.**

New York : Bell Pub. Co., 1980. Rep. Med.8vo; pp. 216; dark blue cloth; a fine in like dust wrapper.

75040

**WHILMSHURST, W.L.****THE MEANING OF MASONRY.**

New York : Bell Pub. Co., 1980. Rep. Med.8vo; pp. 216; dark blue cloth; a fine in dust wrapper chipped at top edge.

75292

**WILMSHURST, W.K.****THE MEANING OF MASONRY**

London : Rider, 1980. Reprint of the 5th Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 216; maroon boards, titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75293

**WILMSHURST, W.K.****THE MEANING OF MASONRY**

London : Watkins, 1951. 10th Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 216; green boards, titling to spine; edges lightly rubbed; else a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

75326

**NICHOLS, James.****THE MEANING OF PROTESTANTISM.**

London : Association Press, 1959. First thus. Cr.8vo; pp. 159; pictorial cards; a fair copy. *An account of its origin and development.*

74566

**KNOOP, Douglas & JONES, G.P.****THE MEDLÆVAL MASON. An Economic History of English Stone Building in the  
Later Middle Ages and Early Modern Times.**

Manchester : University Press, 1949. Reprinted. 8vo; pp. xii, 294, 3 appendices; short bibliography, index; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; edges slightly rubbed; internally, a fine copy .

*On blurb ... "The architectural splendor of mediæval cathedrals is frequently acknowledged. What is often ignored is the engineering skills and administrative capacity which lie behind it. This book is perhaps, the first real attempt to describe the stone-building industry as it existed in England during the Middle Ages. The life of the mediæval mason is examined: his status, his guilds, his conditions of employment and finally, the economic conditions of the Industry during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries are described."*

74565

**KNOOP, Douglas & JONES, G.P.**

**THE MEDIÆVAL MASON. An Economic History of English Stone Building in the Later Middle Ages and Early Modern Times.**

Manchester : University Press, 1967. 3rd Ed. revised and reset. 8vo; pp. xiv, 272; 3 appendices; short bibliography, index; maroon boards, gilt titling to spine; a very good to fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*On blurb ... "The architectural splendour of mediæval cathedrals is frequently acknowledged. What is often ignored is the engineering skills and administrative capacity which lie behind it. This book is perhaps, the first real attempt to describe the stone-building industry as it existed in England during the Middle Ages. The life of the mediæval mason is examined: his status, his guilds, his conditions of employment and finally, the economic conditions of the Industry during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries are described."*

75463

**VARIOUS**

**THE MEEDES LECTURES - 4 COMBINED.** The province of Durham - Palatine Lodge No. 97 (2) - + Pictures of Queen Street - The Early History of Freemasonry in Suderland - The Jewel in the Crown (3)  
Pamphlets with photographs + 3 singles relating to the above.

74644

**ROSENBLUM, Alec A.**

**MEETINGS .....and How to Run Them.** A quick-reference book for : Chairmen - Secretaries - Treasurers - Meeting-goers.  
Sydney : Angus & Robertson, 1963. 8vo; pp. 192, index; printed glazed covers, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74376

**DAY, John.**

**MEMOIR OF THE Hon.. ELIZABETH ALDWORTH of Newmarket Court, Co. Cork.** who was initiated into the Ancient Order of Freemasonry at Doneraile Court, Co. Cork.

Brother John Day, 1941. 3rd Edition with revisions and additions. Cr.8vo; pp. 37, b/w plates; Appendices : Notes; Literature of the Lady Freemason; Text of Deed of Gift of Miniature Jewel; List of Original Subscribers with Lodges they belonged to; List of Subscribers with Rank; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine book.

*The whole legend of the Initiation of the Lady Freemason is one of great interest to Masons in general and in the Province of Munster in particular as it took place before the date of the earliest existing written records of Masonry in the Province. John Day published in 1914 under the name of "Memoir of the Lady Freemason." and presented the whole edition*

*of 100 copies to be sold for the benefit of Masonic charities.*

74377

**DAY, John.**

**MEMOIR OF THE Honble. ELIZABETH ALDWORTH of Newmarket Court, Co. Cork.** who was initiated into the Ancient Order of Freemasonry at Doneraile Court, Co. Cork.

Brother John Day. 1941. 3rd Edition with revisions and additions. Cr.8vo; pp. 37; b/w plates; Appendices : Notes; Literature of the Lady Fremason; Text of Deed of Gift of Miniature Jewel; List of Original Subscribers with Lodges they belonged to; List of Subscribers with Rank; blue boards, black boards, titling to upper board; a fine book.

*The whole legend of the Initiation of the Lady Freemason is one of great interest to Masons in general and in the Province of Munster in particular as it took place before the date of the earliest existing written records of Masonry in nthe Province. John Day published in 1914 under the name of "Memoir of the Lady Freemason." and presented the whole edition of 100 copies to be sold for the benefit of Masonic charities.*

74549

**HUGHAN. William James.**

**MEMORIALS of the MASONIC UNION of A.D.1813. Also an exact Reprint of "Dr. DASSIGNY'S SERIOUS AND IMPARTIAL ENQUIRY" which contains the earliest known reference to Royal Arch Masonry. Revised and Augmented Edition by JOHN T. THORP.**

Leicester : Printed by Johnson, Wykes & Paine. Cr.4to; pp. 150, v; blue cloth, gilt decoration and title to upper board and spine, a fine copy.

74129

**HUNT, Rev. C. Penney**

**THE MENACE OF FREEMASONRY TO THE CHRISTIAN FAITH.**

Derby : The Freedom Press, 1944. Seventh Edition revised and enlarged. Cr.8vo; pp. 100; publisher's paper covers, black titling to upper board; cover very fragile but internally a good copy in plastic sheet.

*An exposé - why Freemasonry presents a great menace to Christianity.*

75303

**NEWTON, Joseph Fort**

**THE MEN'S HOUSE. Masonic Papers and Addresses.**

Washington, D.C.: The Masonic Service Ass. 1923. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp.ix, 261; dark blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75302

**NEWTON, Joseph Fort**

**THE MEN'S HOUSE. Masonic Papers and Addresses.**

N.Y. : George H. Doran, 1923. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp.ix, 261; dark blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; one section sprung but holding; else a good copy.

75478

**BAIGENT. M., LEIGH. R. & LINCOLN. H.**



**THE MESSIANIC LEGACY.**

London: Corgi Books, 1991 rep. Cr.8vo; pp. 500; maps and charts; bibliography, notes and references; index; good paperback.

*The controversial sequel to the bestselling THE HOLY BLOOD AND THE HOLY GRAIL by the same three authors.*

74137

**BAIGENT, Michael et al.****THE MESSIANIC LEGACY By Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln.**

London : Arrow, 1996. First Ed in paperback. 8vo; pp. xvii, 13 - 500; 38 black and white illustrations, 5 maps and charts; epilogue, bibliography, notes and references, index; publisher's printed cards; a very good to fine copy.

*The book deals with the concept of Messiahship, whether it is still relevant today and how it is understood by those who promulgate it; the authors argue that religion can have a vital role to play in the future of Western society but that it must transform itself in order to do so. In addition to that, the mystery still surrounds that elusive secret society, the Prieuré de Sion, "the guardians of the Holy Grail".*

74136

**BAIGENT, Michael et al.****THE MESSIANIC LEGACY By Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln.**

London : Jonathan Cape, 1986. First Ed. 4to; pp. xvi, 364; 38 black and white illustrations, 5 maps and charts; epilogue, bibliography, notes and references, index; publisher's black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*The book deals with the concept of Messiahship, whether it is still relevant today and how it is understood by those who promulgate it; the authors argue that religion can have a vital role to play in the future of Western society but that it must transform itself in order to do so. In addition to that, the mystery still surrounds that elusive secret society, the Prieuré de Sion, "the guardians of the Holy Grail".*

74693

**GOULD, Robert Freke.****MILITARY LODGES. The Apron and the Sword OR Freemasonry under Arms; being an account of Lodges in Regiments and Ships of War and of Famous Soldiers and Sailors (of all Countries) who have belonged to the Society.**

Aldershot: Gale & Polden, 1899. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xx, 223, 42 pub.adverts; comprehensive index, errata, addenda; red cloth; gilt titling and Masonic design to upper board, gilt titling to spine; cloth slightly torn at back of spine; else a very good copy.

74875

**HENDERSON, Kent.****MILLENIAL MASONRY. Index by Kent Henderson and Tony Pope. Edited by Tony Pope.**

Victoria : Global Masonic Publications, 2002. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 192; some black and white photographs; 3 appendices, comprehensive index; pictorial covers; mint. Signed by the Author.

74876

**HENDERSON, Kent.**

**MILLENIAL MASONRY. Index by Kent Henderson and Tony Pope. Edited by Tony Pope.**

Victoria : Global Masonic Publications, 2002. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 192; some black and white photographs; 3 appendices, comprehensive index; pictorial covers; mint. Signed by the Author.

75105

**SHUTE, J. Ray. Editor.**

**MISCELLANEA Volume I 1933 - 34 -35**

USA : Grand Council of the Allied Masonic Degrees, undated c1935. Med.8vo; pp. 204; green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.  
*A bit of everything.*

75054

**ANON**

**MISCELLANY OF ALTERNATIVE WORKINGS for Craft Freemasonry.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1983. Revised and Enlarged. 5" x 3½"; pp.78; white glazed cards, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74699

**WOOD, Ronald E.; Editor.**

**MISSOURI LODGE OF RESEARCH - THE LODGES OF THE NORTHEAST Vol. 2.**

Lancaster, VA : Anchor Communications, 2002. 8vo; pp. xii, 272; numerous illustrations, blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74700

**WOOD, Ronald E.; Editor.**

**MISSOURI LODGE OF RESEARCH - THE LODGES OF THE NORTHEAST Vol. 3.**

Lancaster, VA : Anchor Communications, 2001. 8vo; pp. x, 250; numerous illustrations, blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75052

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**THE M.M.'s HANDBOOK.**

London :Lewis Masonic 1991 , 10th Imp. 6" x 4" ; x, 83; dark blue cards, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74495

**ASHBY, W.R.C.**

**THE MODERN CRAFTSMAN.**

London : Frederick Muller Ltd., 1962. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 127; index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper spine, gilt Masonic emblem to upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.  
*On blurb ... "gives Masonic light on modern doubts and perplexities."*

74496

**ASHBY, W.R.C.****THE MODERN CRAFTSMAN.**

London : Frederick Muller Ltd., 1962. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 127; index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper spine, gilt masonic emblem to upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper. *On blurb ... "gives Masonic light on modern doubts and perplexities."*

74281

**HELMS, L.C.****A MODERN MASON EXAMINES HIS CRAFT. FACT vs. FICTION.**

Virginia : Macoy Pub., 1981. First Ed. 8vo; pp. ix, 84; printed cards; a good copy.

75060

**MONITOR OF THE WORK, LECTURES and CEREMONIES of ANCIENT CRAFT MASONRY in the Jurisdiction of the GRAND LODGE OF NEW YORK**

New York : Grand Lodge of the State of New York, 1904. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; 165; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; covers fished; else a very good copy.

75308

**LAWRENCE, Samuel****THE MORAL DESIGN OF FREEMASONRY, deduced from the OLD CHARGES OF A FREEMASON: to which is added THE VISION OF ACHMED; A Masonic Allegorical Poem.**

N.Y.: Masonic Pub. Co., 1870. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. viii - 10 - 240; brown sculptured cloth, gilt titling to spine; edges lightly rubbed; else a very good copy. *Six Lectures and a Poem.*

74268

**WARD, J.S.M.****THE MORAL TEACHINGS OF FREEMASONRY incorporating Masonic Proverbs, Poems and Sayings,**

London : Baskerville Press, 1926. First Ed.

75113

**PIKE, Albert; Compiler & Author.****MORALS AND DOGMA of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of FREEMASONRY. plus DIGEST - INDEX of "MORALS AND DOGMA" of ALBERT PIKE by T.W.HUGO. Prepared for the Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third Degree (Mother council of the World) for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States and Published by its Authority.**

Washington : House of the Temple, 1969. Med.8vo; pp. v, 861, v, 218; black and white frontis. plus head pieces throughout, Digest Index; maroon cloth, Masonic device to upper board gilt titling and device to spine; a fine copy.

75112

**PIKE, Albert; Compiler & Author.**

**MORALS AND DOGMA of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of FREEMASONRY. plus DIGEST - INDEX of "MORALS AND DOGMA" of ALBERT PIKE by T.W.HUGO.** Prepared for the Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third Degree (Mother council of the World) for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States and Published by its Authority.

Washington : House of the Temple, 1969. Med.8vo; pp. v, 861, v, 218; black and white Frontis. plus head pieces throughout, Digest Index; maroon cloth, Masonic device to upper board gilt titling and device to spine; a fine copy.

74211

**HAYWOOD, H.L.**

**MORE ABOUT MASONRY** Supplements " THE NEWLY - MADE MASON" and Completes "The Masonic Story"

Illinois : The Masonic Company, 1948. First Ed. Post 8vo; xii, 220; publisher's blue cloth, gilt emblem and titling to upper board and spine; covers slightly rubbed at base of head and spine; else a good copy.

74110

**MORGAN, William Cpt.**

**MORGAN'S FREEMASONRY Exposed and Explained showing the Origin, History and Nature of MASONRY its effects on the Government, and the Christian Religion and contains A KEY to all the Degrees of Freemasonry.** Gives a clear and correct view of the manner of conferring the different degrees, as practiced in all Lodges throughout the Globe, together with the means to be used by such as are not masons to gain admission therein, the whole intended as a guide to the Craft and a light to the unenlightened.

New York : Fitzgerald... circa 1800 8vo; pp. 112; rebound in cream cloth, gilt titling to spine; pages somewhat yellowed; else a very good copy.

*An exposé of Freemasonry.*

75209

**HALL, Manly P.**

**THE MOST HOLY TRINOSOPHIA of the Comte de St.Germain With Introductory Material, Commentary, and Foreword.** Illustrated with complete photostatic facsimile from the original manuscript in the Bibliothèque de Troyes.

California : The Philosophical Research Society, 1983 Six Ed.. Revised. Med.8vo; pp. LXX11, 149; 98 photostatic facsimile of La Très Sainte Trinosophie; notes and commentaries; orange cloth; a mint copy in very good dustwrapper.

74672

**KER, William Lee.**

**MOTHER LODGE, KILWINNING "The Ancient Ludge of Scotland" (Sic).**

Discussion of an Old Historical Question.

London : Alexander Gardner, 1896. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 193; index; green buckram; gilt titling to spine; one section sprung, edges rubbed; else a fair copy.

74671

**KER, William Lee.**

**MOTHER LODGE, KILWINNING "The Ancient Ludge of Scotland" (Sic).**

Discussion of an Old Historical Question.

London : Alexander Gardner, 1896. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 193; index; green buckram; gilt titling to spine; one section sprung, edges rubbed; else a fair copy.

74828

**THE MOUNT LAWLEY LODGE NO. 111 WAC.**

**THE MOUNT LAWLEY LODGE NO. 111 WAC - FIFTY YEARS HISTORY 1923 - 1973** by **Bros O. Silbert, N.H. Perrin and H.W. Glick.**

Post 4to; pp. 37; black beaded cloth; gilt titling to yupper board; a fine copy.

74104

**NETTL, Paul.**

**MOZART AND MASONRY.**

New York : Dorset Press, 1987. First thus. 8vo; pp. iv, 149; 8 black and white plates; footnotes, notes, index; publisher's two-tone boards; as new in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*A most illuminating role of Masonry in music history. Professor Nettle, an internationally recognized musical authority, analyses Mozart's masonic career and his musical compositions . The book deals as well with the Masonic connections of other great composers chief amongst which are Beethoven, Wagner and Sibelius.*

74380

**RICHARDS, Ronald.**

**THE MURRAY DISTRICT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. A HISTORY.**

Shire of Murray, 1978. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. 500; numerous b/w illustrations; List of Illustrations, List of Maps; bibliography, extensive index; dark green cloth boards, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

*A very detailed history of the area between the Darling Plateau and the sea fifty miles south of Perth. Twenty eight chapters take the reader from the Dreamtime world to 20th century industrialization.*

74515

**DREW, Bro. A.J.; Arranger.**

**MUSIC FOR THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASONIC ORDER. TITLE ON UPPER BOARD : SWANBOURNE LODGE. NO. 116 W.A.C.**

Sydney : W.H.Palling & Co. Med.8vo; pp. 63; music scores; index; bound in blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

*This copy was bound for : SWANBOURNE LODGE NO. 116 W.A.C.*

74514

**DREW, Bro. A.J.; Arranger.**

**MUSIC FOR THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASONIC ORDER.**

Sydney : Geo. Murray & Co. Demy 4to; pp. 92; music scores; rebound in black cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75430

**BENNETT, Joseph E.**

**MUSIC, MASON, MUSIC**

Missouri : Lodge of Research 8vo; pp. 119; black and white portrait drawings; References and Source Material; index; green cloth; gilt titling to spine; mint in like dustwrapper.  
*Biographies of some famous Band Leaders.*

74512

**ANON****MUSICAL SERVICE FOR THE THREE DEGREES IN FREEMASONRY.  
PENNSYLVANIA LODGE No. 5792.**

Cardiff : David Printers Limited Undated. 8vo; pp. 17; musical scores; dark blue boards, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy

74497

**VERRALL, Harry Wyndham Willcocks.****MY FIRST ONE HUNDRED YEARS. An Autobiography. Compiled by Peter Wyndham Verrall.**

Perth, Sept. 1996. Demy 4to; pp. 51; numerous sepia and coloured plates, index coil bound; a fine copy signed by Peter Wyndham Verrall.  
*Covers a lot of interesting living. Well told and beautifully presented - the sepia photographs are a joy to behold.*

75384

**VERINDER, Frederick****MY NEIGHBOUR'S LANDMARK. Short Studies in Bible Land Laws.**

London: Andrew Melrose, 1911. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. xiv, 141; 4 appendixes; Index of Names and Subjects; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine, black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; front cover partly detached but holding; else a very good copy.

75233

**FELLOWS, John.**

**THE MYSTERIES OF FREEMASONRY; or An Exposition of the Religious dogmas and customs of THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS;** showing from the origin, nature, and object of the Rites and Ceremonies of remote antiquity, THEIR IDENTITY WITH THE ORDER OF MODERN MASONRY, with some remarks of the METAMORPHOSIS OF APULEIUS. With numerous illustrative woodcuts.

London : . Reeves; undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. 366; 19-page Publisher's catalogue; black and white woodcuts; dark blue cloth; gilt titling and decorations to spine; a good copy.

75232

**FELLOWS, John.**

**THE MYSTERIES OF FREEMASONRY; or An Exposition of the Religious dogmas and customs of THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS;** showing from the origin, nature, and object of the Rites and Ceremonies of remote antiquity, THEIR IDENTITY WITH THE ORDER OF MODERN MASONRY, with some remarks of the METAMORPHOSIS OF APULEIUS. With numerous illustrative woodcuts.

London : . Reeves; undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. 366; 19-page Publisher's catalogue; black and white woodcuts; dark blue cloth; gilt titling and decorations to spine; a good copy.

75205

**FORTUNE, Dion.****THE MYSTICAL QABALAH. Includes Analytical Index including Synonyms and Alternate Spellings by Norman D. Peterson.**

London : Ernest Benn Ltd., 1976. Twelfth Edition. Med.8vo; pp. viii, 327; 3 diagrams; analytical index including synonyms and alternate spellings; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwsrapper.

74703

**STRINGLEY, D.****NAPIER LODGE NO. 3418 E.C. THE FIRST HALF CENTURY IN TWO PARTS.**

1910 - 1935 at TELOK ANSON, 1936 - 1960 at IPOH

IPOH : Caxton Press, 1960. Med.8vo; pp. (xvi), 25; frontispiece black and white; roll of founding members, membership; dark blue cloth; gilt titling and masonic device to spine; a fine copy.

74830

**NEDLANDS DALKEITH LODGE NO. 115****Nedlands Park Lodge amalgamated with Dakeith Lodge and became NEDLANDS DALKEITH LODGE NO. 115 on the 21st of July 1987**

1 SHEET.

74631

**CASS, Donn A.****NEGRO FREEMASONRY AND SEGREGATION. An Historical Study of Prejudice against American Negroes as Freemasons, and the Position of Negro Freemasonry in the Masonic Fraternity.**

Illinois : Ezra A. Cook Pubs., 1957. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 152, 3pp. pubs. adverts.; frontispiece, 10 appendices, selected bibliography.

74633

**UPTON, William H.****Negro Masonry being a CRITICAL EXAMINATION of objections to the legitimacy of the Masonry existing among the NEGROES OF AMERICA.**

Mass. : The M.W.Prince Hall Grand Lodge, 1902. Med.8vo; pp. xii, 264; frontispiece; 30 appendices, index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; front cover cracking but holding; else a good copy.

74628

**VOORHIS, Harold van Buren.****NEGRO MASONRY IN THE UNITED STATES.**

New York : Henry Emerson, 1940. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xii, 132; 8 black and white illustrations; 16 appendices, bibliography, index; beige covered cloth, titling and decorations to upper board, titling to spine; a very good to fine copy.

74729



**HANDFIELD-JONES, R.M.****A New and Comprehensive HISTORY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS of England and Wales and the Dominions and the Dependencies of the British Crown - 1856 - 1968.**

London : Published under the authority of the General Board.1969. Demy 8vo; pp. 188; frontispiece plus 14 black and white plates; Abbreviations, 8 appendices, index; navy blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74189

**WAITE, Arthur Edward****A NEW ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF FREEMASONRY (Ars Magna Latomorum) and of cognate instituted mysteries : their rites literature and history. New Introduction by EMMETT McLOUGHLIN** With sixteen full-page plates and other illustrations.

COMBINED EDITION - Two volumes in One.

New York : Wings Books, 1996. First thus. Med.8vo; pp. xxxvi, 458, 488; description of plates, illustrations in text, technology of rites and grades, conspectus of cross reference; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; previous owner's bookplate; a fine copy in like dustwrapper and protective sleeve.

*A sympathetic view and comprehensive explanations of Masonic ritual and symbolism combining the two volumes of his previous edition into one. The new and fresh introduction by McLoughlin, ex priest, offers interesting insights into why the Catholic Church cannot tolerate Freemasonry.*

74188

**WAITE, Arthur Edward****A NEW ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF FREEMASONRY (Ars Magna Latomorum) and of cognate instituted mysteries : their rites literature and history. New Introduction by EMMETT McLOUGHLIN - TWO VOLUMES IN ONE.** With sixteen full-page plates and other illustrations. COMBINED EDITION - two volumes in one.

New York : Weathervane Books, 1970. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xxxvi, 458, 488; description of plates, illustrations in text, technology of rites and grades, conspectus of cross reference; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; previous owner's bookplate; a fine copy in like dustwrapper and protective sleeve.

*A sympathetic view and comprehensive explanations of Masonic ritual and symbolism, combining the two volumes of his previous edition into one. The new and fresh introduction by McLoughlin, ex priest, offers interesting insights into why the Catholic Church cannot tolerate Freemasonry.*

74185

**WAITE, Arthur Edward****A NEW ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF FREEMASONRY (Ars Magna Latomorum) and of cognate instituted mysteries : their Rites Literature and History with sixteen full-page plates and other illustrations. Two Volumes.**

London : Rider & Co., No date stated. New and Revised Edition. Cr.4to; pp.458; 488; 16 full page plates, numerous black and white ills. to each volume; description of plates, description of ills. in texts; publisher's blue cloth, gilt coat-of-arms to upper board, gilt titling to spine; one section sprung; in volume one else a very good copy with dustwrapper to Vol. 1 only..

*A sympathetic view and comprehensive explanations of Masonic ritual and symbolism.*

74892

**BOND, K.W. & Brethren of the Province and Foreword by John Hale.**

**THE NEW HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN THE PROVINCE OF CUMBERLAND & WESTMORLAND.** Presented to the Grand Lodge Library of Western Australia by W.Bro Keith Beattie for the Province of Cumberland and Westmorland 1998 - 1999.

Cumbria : K.W.Bond, 1994. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. 280; 4 colour plates plus numerous black and white photographs; Appendices : A. List of Subscribers; B.Index of Lodges, Chapters etc.. of the Province; C. List of Authors; index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75319

**NEW WORLD TRANSLATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.** Rendered from the original Languages by the New World Bible Translation Committee - Revised 1970 C.E. New York : Watch Tower Bible, 1970, Fifth Printing. Demy 12mo; pp. 1465; some maps; maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74654

**OXFORD, Rev. Arnold Whitaker.**

**NO. 4 . AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOMERSET HOUSE AND INVERNESS LODGE acting by Immemorial Constitution.**

London : Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 1928. First Ed. Post 4to; pp. 316; 22 black and white plates; Chronological Sketch; Lists of Officers, Appendix A : List of Members; appendix B : Music, Minute Books, etc..; Appendix C : the furniture, properties, regalia etc..Index Fratrum Ædis; Index Reru, Ædis; green cloth, gilt logo to upper spine, gilt titling to spine; covers fished; else a very good copy.

74680

**ADAMS. Leslie H., Editor.**

**No. 1426 'THE GREAT CITY' LODGE. 1873 - 1973** Warrant granted 17th February 1873. Consecrated 3rd May 1873.

London : Burgess and son, Ltd., 1973. F'cap 4to; pp. xiv; 54; Officers of the Lodge; blue buckram, gilt Masonic device and titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74806

**ATKINS, B.C.**

**NORTHAM on AVON LODGE NO. 12. CENTENARY HISTORY 1893 - 1993.**

1993. F'cap 4to; pp. 60; some black and white illustrations with descriptions; 14 appendices; bibliography; printed cards; a fine copy.

74820

**THE NORTH PERTH LODGE NO. 59 WAC. HISTORY CELEBRATING THE 75TH YEAR OF THE LODGE 1902 - 1977.**

**Northern Suburbs Masonic Hall, Alma Road, Mt. Lawley, December 6th, 1977.**

Post 4to; pp. 13; printed boards; fine

75649

**COE, J. John****NOT A PENNY OF DEBT. The Life and times of Henry Reed: Mercantilist, Evangelist & Philanthropist.**

Perth: Alan Gale Production, 2010. 8vo; pp. 64; numerous black and white photographs; life chronology, addenda; pictorial boards; a mint copy.

74746

**HARVEY, Paul W.****"NOT MADE WITH HANDS'. The Centennial History of Grand Lodge Masonry in Washington and Alaska 1858 - 1958.**

Grand Lodge of Washington, 1958. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 257; numerous thumbnail portraits of Masters; list of all Masters over the Century; index; two tone cloth, gilt titling to upper board and Masonic device; a fine copy

*The histories and details of 281 Lodges in the jurisdiction and how each got its name.*

75144

**KOLOSIMO, Peter.****NOT OF THIS WORLD.**

London : Souvenir Press, undated. Demy 8vo; pp. 245; black cloth; 33 black and white illustrations; Ships from the Stars, Impossible Dimensions; a good copy.

74590

**SADLER, Henry.****NOTES ON THE CEREMONY OF INSTALLATION.**

London : George Kenning, 1889. Demy 8vo; pp. x, 57, 8pp. reviews, index; maroon decorated cloth, gilt titling to upper board; book semi-detached from spine but holding; else a fair copy.

75652

**HAMMER, Andrew****OBSERVING THE CRAFT. The Pursuit of Excellence in Masonic Labour and Observance.**

Virginia : Mindhive Books, 2010. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xiii, 145; some black and white illustrations; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.

*In the Preface... "This book will steadfastly support the definition of the Craft as a philosophical society which demands of its members the highest standards in all areas of its labour."*

75650

**HAMMER, Andrew****OBSERVING THE CRAFT. - REVIEWED BY DAVID SHEARER. The Pursuit of Excellence in Masonic Labour and Observance.**

Virginia : Mindhive Books, 2010. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xiii, 145; some black and white illustrations; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.

*In the Preface... "This book will steadfastly support the definition of the Craft as a philosophical society which demands of its members the highest standards in all areas of*

*its labour."*

74444

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK**

Perth : W.A. Craftsman, 1949. Demy 8vo; pp. 46; black buckram, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74443

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK**

Perth : Wesley Inkpen, 1936 Demy 8vo; pp. 31; blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board; cloth faded, else good.

74442

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK**

Perth : Wesley Inkpen, 1936 Demy 8vo; pp. 31; blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board; cloth faded, else good.

74445

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK**

Perth : W.A. Craftsman, 1949. Demy 8vo; pp. 46; black buckram, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74450

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK FOR USE IN GRAND LODGE CEREMONIES**

The Grand Lodge of Western Australia, Perth. 1965 Demy 8vo; pp. 23; dark blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75284

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK FOR USE IN LODGES.**

The Grand Lodge of Western Australia, Perth. 1982 Demy 8vo; pp. 37; cream glazed cards, titling to upper board; a mint copy

74447

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK FOR USE IN LODGES.**

The Grand Lodge of Western Australia, Perth. 1965 Demy 8vo; pp. 23; green cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74446

**ODES AND TUNE BOOK FOR USE IN LODGES.**

The Grand Lodge of Western Australia, Perth. 1965 Demy 8vo; pp. 23; green cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74520

**BRAILLE, Professor**

**ODES FOR USE IN LODGES - Braille Institute**

Large Square 11" x 11" boards; 12 pp; coil bound; a fine copy

*Unfortunately, at this stage we do not have a translator - however, the Odes must be the basic ones used by all Lodges.*

74987

**POOLE, Rev. Herbert.**

**THE OLD CHARGES.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd, 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 58; classified list of MSS known, 2 appendixes : The Holywell MS., 1748/9; Bibliographical Note; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74988

**POOLE, Rev. Herbert.**

**THE OLD CHARGES.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd, 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 58; classified list of MSS known, 2 appendixes : The Holywell MS., 1748/9; Bibliographical Note; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74571

**HUGHAN, William James.**

**THE OLD CHARGES OF BRITISH FREEMASONS. With valuable Appendices. A PREFACE BY The Rev.A.F.A.WOODFORD**

London : Simkin Marshall & Co., 1872. first Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xv, 90; frontispiece plus 2 plates; 24 Original MS. Masonic Constitutions Extant, appendixes; brown decorated boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; frontispiece and front endpaper detached; else a very good copy.

74970

**COX, Rev. John Edmund; Editor.**

**THE OLD CONSTITUTIONS** Belonging to the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons of England and Ireland. Four Reprints of the First Editions published in London, 1722, 1723, MS. 1726, Dublin, 1730. Wiith two frontispieces reproduced in facsimile by the Woodbury process, and facsimile woodcuts.

London : Richard Spencer, 1871. Demy 8vo; pp. xliii, 26, 93, 81, 17; 4 indexes; 2 frontispiece, head and tail pieces at start of each section, decorated initials; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74894

**CAM, A.M.**

**ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF IRISH FREEMASONRY IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA.**

Adelaide : Alfred Masonic Hall Trust, 1982. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. xiv, 50; 8 black and white photo plates; printed cards; a fine copy.

75167

**PRICE, L.K.**

**ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF WESTRALIA PRECEPTORY 1898 - 1998.**

NOT MENTIONED F'cap 8vo; pp. 16; one black and white illustration; red covers, printed title to upper board; a fine copy.

74477

**RUTH, Rev. T.E.****THE OPEN SECRETS OF FREEMASONRY.**

The Loyalist League of Victoria, Melbourne. Photocopy; pp. 15.  
*A defence of Freemasonry.*

75644

**HIBBLE, Wayne****ORDER IN THE HOUSE - Where will you plant your seedlings?**

1 pamphlet

75138

**ST. CLAIR, Col. Ward K.****THE ORDER OF THE RED CROSS. An Extract from the Review of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of the State of Missouri**

State of Missouri; undated. Med. 8vo; pp. 32; paper covers, titling to upper board; a good copy.

75168

**CASTELLS, Rev. F. De P.****ORGANIZATION OF THE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER TWO CENTURIES AGO.**

London : A. Lewis, 1930. First Ed. F'cap. 8vo; pp. xiv, 194; appendix, index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very, good, firm copy.

75195

**CHURCHWARD, Albert.**

**ORIGIN AND ANTIQUITY OF FREEMASONRY** And its analogy to the Eschatology of the Ancient Egyptians, as witnessed by the "Book of the Dead," and the Great Pyramid of Ghizeh, the First Masonic Temple in the World.

London: Sir Joseph Causton & Sons, 1898. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 75; numerous illustrations; red decorated cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine book.

74541

**HUGO, William Marks.****THE ORIGIN AND ANTIQUITY OF FREEMASONRY- Its Rites and Ceremonies; traced from ancient to modern times, in a Series of Essays.**

Adelaide : J.H. Sherring & Co., 1885. Demy 8vo; pp. xxv, 312; compiler's Introductory Preface, Authors consulted (bibliography), outlines of the work, synopsis; rebound in two-tone cloth, printed title to upper board; a fine copy.

74542

**HUGO, William Marks.**

**THE ORIGIN AND ANTIQUITY OF FREEMASONRY - Its Rites and Ceremonies; traced from ancient to modern times, in a Series of Essays.**

Adelaide : J.H. Sherring & Co., 1885. Demy 8vo; pp. xxv, 312; compiler's Introductory Preface, Authors consulted (bibliography), outlines of the work, synopsis; rebound in two-tone cloth, printed title to upper board; a fine copy.

75306

**CHURCHWARD, Dr. Albert**

**THE ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF FREEMASONRY CONNECTED WITH THE ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF THE HUMAN RACE**

London : George Allen and Unwin, 1920. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 239; diagrams and illustrations, index; pink boards; titling to upper board and spine; upper and lower boards sprung but holding; a fair copy.

74342

**CHURCHWARD, Albert.**

**THE ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF MAN.** Lecture given at the Royal Societies Club St. James Street, February 1912.

London : George Allen & Co., 1912. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 86 plus 46 b/w plates; red buckrum covered boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75094

**OXFORD, Arnold Whitaker**

**THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED (SCOTTISH) RITE FOR ENGLAND, WALES, THE DOMINIONS AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.**

London : Oxford University Press, 1933. Med. 8vo; pp. 75; Chronological List of Officers held by Members of the Supreme Council; index; dark blue boards, gilt titling to spine; front board sprung but holding else a good copy.

75095

**OXFORD, Arnold Whitaker**

**THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED (SCOTTISH) RITE FOR ENGLAND, WALES, THE DOMINIONS AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.**

London : Oxford University Press, 1933. Med. 8vo; pp. 75; Chronological List of Officers held by Members of the Supreme Council; index; dark blue boards, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75131

**BENNETT, John R.**

**ORIGIN OF FREEMASONRY AND KNIGHT TEMPLAR (1907)**

MT : Kessinger Publishing Co., 1907. Impl.8vo; [vi], 206; frontis plus 20 black and white illustrations; historical index, supplemental encyclopaedia; printed glazed cards; a very good copy.

75175

**HUGHAN, William James.**



**ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH RITE of FREEMASONRY, Especially in Relation to the ROYAL ARCH DEGREE; with Appendices.** Edited by JOHN T. THORP.

Leicester : Johnson, Wykes & Co., 1909. New and Revised Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 198, [iv]; illustrations; 7 appendixes, index, errata; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

75176

**HUGHAN, William James.**

**ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH RITE of FREEMASONRY, Especially in Relation to the ROYAL ARCH DEGREE; with Appendices.** Edited by JOHN T. THORP.

Leicester : Johnson, Wykes & Co., 1909. New and Revised Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 198, [iv]; illustrations; 7 appendixes, index, errata; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; boards semi-detached by holding; else a fair copy.

74417

**De CASTELLS, The Rev. F.**

**ORIGIN OF THE MASONIC DEGREES.**

London: A. Lewis, No date stated. F'cap. 8vo; pp. 450; 6 pages of adverts; 9 appendixes, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

*An attempt to unravel the mysteries and origins of Freemasonry.*

75162

**OLIVER, Rev. Geo.**

**THE ORIGIN OF THE ROYAL ARCH.** Historically considered; including : An explanatory view of its primitive rituals, doctrines, and symbols. With a Memoir of the Author.

London : Richard Spencer, 1867. A new Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. lv, 186; origins, rituals, craft masonry; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a very shaky copy.

75163

**OLIVER, Rev. Geo.**

**THE ORIGIN OF THE ROYAL ARCH.** Historically considered; including : An explanatory view of its primitive rituals, doctrines, and symbols. With a Memoir of the Author.

London : Richard Spencer, 1867. A new Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. lv, 186; origins, rituals, craft masonry; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a very shaky copy.

74863

**LODGE OF FREEDOM NO.300 WAC**

**[ORIGINAL MINUTES] Minutes of Meeting 24th April, 1952 concerned with Forming a New Lodge. LODGE OF FREEDOM NO. 300 - Consecrated on Thursday October, 1953.**

Post 4to; pp.4; typewritten copy, stapled; good.

74366

**STEVENSON, David.**

**THE ORIGINS OF FREEMASONRY. Scotland's Century, 1590-1710.**

Cambridge University Press, 1990. 8vo; pp. xvii, 246; 14 black and white plates; Appendix, Bibliographical Note, Index; printed boards; a good copy.

74149

**BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS****OSIRIS AND THE EGYPTIAN RESURRECTION. Vol. 1**

London: The Medici Society Pty., 1911. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xxxv, 404; 5 colour and line plates, numerous black and white illustrations; publisher's red patterned buckram; coloured plate frontis missing, covers in poor condition, hinges cracked but holding.

*An attempt by the author to discover the source of the fundamental beliefs of the indigenous religion of Ancient Egypt, to trace their development through a period of some two score centuries and to ascertain what were the foreign influences which first modified Egyptian beliefs, then checked their growth, and finally overthrew them.*

74150

**BUDGE, E.A. WALLIS****OSIRIS AND THE EGYPTIAN RESURRECTION. Vol. II**

London : The Medici Society Ltd, 1911. Cr.4to; pp. viii, 449; colour frontis, numerous black and white illustrations; appendix, additional notes, 73 pp. two column Index covering both Vols I & II; publisher's red decorated buckram; a few scattered rubber stamps to both endpapers; else a good copy.

74333

**WATTS. Robert B; Compiler.****OUR FREEDOM DOCUMENTS**

WASHINGTON : The Supreme Council, No date stated [c1970s] 8vo; composite pagination; some b/w photographic plates, and cartoons; white boards, b/w printing to upper board; a lot of pencil underlining throughout the book; else a good, firm copy.

*The book is made up of a number of booklets, each with its own index covering "the life-giving and freedom-giving documents" of the United States with thumbnail photographs of all the Presidents up to and including Richard Dixon.*

74532

**WARD, J.S.M.****AN OUTLINE OF FREEMASONRY. The Masonic Handbook Series No. 4. Studies in the Growth of our Order.**

London : Baskerville Press, 1924. 5½" x 4"; pp. xiv, 81, black and white frontis plus four plates; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine little book.

74943

**MEDDES, Colin et al.****PALATINE LODGE NO. 97 - An early history - Lectures by a number of Brothers.**

Partly electronically produced; the second part beautifully handwritten. Demy 4to; unpaginated; printed cards, coil bound; a fine copy.

75469

**MOORE, Clive.**

**PAMPHLET ONE : OH WONDERFUL MASONS! PAMPHLET 2 : THE GOOD THE BAD AND THE UGLY.** Lecture 1 :(Seeking the Medieval Stonemason in a Modern Lodge); Lecture 2 : The Lives of Three Remarkable Freemasons.  
2 pamphlets

75334

**JOUIN, Monseigneur. Decd.**

**PAPACY AND FREEMASONRY** Speech made by the Late Monseigneur Jouin on December 8, 1930.

USA: Christian Book club of America, 1930. Cr.8vo; pp. 34; cards; titling to upper board; a good copy very heavily underlined.

75143

**VAN DEVENTER, Fred. Revised and Updated by ORVILLE FINDLEY RUSH,**

**PARADE TO GLORY. The Story of the Shriners and Their Caravan to Destiny.**

Iowa : The Imperial Council. Revised 1980. Cr.8vo; pp. xi, 338; numerous black and white illustrations; pictorial cards; mint.

75462

**UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND**

**PARAPHERNALIA**

UGL - 19-- - 2011 Slides - Quarterly communications - information booklets - leaflets

74439

**VARIOUS DOCUMENTS**

**PARAPHERNALIA ; Programme MINDAO'S Ladies Night, April, 1946; Programme EX P.O.W. Reunion, Twenty Years Later : 1945 - 1965, Perth 1965. Solomon Islands Masonic Club - Member's Ticket A.C.McWhinney 9.4.1945; Demobilization Dinner, Masonic Hall, Subiaco, 1945 Programme**

Programmes : printed cards; ticket, fine condition.

74165

**PEAKE, Harold & Herbert John**

**PEASANTS & POTTERS** The Corridors of Time III Series

Oxford : At the Clarendon Press, 1927. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. v, 152; 63 black and white photographic plates, chronological summary, list of illustrations, index; publisher's dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; some rubbing to to edges; else a good copy

*The re-settling of the human race due to climate change, conquest and new inventions.*

74757

**FRISBY, A.W.**

**THE PENTAGRAM. VOLUME XLIII, DECEMBER 1958. English Freemasonry in Malaya and Borneo 1765 - 1958. Centenary of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago 1858 - 1958.** First Annual Communication, 4th December 1858.

Library Committee of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago, Singapore, 1958. Cr.4to; pp. 120, (6); 4 black and white illustrations; 4 appendices; cards; printed

titling to upper boards; a good copy.

74758

**FRISBY, A.W.**

**THE PENTAGRAM. VOLUME XLIII, DECEMBER 1958. English Freemasonry in Malaya and Borneo 1765 - 1958. Centenary of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago 1858 - 1958.** First Annual Communication, 4th December 1858. Library Committee of the District Grand Lodge of the Eastern Archipelago, Singapore, 1958. Cr.4to; pp. 120, (6); 4 black and white illustrations; 4 appendices; cards; printed titling to upper boards; a good copy.

75437

**BUTTROSE, Larry**

**PEOPLE WHO HAVE CHANGED THE MODERN WORLD from Einstein to Eminem.**

Sydney : Reed New Holland, 2005. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. 320; bibliography; red boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*An alphabetical biographical list of the shakers and movers who have shaped and changed the way we live.*

75024

**LAWRENCE, Rev. John T.**

**THE PERFECT ASHLAR and other Masonic Symbols.**

London : A. Lewis, MCMLI [1951]. F'cap 8vo; pp. x, 347; some black and white plates; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good, firm copy.

75023

**LAWRENCE, Rev. John T.**

**THE PERFECT ASHLAR and other Masonic Symbols.**

London : A. Lewis, MCMLI [1951]. F'cap 8vo; pp. x, 347; some black and white plates; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; cloth rubbed and fished; internally a good, firm copy.

75501

**ANON. A new and revised edition. An extensive Introduction by Albert G. Mackey.**

**THE PERFECT CEREMONIES OF CRAFT MASONRY.** From standard authority and as taught in the Unions Emulation Lodge of Improvement for M.Ms., Freemasons' Hall, London.

Privately published for A.Lewis, London, 1892. 5½" x 4"; pp. xix, 134, 38; A Century of Masonic Toasts and Sentiments, Songs of Craft Masonry, List of printed books; rebound in beaded black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75510

**ANON**

**THE PERFECT CEREMONIES OF MARK MASTER MASON AND ROYAL ARCH DEGREES** With woodcut illustrations & Mark & R.A.Tracing Boards, and the

Scripture Readings in full.

London: Privately printed for A.Lewis. 1874. Cr.8vo; pp. 100; black and white woodcuts; purple beaded cloth; binding rubbed, one section sprung; else a good copy.

74867

**MT. MARSHALL LODGE NO. 330 WAC**

**PLAN for PROPOSED NEW MASONIC HALL, BENCUBBIN.**

75509

**SCOTT, J.**

**THE POCKET COMPANION AND HISTORY OF FREE-MASONS.** Containing their Origin, Progress and present State.

London : R. Baldwin et al., 1759. F'cap8vo; pp. viii, 380; a collection of Free-masons songs, List of all Lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Master of England; rebound in red beaded cloth, gilt titling to spine; pages somewhat yellowed; else a good firm copy.

74233

**PICK, Fred L. & KNIGHT, G. NORMAN**

**THE POCKET HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY**

London : Frederick Muller, 1963, Fourth Imp. Sm.qto; pp. 303; list of recommended books, some useful Masonic dates, extensive index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*Delves into all aspects of Freemasonry*

74234

**PICK, Fred L. & KNIGHT, G. NORMAN**

**THE POCKET HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY**

London : Frederick Muller, 1963, Fourth Imp. Sm.qto; pp. 303; list of recommended books, some useful Masonic dates, extensive index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in rubbed dustwrapper.

*Delves into all aspects of Freemasonry.*

74195

**MORRIS, W.J.**

**POCKET LEXICON OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : Reeves & Turner, 1895. Post 16mo (12.7cm x 10 cm); pp. 58; publisher's brown cover, gilt titling to spine; very good condition in protective file.

*A dear little book!*

75470

**BASS, John Edmund; Compiler**

**POEMS OF THE MASONIC LIFE**

Post 8vo; unpaginated [28pp.] printed white cards, titling to upper board; a mint copy

*Numerous participants.*

74956

**MORRIS, Rob.****THE POETRY OF FREEMASONRY. Masonic Poet-Laureate with Portrait and an authentic biography by his son Rob Morris.**

London : The Werner Co., 1895. First Ed. Super Roy. 8vo; pp. xxiv - 399; biography, index of poems; blue cloth, gilt titling and decoration to upper board and spine; boards rubbed and fished; internally a very good copy.

75267

**DAVID, J.M.; Editor.****PONDERING FREEMASONRY. Volume 23.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2009. Demy 8vo; pp. 177; 4 appendices, 13- page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.23; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75096

**DRAFFEN, George S.****POUR LA FOY. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE GREAT PRIORY OF SCOTLAND.**

With a foreword by THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, K.T.

Dundee : David Winter & Son Ltd., 1949. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. vi, - 211; six folded black and white plates; 22 Appendixes; red cloth to spine; a fine copy.

75097

**DRAFFEN, George S.****POUR LA FOY. A SHORT HISTORY OF THE GREAT PRIORY OF SCOTLAND.**

With a foreword by THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, K.T.

Dundee : David Winter & Son Ltd., 1949. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. vi, - 211; six folded black and white plates; 22 Appendixes; red cloth to spine; a fine copy.

74872

**THE CARRINGTON LODGE NO. 363****A PRESENTATION ON THE OCCASION OF A REUNION AT THE CARRINGTON LODGE NO. 363 on Wednesday 24th April, 2004 by Peter Verrall.**

Demy 4to; pp.14; 36 coloured photographs; Family Tree; plastic covers; a fine copy.

*Reunion of Sister Lodges.*

74083

**SANDBACH, R.S.E.****PRIEST AND FREEMASON. The Life of George Oliver.**

Lewis Masonic Books, 1993 Revised Ed. 8vo; pp. 192; frontis plus 16 black and white photographic plates; Notes, bibliographical index, general index; publisher's maroon cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

74635

**MULTIPLE AUTHORS.****PRINCE HALL PAPERS. Several articles and notes on the subject of Prince Hall Affiliated Freemasonry comprising :** Short Articles for submission to The Western

Mason AND Book Reviews by Bro G.Vivian; A Survey of Prince Hall Masonry by W Bro .G.R. Aubrey; History of Prince Hall Affiliated Freemasonry by Bro Charles H. Wesley; Who are these Prince Hall Masons? by Bro Allen E Roberts; Interview with Past Master Willie Lawson by Bro John T Mathews.  
Perth : Bro Vivian, c2001. Demy. 4to; various pagination; coil bound; fine.

74634

**MULTIPLE AUTHORS.**

**PRINCE HALL PAPERS. Several articles and notes on the subject of Prince Hall Affiliated Freemasonry comprising :** Short Articles for submission to The Western Mason AND Book Reviews by Bro G.Vivian; A Survey of Prince Hall Masonry by W Bro .G.R. Aubrey; History of Prince Hall Affiliated Freemasonry by Bro Charles H. Wesley; Who are these Prince Hall Masons? by Bro Allen E Roberts; Interview with Past Master Willie Lawson by Bro John T Mathews.  
Perth : Bro Vivian, c2001. Demy. 4to; various pagination; coil bound; fine.

74629

**ANON**

**THE PRINCE HALL PRIMER. Vol. I**  
Midget Library. 7" x 4"; pp. 24; references; green paper covers, printed titling to upper board; a good little copy.  
*Questions and answers on Negro freemasonry in America.*

75279

**ANON.**

**PRINCE HALL REVISITED from "TRANSACTIONS - VICTORIA, VOL. 18"**  
Delivered by W Bro Tony Pope, 26 March 2004.  
Victoria : AMRC

74794

**S.M.I.B.**

**PRINCE OF WALES LODGE NO. 3 U.G.L.O. ONE HUNDRED YEARS HISTORY 1861 - 1961.** (Inaugurated Thursday, 5th September, 1861).  
Publishers not mentioned. c1962 Med.8vo; pp. 79; some black and white plates; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.

74751

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE RIGHT WORSHIPFUL GRAND LODGE - ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF ITS INDEPENDENCE 1796 - 1911.**

Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1912. Limited Edition, limited to 2000 copies of which this is No. 701. Cr.4to; pp. 252; one colour plate plus 11 sepia plates; Order of Service, Banquet, Cornerstone at Elizabethtown, Ceremonies, appendix; purple cloth, gilt medallion to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a very good, firm copy.

74882

**NAISH, W.D.V.**



**PROVINCE OF BRISTOL BI-CENTENARY 1786 - 1986.** Compiled at the request of the Provincial Grand Lodge.

Author, 1991 reprint. Demy 8vo; pp. 60; some black and white plates; blue cards, title to upper board; fine.

74885

**GRASBY, E.D.Y.**

**THE PROVINCE OF KENT 1770 - 1970.**

Canterbury : J.A. Jennings, 1970. Post 4to; pp. (vi), 102; b/w plates; dark blue covers, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74432

**PROCHNOW, Herbert V. & PROCHNOW Herbert V, Jr.**

**THE PUBLIC SPEAKER'S TREASURE CHEST.** A compendium of source material to make your speech sparkle

New York : Harper & Row, 1964. Revised Editions 8vo; pp. ix, 516; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*A treasure trove!!*

74324

**HEWITT, R.H.D.**

**PUBLIC SPEAKING and CHAIRMANSHIP for FREEMASONS.**

Perth : Lamb Paterson Pty. Ltd., 1970. Second Ed. Roy.12mo; pp. 52; green paper cards, black printing to upper board; a fine copy.

*A dear little book.*

74636

**HEWITT, R.H.D.**

**PUBLIC SPEAKING and CHAIRMANSHIP for FREEMASONS.**

Perth : Paterson Brokensha Pty. Ltd., 1966. First Ed. Roy.12mo; pp. 52; green paper cards, black printing to upper board; a fine copy.

*A dear little book.*

74688

**ANON**

**PYTHAGOREAN LODGE, NO. 79. Warranted 18th March, 1813. Centenary 29th January, 1934.**

London : Alfred Peacock Ltd., 1934. 8vo; pp. 37; fold-out Facsimile Warrant; membership; light grey cloth, gilt titling to upper board; edges uncut; upper board stained; else a very good copy.

74687

**ANON**

**PYTHAGOREAN LODGE, NO. 79. Warranted 18th March, 1813. Centenary 29th January, 1934.**

London : Alfred Peacock Ltd., 1934. 8vo; pp. 37; fold-out Facsimile Warrant; membership;

music card loosely inserted; light grey cloth, gilt titling to upper board; edges uncut; upper board stained; else a very good copy.

74662

**CARR, Harry; Editor.**

**QUATOR CORONATORUM - ANTIGRAPHA. MASONIC REPRINTS VOL. XIII of the Quator Coronati Lodge, No. 2076, London.** THE MINUTES OF THE LODGE OF EDINBURGH, Mary Chapel, No. 1. 1598 - 1738. Transcript by John R. Dashwood; Introduction and Notes by Harry Carr.

London : Quator Coronati Lodge No. 2076, 1962. 8vo; pp. xxi, 366; List of References and Abbreviations, Corrigenda, Summary of the more Noteworthy Minutes, List of illustrations, Appendix, Index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75285

**McLEOD, Wallace.**

**THE QUEST FOR LIGHT. Selected Masonic addresses. Edited by Tony Pope.**

Melbourne : ANZMRC, 1997. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 245, index; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75273

**McLEOD, Wallace.**

**THE QUEST FOR LIGHT. Selected Masonic addresses. Edited by Tony Pope.**

Melbourne : ANZMRC, 1997. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 245, index; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75477

**KING, Dr. Alan**

**A QUESTION OF DUTY. A Biography as told to CYRIL AYRIS.**

Perth, W.A. The Author. Med.8vo; pp. 188; numerous black and white photographs; pictorial glazed covers; a mint copy.

*The near eradication of tuberculosis in Western Australia brought about by the dedicated work of voluntary organizations such as Westcare Industries, and sheltered workshops for the rehabilitation of TB patients.*

74279

**HEPBURN, R.**

**QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

New Zealand : Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge, 1983 2nd Ed. 8vo; pp. xxvi, 435; extensive index; quarter leather & buckram; a fine copy.

74280

**HEPBURN, R.**

**QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**

New Zealand : Masters' and Past Masters' Lodge. 2007. Third Ed. 8vo; pp. xxvi, 408; List of Contents, Classified Index, Word index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74990

**McCOLL, Maureen.**

**QUORN MASONIC LODGE NO. 59 S.A.C. 1910 - 2010 - A HISTORY**

Whyalla S.A : Maureen McColl, 2010. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 84; numerous colour photographic plates; bibliography index of names; printed cards; titling to upper board; a mint copy.

74501

**BRENT MORRIS, S.****A RADICAL IN THE EAST.**

Iowa : Iowa Research Lodge No. 2, 1994. First Ed. 2nd Printing. 8vo; pp. ix, 130; list of References at end of most of the Lectures; boards, titling to upper board; a fine copy.  
*A collection of papers in which the author "...examines the persistent problems of shrinking Masonic membership and non-attendance at meetings."*

74974

**GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA****RAMIFICATIONS OF GRAND LODGE AND ITS OPERATIONS.**

By Authority of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia, Perth, 1945. Post 8vo; pp. 13; printed paper boards; a fine copy

75314

**WOLLSTEIN, Dewey H; Editor.****RAYS OF MASONRY**

N.Y.: Macoy Pub., 1953. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. ix, 150; brown cloth, titling to upper board; a very good copy.

74721

**ANON****READ MASONIC HALL. KUALA LUMPUR, 1894 - 1981.**

Kuala Lumpur : Read Masonic Hall Board, 1981. Sq. 8½" x 8½"; pp. 72; numerous colour and black photographic plates; floor plans, location map; masonic halls; consecrations; dark blue cloth, masonic device to upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.  
*Numerous Lodges had their installation at the Read Masonic Hall.*

74720

**ANON****READ MASONIC HALL. KUALA LUMPUR, 1894 - 1981.**

Kuala Lumpur : Read Masonic Hall Board, 1981. Sq. 8½" x 8½"; pp. 72; numerous colour and black photographic plates; floor plans, location map; Masonic halls; consecrations; dark blue cloth, masonic device to upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.  
*Numerous Lodges had their installation at the Read Masonic Hall.*

75129

**NEWMAN, Sharan.****THE REAL HISTORY BEHIND THE TEMPLARS.**

USA : Berkeley Pub., 2007. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. xv, 432; black and white illustrations; Templar Time line, recommended reading, index; pictorial cards; titling to upper board and

spine; a fair copy.  
*Fact and fancy.*

75402

**ROY, Thomas S.**

**RECOGNITION LISTS OF WORLD GRAND LODGES**

USA Stobbs Press, 1960. 8vo; pp. 199; Includes detached Supplement for recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

74652

**RYLANDS, W. Harry; Editor.**

**RECORDS OF THE LODGE ORIGINAL, NO. 1 now the LODGE OF ANTIQUITY, NO. 2. Of the Free and Accepted Masons of England acting by Immemorial Constitution. Vol. I.**

Privately Printed, 1928. Post 4to; pp. xiii, frontispiece plus 8 plates; comprehensive index; red cloth, logo to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74870

**EXMOUTH LODGE NO. 344 WAC**

**RECORDS RELATING TO THE EXMOUTH MASONIC LODGE BUILDING.**

Original building application for construction of Masonic Hall 1968; Building application and site plan; Site plan for extensions; Refurbishment plans for building after Cyclone Vance 1999; Copy of block plan; Photographs of damage to Lodge after Cyclone.

74166

**MERCER, Samuel A.B.**

**THE RECOVERY OF FORGOTTEN EMPIRES.** Biblical and Oriental Series.

London : Morehouse Publishing Co., 1925. First Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. x, 109; 34 black and white plates; list of illustrations brief bibliography index; publisher's blue decorated cloth, black titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

*Excavations mainly in the Middle East.*

74070

**ANONYMOUS**

**"Rector and Grand Master" being a Memoir of the Late Rev. Richard Deodatus Poulett-Harris, Rector of the High School, Hobart, and the First Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Tasmanian Masons.**

"The Examiner " Office, Launceston, 1903. Small 8vo; pp. 125; appendix; publisher's printed cloth; very good condition.

*A Memoir.*

74071

**ANONYMOUS**

**"Rector and Grand Master" being a Memoir of the Late Rev. Richard Deodatus Poulett-Harris, Rector of the High School, Hobart, and the First Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Tasmanian Masons.**

"The Examiner " Office, Launceston, 1903. Small 8vo; pp. 125; appendix; publisher's printed cloth; very good condition.

*A Memoir*

75137

**WARVELLE, G.W. et al.**

**RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE Vol. I** A Sketch of the Constantinian Orders of Knighthood; What is the Red Cross of Constantine?; An Inquiry in Respect of the Constantinian Orders; Notes on the Red Cross of Constantine; An Exposition of the Morals and Dogmas. Red Cross of Constantine, Holy Sepulchre and St. John the Evangelist. Sydney : Langlea Printers, 1947. F'cap 8vo; pp. 96; emblems, symbols; paper covers, titling to upper board; a good copy.

75235

**COOPER, Robert L.D.**

**THE RED TRIANGLE. A History of Anti-Masonry.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2011. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 311; coloured, sepia and black and white plates; appendices, bibliography, endnotes, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*On the blurb..." It is to be noted that the subject of anti-Masonry is as large, if not larger, than the subject of Freemasonry. Illustrated from the author's own extensive collection of images and supported by several important documents (reproduced as appendices) what is presented here is an historical based analysis of a little understood dimension of Freemasonry.*

75234

**COOPER, Robert L.D.**

**THE RED TRIANGLE. A History of Anti-Masonry.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2011. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 311; coloured, sepia and black and white plates; appendices, bibliography, endnotes, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*On the blurb..." It is to be noted that the subject of anti-Masonry is as large, if not larger, than the subject of Freemasonry. Illustrated from the author's own extensive collection of images and supported by several important documents (reproduced as appendices) what is presented here is an historical based analysis of a little understood dimension of Freemasonry.*

75409

**SMYTH, Frederick; Compilor**

**A REFERENCE BOOK FOR FREEMASONS**

London : Q.C.C. Circle, 1998.. Cr.8vo; pp. 387; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; 6 appendixes, index; dark blue cloth, titling to upper board; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

75001

**HUNTER, Frederick M.**

**REGIUS MANUSCRIPT : The Earliest Masonic Document.**

Kila, MT : Kessinger Pub. Co., 1952. First Ed. Post 4to; pp. 96; document, translation; paper boards; a good copy.

74731

**DENSLOW, Ray V.****REGULAR, IRREGULAR AND CLANDESTINE GRAND LODGES. A Study in foreign Recognition. IN PROTECTIVE FILE**

Washington, D.C. : The Masonic Service Ass., February 1956. Med.8vo; pp. 99; printed paper covers; head of spine torn; else internally a very good clean copy.

75337

**WHYMPER, H.J. Edited by George William Speth.****THE RELIGION OF FREEMASONRY. With an Introduction by William James Hugan.**

London : George Kenning, 1888. Demy 8vo; pp. vii, iv, 260; maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good, firm copy.

75339

**NEWTON, Joseph Fort.****THE RELIGION OF MASONRY. An Interpretation.**

London : George Allen, 1931. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xiii, 160; bibliography; black cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

*Masonry is "A dome of many coloured glass which stains the bright radiance of Eternity."  
A most uplifting little book.*

75338

**NEWTON, Joseph Fort.****THE RELIGION OF MASONRY. An Interpretation.**

London : George Allen, 1931. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xiii, 160; bibliography; black cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

*Masonry is "A dome of many coloured glass which stains the bright radiance of Eternity."  
A most uplifting little book.*

75098

**DRAFFEN, George S. ELGIN & KINCARDINE, Earl of****REPORT AND HISTORICAL SURVEY - THE ROYAL ORDER OF Scotland**

Edinburgh : Grand Secretary, 1953. First Ed, Post 8vo; pap. 16, 2 plates; Provincial Grand Lodges; printed cards; fine.

75099

**ELGIN & KINCARDINE, Earl plus various Contributors****REPORT AND HISTORICAL SURVEY - THE ROYAL ORDER OF Scotland**

Edinburgh : Grand Secretary, 1960. First Ed, Post avo; pap. 48, 24 plates; Provincial Grand Lodges; Notes on the early Reports from : the United States, Canada, Australia - New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia , Queensland printed cards; fine.

75675

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE, NO. 323.**

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE for the year 1981.**  
Taranaki News.

75676

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE, NO. 323.**

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE Vol. 9, No. 1, June to Sept. 1986.**  
Taranaki News.

75677

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE, NO. 323.**

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE Vol. 9, No.3, 1986.**  
Taranaki News.

75678

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE, NO. 323.**

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE Vol. 9, No.4, 1987.**  
Taranaki News.

75679

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE, NO. 323.**

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF THE TARANAKI PROVINCE Vol. 9, No.5, 1988.**  
Taranaki News.

75680

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to Nov. 1974; Vol. No. 332, No. 63**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75703

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, May 86**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75742

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 46 March 2001**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75681

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.**



**350, Vol. 66, 1977**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75682

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 355, Vol. 67, 1978**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75683

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 369, Vol. 70, 1981.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75685

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 371, Vol. 71, March 1982**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75684

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 372, Vol. 71, May 1982**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75686

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 374, No. 71, August 1982**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75687

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 375, No. 71, Nov. 1982**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75688

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 376, No. 71, March 1983.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75689

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 377, No. 72, May 1983.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75690

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 378, No. 72, July 1983.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75691

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 381, No. 73, March 1984.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75692

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 382, No. 73, May, 1984.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75693

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 384, No. 74, Sept. 1984.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75694

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 385, No. 74, Nov. 1984.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75696

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 386, No. 75, March 1985**

Tolan Printing Co..

75695

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 387, No. 75, May, 1985**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75697

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 388, No. 75, July 1985**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75698

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 389, No. 75, Sept. 1985**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75699

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 390, No. 75, Nov.. 1985**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75701

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 391 No. 76, March. 1986**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75702

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 393 No. 76, July, 1986**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75700

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 394, No. 76, Sept.. 1986**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75705

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 396, Vol. No. 76; March 1987.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75706

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 397, Vol. No. 76; May 1987.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75707

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 398, Vol. No. 76; July. 1987.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75708

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 399, Vol. No. 76; Sept. 1987.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75709

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 400, Vol. No. 76; Nov. 1987.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75710

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 401, Vol. No. 77; Mar. 1988.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75711

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 410, Vol. No. 78; Nov. 1989**

Tolan Printing Co..

75712

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 425, Vol. No. 78; Nov. 1992**

Tolan Printing Co..

75713

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 426, Vol. No. 78; Mar. 1993**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75714

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 427, Vol. No. 78; May 1993**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75715

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 428, Vol. No. 78; July 1993**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75716

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 437 May 1995.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75717

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 441 Mar 1996.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75718

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 442 May 1996.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75719

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 443 July 1996.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75720

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194. Historical Records Series No. 6 - This work is by V.W.Bro Noel Chapman.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 444 Sept.1996. HISTORICAL RECORDS SERIES NO. 6.**

Tolan Printing Co.. This a history with photographs, biographical notes, appendices, bibliography.

75721

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 445 Nov.1996.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75722

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 446 Mar.1997.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75723

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 447 May 1997.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75724

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 448 July 1997.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75725

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 449 Sept. 1997.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75726

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 450 Nov. 1997.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75727

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 451 Nov. 1998.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75728

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 452 May 1998.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75729

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 453 July 1998.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75730

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 454 Sept. 1998.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75731

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 455 Nov. 1998.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75733

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 456 March 1999.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75734

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 457 May 1999.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75735

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 458 July 1999.**

Tolan Printing Co..

75736

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**



**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 459 Sept. 1999.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75737

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 460 Nov. 1999.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75738

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 461 March 2000**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75739

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 463 May 2000**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75740

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 464 August 2000**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75741

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 465 November 2000**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75743

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 467 May 2001**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75744

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 468 July 2001**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75745

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
469 Sept. 2001**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75746

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
470 Nov.2001**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75747

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
471 March 2002**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75748

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
472 May 2002**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75749

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
473 July 2002**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75750

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
475 Nov. 2002**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75751

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
476 March 2003**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75752

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
477 May 2003  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75753

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
478 Sept. 2003  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75754

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
480 Nov. 2003  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75755

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
482 May 2004  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75756

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
489 Sept. 2005  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75757

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
490 Nov. 2005  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75758

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
491 March 2006  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75759

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.  
492 May 2006  
Tolan Printing Co..**

75760

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 493 July 2006**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75761

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 494 Sept. 2006**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75762

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 495 Nov. 2006**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75763

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 497 May 2007**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75764

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 498 July 2007**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75765

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 499 Sept. 2007**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75771

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No. 507 March 2009**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75772

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.  
508 May 2009**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75773

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.  
510 Sept. 2009**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75774

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.  
512 Nov.2009**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75775

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.  
514 May 2010**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75776

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.  
515 July 2010**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75777

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.  
515 July 2010**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75766

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.502  
March 2008**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75767

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.503  
May 2008**  
Tolan Printing Co..

75768

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.504  
July 2008**

Tolan Printing Co..

75769

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.505  
Sept. 2008**

Tolan Printing Co..

75770

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No.506  
Nov. 2008**

Tolan Printing Co..

75778

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.520  
July 2011**

Tolan Printing Co..

75779

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.521  
August 2011** Short Biography and publicity on Rodney Grosskopff guest lecturer

Tolan Printing Co..

75780

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.521  
September 2011**

Tolan Printing Co..

75783

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.****RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194 from March to November No.523  
Nov. 2011**

Tolan Printing Co..

75704

**THE RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON NO. 194.**

**RESEARCH LODGE OF WELLINGTON No. 194 from March to November, No. 395, Vol. No. 76; Nov. 1986.**  
Tolan Printing Co..

74595

**HEWITT, R.H.D.****RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE WORSHIPFUL MASTER.**

Perth : Paterson Brokensha Pty. Ltd., 1962. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 48; appendix; blue paper covers, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74594

**HEWITT, R.H.D..****RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE WORSHIPFUL MASTER.**

Perth : Paterson Brokensha Pty. Ltd., 1962. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 48; appendix; blue paper covers, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

74965

**OLIVER, Rev, G.; Editor**

**THE REVELATIONS OF A SQUARE exhibiting a Graphic Display of the Savings and Doings of Eminent Free and Accepted Masons from the Revival in 1717 by Dr. Desaguliers, to the Re-Union in 1813 by their R.H.Dukes of Kent and Sussex. With Engravings.**

London : Richard Spencer, MDXXXLV [1855]. Cr.8vo; pp. x, 468; 16 lectures by various writers, 3 engravings; black cloth; gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75110

**SOVEREIGN GRAND LODGE [USA]**

**REVISED ODD-FELLOWSHIP ILLUSTRATED. The Complete REVISED RITUAL OF THE LODGE, ENCAMPMENT AND REBEKAH DEGREES.**

Chicago : P.R.C. PUBLICATIONS, 1951 3rd Ed. F'cap 8vo; pp. 381; profusely illustrated in black and white; maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74293

**CASTELLS, Rev. F. de P.**

**THE RHETORIC OF FREEMASONRY** Condensed from various papers on the subject read to several Lodges.

London : Spencer & Co. 1934. First Ed. 16mo; pp. 54, iv; epilogue, index; dark blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board; fine condition in protective sheet.

*A dear little book!*

74580

**RICHARDSON, Jabez.**

**RICHARDSON'S MONITOR OF FREE-MASONRY; being a practical guide to the Ceremonies in all the Degrees conferred in Masonic Lodges, Chapters, Encampments &c. explaining the SIGNS, TOKENS AND GRIPS and giving the Words, Passwords, Sacred Words, Oaths, Hieroglyphics used by Masons. The Ineffable and Historical**



Degrees are also given in full.

New York : Dick & Fitzgerald Pubs., 1888. F'cap 8vo; pp. 192; numerous black and white illustrations, index; maroon fine bead cloth, logo to upper board, gilt titling to spine; covers slightly fished; else a good copy.

74390

**BEAUMONT, Comyns.**

**THE RIDDLE OF PREHISTORIC BRITAIN** Britain's Great Antiquity; The Era of Giants; Where the Comet Fell; The Stone-Worshippers; Hermes, the Druid God; The Astronomical Doctrine of Hermes; The Tribe of Gad; Atlantis; Hellenic Hades; Egypt's Hidden Terror; The Secret of Iona; Where Phaeton Fell.

USA : Kessinger Pub. Co. No date stated. Imp.8vo; pp. 208; bibliography, comprehensive index; pink glazed cards, black printing to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74578

**ANON.**

**A RITUAL AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF FREEMASONRY. Accompanied by numerous engravings and a key to the PHI BETA KAPPA.**

London : W. Reeves, undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. 34pp.of unnumbered of drawings, pp.35 - 254, 12pp. of pub. adverts; green cloth, gilt titling and decoration to spine; covers fished some sections just sprung; else internally a good copy.

74581

**ANON.**

**A RITUAL AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF FREEMASONRY. Accompanied by numerous engravings and a key to the PHI BETA KAPPA.**

London : W. Reeves, undated. F'cap 8vo; pp. 34pp.of unnumbered of drawings, pp.35 - 254; green cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74947

**CHISNELL, Graham.**

**RITUAL IN MIND. A Memory system for Learning Masonic Ritual tools.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2010. First Ed. 6" x 4"; 80; black and white cartoons throughout; bibliography; a mint copy.

*A visual memory system for learning Masonic ritual.*

74948

**CHISNELL, Graham.**

**RITUAL IN MIND. A Memory system for Learning Masonic Ritual tools.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2010. First Ed. 6" x 4"; 80; black and white cartoons throughout; bibliography; a mint copy.

*A visual memory system for learning Masonic ritual.*

74651

**FREEMASONS - NEW ZEALAND**

**THE RITUAL OF THE THREE DEGREES OF FREEMASONRY. New Zealand**

2010

New Zealand, 2010

74372

**SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley.**

**THE RIVALS Edited by John Hampden.**

London : J.M.Dent, 1956. Rep. Post 12mo; pp. 187; Commentary, Exercices, Acting Appendix, List of Books for Amateur Societies; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good copy.

74419

**DOUGLAS, Lloyd C.**

**THE ROBE**

London : Peter Davies 8vo; 496; red covers, printed titling to spine; a fair copy.

74474

**WRIGHT, Dudley**

**ROBERT BURNS AND FREEMASONRY**

Paisley : Alexander Gardner, undated [1921] Post 4to; pp. 115, 19 black and white plates; publisher's green buckram; titling to spine and upper board; some rubbing to edge; else a very good copy.

*On front endpaper, in ink : Fred Johns, Rose Park, 1921.*

74475

**WRIGHT, Dudley.**

**ROBERT BURNS AND FREEMASONRY.**

Paisley : Alexander Gardner, undated [1921]. Post 4to; pp. 115; 19 black and white plates; publisher's green cloth, black titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing to edges; else a very good copy.

74434

**WRIGHT, Dudley.**

**ROBERT BURNS AND HIS MASONIC CIRCLE.**

London : Cecil Palmer, 1929. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. v, 181; 2 adverts; publisher's purple cloth, black titling to upper board and spine; a good copy

*An account of his early days and the friends who formed part of his circle.*

74404

**HARVEY, William.**

**ROBERT BURNS AS A FREEMASON.**

Dundee : T.M.Sparks & Son. 1944. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp.64; 7 black and white plates; index; publisher's dark, blue cloth; slight rubbing to top and lower edges of spine; else a good, firm copy.

*An offering by the Author of the scattered reference to freemasonry that are found in the poet's life and the joyous influence the Craft had on his life.*

75069

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**ROBIN HEWITT 1904 - 1976. FREEMASON AND ORATOR.** A Biography of his Personal and Masonic Life including his 12 Lectures and the 25 Robin Hewitt Memorial Lectures.

Perth : WALOR, 2008 Demy 4to; pp. 278; index; numerous coloured photographs; printed paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

75068

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**ROBIN HEWITT 1904 - 1976. FREEMASON AND ORATOR.** A Biography of his Personal and Masonic Life including his 12 Lectures and the 25 Robin Hewitt Memorial Lectures.

Perth : WALOR, 2008 Demy 4to; pp. 278; index; numerous coloured photographs; printed paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

75072

**MALEY, J.G.**

**THE ROBIN HEWITT MEMORIAL LECTURE " GRAND MASTERS OF THE PAST" Thursday, 30th September 2004.**

Perth : WALOR, 2004. Demy 4to; pp.16; Robin Hewitt Memorial Lecture, bibliography; pictorial printed cards; a mint copy.

75335

**WRIGHT, Dudley**

**ROMAN CATHOLICISM AND FREEMASONRY**

London : William Rider, 1922. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 251; index; dark blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74162

**MAGOFFIN, R.V.D. & DAVIS, Emily C.**

**THE ROMANCE OF ARCHAEOLOGY.**

London : G. Bell & Sons, 1930. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xv, 348; numerous black and white photographs, List of Museums and their best archaeological objects, List of Important Archaeological Excavations and Publications, extensive index; publisher's green cloth, gilt titling to spine; binding very poor but holding internally; overall a good working copy.

*An entertaining, instructive and readable tale relating the story of the unexpected resurrection of the past into the liveliest and most fascinating form of modern science. The book is based upon serious research from hundreds of archaeological books and journals in English, French, Italian and German.*

74169

**LYTTELTON, Margaret & WERNER, Forman**

**THE ROMANS. Their Gods and their Beliefs.**

London : Oribis Publishing, 1984. First Ed. Med.4to; 126pp; numerous coloured plates with full descriptions; suggested further reading, 4-column index; publisher's dark blue silk cloth, gilt titling to spine; as new in like dustwrapper in protective cover.

*Beautifully printed book dealing with Roman art, archaeology and literature for the period from about 100BC to AD100. The photography is glorious.*

75135

**JACKSON, A.C.F.**

**ROSE CROIX. The History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1980. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xiv, 298; numerous black and white illustrations; 7 appendixes, chronology of events bibliography, index; maroon cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

75136

**JACKSON, A.C.F.**

**ROSE CROIX. The History of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1987 Revised and Enlarged Ed. Med. 8vo; pp. xv, 289; numerous black and white illustrations; 8 appendixes, chronology of events, charter for a Lodge of Perfection, bibliography, index; maroon cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in dustwrapper slightly rubbed at edges.

75327

**HEINDEL, Max**

**THE ROSICRUCIAN PHILOSOPHY in QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.**

London : L.N. Fowler, 1922, 3rd Ed. Post 8vo; pp.418; list of diagrams, index;

75555

**JENNINGS, Hargrave**

**THE ROSICRUCIANS. Their Rites and Mysteries; with chapters on : The Ancient Fire and Serpent-worshippers, and Explanations of the Mystic Symbols represented in the monuments and Talismans of the Primeval Philosophers.** Illustrated with nearly three hundred engravings.

London : John Camden Hotten, 1870. 8vo; pp. xv, 339; numerous black and white illustrations; extensive list of "very important" books; fully rebound in maroon beaded cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74401

**SINCLAIR, Andrew**

**ROSSLYN.**

Edinburgh : Birlin Limited, 2005 Rep. Med.8vo; pp. ix, 214; coloured and black and white plates; notes, index; printed glazed boards; a good copy.

*The Story of Rosslyn Chapel and historical facts and myths that grew around it.*

74467

**ROSSLYN, The Earl of**

**ROSSLYN CHAPEL.**

Rossllyn Chapel Trust, 1978. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 56; illustrated throughout mostly in colour; pictorial cards; a very good copy.

*A short history.*

75134

**McINTOSH, Christopher..**

**THE ROSY CROSS UNVEILED.** The History, Mythology and Rituals of an Occult Order.

Northamptonshire: The Aquarian Press, 1980. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. 160; some black and white illustrations, appendix, notes, bibliography, index; pictorial glazed cards; a very good copy

75157

**BERESINER, Yasha.**

**ROYAL ARCH : THE FOURTH DEGREE OF THE GRAND LODGE OF THE ANTIENTS.**

Privately Printed, London 2000. F/cap 4to; pp. 29; bibliography, appendix; red pictorial cards; titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74511

**BROWNE, J. Alexander & PEARSON, P. Kelvey.**

**ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER. CEREMONIAL MUSIC Authorized by the Supreme Grand Chapter of Victoria.**

Melbourne : Allan & Co; Undated. Med.8vo; pp. 16; music scores; paper covers; printed titling to upper board; a very good copy .

75151

**MARLOW, A.D.R.; Editor**

**ROYAL ARCH M MASONRY in SOUTH AUSTRALIA and the NORTHERN TERRITORY 1854-1986.**

Adelaide : Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of South Australia, 1986. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 194; 3 colour plates, numerous black and white plates and maps; 8 appendixes, index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75173

**STOKES, John.**

**ROYAL ARCH MASONRY .**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 60; blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good firm copy.

75174

**STOKES, John.**

**ROYAL ARCH MASONRY .**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd., 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 60; blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; some sections sprung but holding; else a fair copy.

75181

**WELLS, Roy A.**

**ROYAL ARCH MATTERS**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1984. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 48; 9 black and white illustrations; pictorial red cards; a fine copy

75170

**MEEK, R. Jack.**

**THE ROYAL ART. A History of Royal Arch Masonry in British Columbia and the Yukon 1867 - 1982.**

Vancouver : Grand chapter of R.A. Masons of B.C. & Yukon, 1984. Limited copy of 500, dedicated and signed by the Author. Med.8vo; pp. xiii, 260; some black and white plates and maps; 6 appendixes, bibliography, index; red cloth, printed titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

74194

**MACKENZIE, Kenneth R. H.**

**THE ROYAL MASONIC CYCLOPAEDIA OF HISTORY, RITES, SYMBOLISM, AND BIOGRAPHY.**

London : John Hogg, 1877. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. viii, 782, 10pp. of integral advertising; marbling to all edges, publisher's half green leather, gilt titling to spine'; minimal sporadic yellowing to pages, some rubbing to leather; else a good firm copy.

74460

**ROYAL MASONIC HOSPITAL. A description and some views (including views of the Nurses' Home).**

London : Royal Masonic Hospital. Undated. Obl. 8" x 7"; 30; 4pp plus 26 full page photographs; titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74344

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - Some Account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution**

London : R.M.I.C., 1949. Cr.8vo; pp. 100; numerous b/w photographs; printed boards; good in defective dustwrapper.

74343

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - A BRIEF HISTORY.**

London : R.M.I.C., 1972 Cr.8vo; 16; b/w photographs; printed boards; fine.

74345

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS. - YEAR BOOK 1955 BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY, OBJECTS AND WORK OF THE INSTITUTION.**

London : R.M.I.G., 1955. Cr.8vo; pp. 163; b/w photographs, Index; green cloth, gilt initials to upper board & spine; a very good copy.

74346

**BOOK REFERENCE**

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS. - YEAR BOOK 1957 BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY, OBJECTS AND WORK OF THE INSTITUTION.**

London : R.M.I.G., 1957. Cr.8vo; pp. 143; b/w photographs, Index; blue cloth, gilt initials to upper board & spine; a very good copy in dustwrapper..

74347

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1957 BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY, OBJECTS AND WORK OF THE INSTITUTION.**

London : R.M.I.G., 1957 Cr.8vo ; pp.143; black and white photographs; index; blue cloth, gilt initials to upper board; cloth fished but internally a fine copy.

74353

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1963** Being some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1963. Cr.8vo; pp. 143; b/w photo plates; index; blue cloth, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in defective d/w.

74354

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1965** Being some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1965. Cr.8vo; pp. 143; b/w photo plates; index; green cloth, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in d/w.

74357

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1967** Being some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1967. Cr.8vo; pp. 130; b/w photo plates; index; cream cloth, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in rubbed dustwrapper at top of upper board..

74356

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1969** Being some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1969. Cr.8vo; pp. 130; b/w photo plates; index; blue cloth, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in defective dustwrapper.

74355

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1969** Being some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1969. Cr.8vo; pp. 130; b/w photo plates; index; blue cloth, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75392

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1971** Being



some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1970 Cr.8vo; pp. 92; b/w photo plates; index; green cloth, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in rubbed dustwrapper at top of upper board..

74359

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1973** Being some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1973. Cr.8vo; pp. 88; b/w photo plates; index; cream glazed boards, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in rubbed dustwrapper at top of upper board..

75393

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1974** Being some account of the History, Objects and Work of the Institution.

London : R.M.I.G., 1974 Cr.8vo; pp. 90; b/w photo plates; index; green cloth, gilt initials to upper board; a fine copy in dustwrapper .

74375

**THE ROYAL MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS - YEAR BOOK 1984.**

London : R.M.I.G., 1984 8vo.; 57; colour plates; blue cards; a good copy.

75092

**LINDSAY, Robert Strathern.**

**THE ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND. Edited by A.J.B. MILBORNE.**

Perthshire : Culross & Son. Demy 8vo; pp.115; green boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75093

**LINDSAY, Robert Strathern.**

**THE ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND. Edited by A.J.B. MILBORNE.**

Perthshire : Culross & Son. Demy 8vo; pp.115; green boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74086

**WEBB, John**

**RUDYARD KIPLING** Man, Poet, Mason

Ian Allan Regalia, Surrey, 1996. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 66; some black and white plates; publisher's printed glazed boards; titling to upper board; a fine copy in protective file.

*A very good short biography of a man who was a source of inspiration to so many in all walks of life. There is also a small biographical note on the author who was himself, quite a personality. The unforgettable poem IF is rendered on the back cover*

74414

**KNOCKER, George Stodart**

**THE SACK OF A TEMPLE**

London : The Masonic Record Cr.8vo; pp. 42, eleven black and white plates; four

appendices; printed paper covers; fine condition.

*The senseless destruction of "The Temple" by the Germans in January 1941.*

74884

**KNOCKER, George Stodart.**

**THE SACKING OF A TEMPLE.**

London : The Masonic Record Ltd, 1947 First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 42; 11 black and white plates; paper covers, titling to upper board; a good copy.

74883

**PERRIN, Dennis.**

**THE SACKING OF THE MASONIC TEMPLE in Jersey by the Nazis in 1941.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 1993. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 80; 27 plates some in colour; 3 appendixes, bibliography; pictorial cards; a very good copy.

74373

**HULL, Walter.**

**SALVOS WITH THE FORCES Compiled by Lieut-Colonel Walter Hull (R).**

Victoria : The Salvation Army, 1995. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. 300; black and white photographs; Index; glazed boards; a fine copy.

74394

**SALZBURG CHRONIK - SLAZBURG CHRONICLE - AUSTRIAN Language.**

74649

**COWIE, J.L.; Compiler.**

**SCHOOLS FOR FREEMASONS and Other Masonic Addresses and Toasts.**

Sydney : W.J. CRYER & CO., 1946. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. vi, 195; blue covers, titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74570

**COWIE, J.L.; Compiler.**

**SCHOOLS FOR FREEMASONS and Other Masonic Addresses and Toasts.**

Sydney : W.J. CRYER & CO., 1946. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. vi, 195; blue covers, titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74461

**HOLMES, N.M. & STUBBS, Lyn M.**

**THE SCOTT MONUMENT : A History & Architectural Guide.**

Edinburgh : Art Galleries Publication, 1079. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp.28; some black and white photographs; bibliography, other works; black titling to glazed upper boards; a fine copy.

75416

**GRIMSHAW, Robert.**

**THE SCOTTISH HERESY.** A fresh look at the political and social origins of Freemasonry.  
The Author : Gosnells, Perth, 2011. First Ed. 8vo; pp. pp. [viii], 231, [5]; bibliography; pictorial covers; mint.

75417

**GRIMSHAW, Robert.**

**THE SCOTTISH HERESY.** A fresh look at the political and social origins of Freemasonry.  
The Author : Gosnells, Perth, 2011. First Ed. 8vo; pp. pp. [viii], 231, [5]; bibliography; pictorial covers; mint.

74899

**KNOOP, Douglas and JONES, G.P.**

**THE SCOTTISH MASON and THE MASON WORD**  
Manchester : Manchester University Press, 1939. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. x, 114; map; list of abbreviated references, location of documents quoted without references, Notes on Scottish Money; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

75088

**LINDSAY, R.S.**

**THE SCOTTISH RITE FOR SCOTLAND.**  
Edinburgh : W. & R. Chambers, 1958. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. vi, 114; frontispiece, index; purple boards, Masonic device to front board, gilt titling to spine; index; a fine copy.

75089

**LINDSAY, R.S.**

**THE SCOTTISH RITE FOR SCOTLAND.**  
Edinburgh : W. & R. Chambers, 1958. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. vi, 114; frontispiece, errata, index; purple cards printed Masonic device to upper board, printed titling to spine; a fine copy.

74299

**ROBERTS, Allen E.**

**THE SEARCH FOR LEADERSHIP** A Publication of Research Lodge No. 2, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Iowa.  
Virginia: Anchor Communications, 1985. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xvi, 220; 14 b/w illustrations, index; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.  
*"LEADERSHIP" or the lack of it is the subject of this book. It is one man's attempt to define the deterioration of leadership during the past four decades". On the blurb*

74384

**PHILLIPS, Dr. Graham.**

**THE SEARCH FOR THE GRAIL.**  
London : Arrow Books, 1995. Rep. 8vo; pp. xiii, 226; some b/w illustrations; chronology, bibliography, index; printed paper boards; a good copy.

*An incredible adventure involving the identification of the historical King Arthur's Camelot and the Holy Grail.*

74138

**KNIGHT, Christopher & LOMAS, Robert.**

**THE SECOND MESSIAH - Templars, The Turin Shroud and The Great Secret of Freemasonry.**

London : Century, 1997. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xi, 259; 26 black and white plates, 5 figures; 3 appendices, bibliography, index; publisher's green cloth, gilt titling to spine; fine in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*The book deals with unravelling and debunking a number of mysteries which have been worshiped through the ages.*

74139

**KNIGHT, Christopher & LOMAS, Robert.**

**THE SECOND MESSIAH - Templars, The Turin Shroud and The Great Secret of Freemasonry.**

London : Arrow 1997. First Paperback Ed. F'cap 8vo; xv, 349; 26 black and white illustrations, 3 appendices, bibliography, index; publisher's printed cards; a fine copy.

*The book deals with unravelling and debunking a number of mysteries which have been worshiped through the ages.*

75148

**JACOBS, David M.**

**SECRET LIFE. Firsthand Accounts of UFO Abductions.** Foreword by John E. Mack.

New York : Simon & Schuster, 1992. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 336; 3 appendices, notes; two-tone cloth; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74362

**MacKENZIE, Norman; Editor.**

**SECRET SOCIETIES.**

London : 1967. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. 350; numerous colour and black and white plates; 3 Appendices, Index; black cloth; a very good copy in dustwrapper.

*An unprejudiced account by experts of a variety of secret societies.*

74112

**WEBSTER, Nesta H.**

**SECRET SOCIETIES and SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS.**

London: Britons Publishing Company, 1964 Eighth Edition. 8vo; pp. xii, 419; 2 appendices, index; publisher's green cloth, cloth title label to spine; slight rubbing and sunning to top of spine; else a good firm copy in defective dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*An in depth study of Secret Society by a world historian of past and present revolutions - this new edition has been revised and is now looked upon as the Standard Text Book on Secret Societies.*

74113

**WEBSTER, Nesta H.**

**SECRET SOCIETIES and SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS.**

London: Britons Publishing Company, 1955 Seventh Edition. 8vo; pp. xii, 419; 2 appendices, index; publisher's green cloth, cloth title label to spine; some sections sprung; a shaky copy.

*An indepth study of Secret Society by a world historian of past and present revolutions - this new edition has been revised and is now looked upon as the Standard Text Book on Secret Societies.*

74364

**DARAUL, Arkon.****SECRET SOCIETIES. Yesterday and Today.**

London : Frederick Muller, 1961. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 256; some black and white plates and illustrations; index; purple cloth, gilt titling to spine; a good, firm copy in good dustwrapper.

*A study on secret societies which shows that almost every social system has produced its secret societies.*

75007

**WALSH, Michael****THE SECRET WORLD OF OPUS DEI**

London : Grafton books, 1990. Cr.8vo; pp. 223, some black and white photographic plates, Notes, Bibliography, Index; pictorial cards; a good copy - PAPERBACK

75146

**OVASON, David.****THE SECRET ZODIACS OF WASHINGTON D.C.**

London : Arrow books, 2000. Demy 12mo; pp. 636; 40 black and white illustrations; appendix, notes.

74611

**RITMEYER, Leen and Kathleen.****SECRETS OF JERUSALEM'S TEMPLE MOUNT with Foreword by Hershel Shanks, Editor of Biblical Archæology Review. Illustrations by Leen Ritmeyer.**

Washington, DC : Biblical Archæology Society, 1998. First thus. 8vo; pp. 116; numerous black and white illustrations; endnotes; pictorial glazed cards, titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing to edges; else a very good to fine copy.

74610

**RITMEYER, Leen and Kathleen.****SECRETS OF JERUSALEM'S TEMPLE MOUNT with foreword by Hershel Shanks, Editor of Biblical Archæology Review. Illustrations by Leen Ritmeyer.**

Washington, DC : Biblical Archæology Society, 1998. First thus. 8vo; pp. 116; numerous black and white illustrations; endnotes; pictorial glazed cards, titling to upper board and spine; some rubbing to edges; else a very good to fine copy.

74609

**ROBERTS, Allen E.**

**SEEKERS OF THE TRUTH. THE STORY OF THE PHILALETHES SOCIETY - 1928 - 1988,**

USA The Philalethes Society, 1988. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xiv, 255; 6 appendices, comprehensive index; blue boards, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75114

**BECKMAN, Albert (Selector)**

**SELECTED READINGS OF MORALS AND DOGMA** Dedicated to LUTHER A. SMITH.

Montana : Supreme Council Southern jurisdiction, 1957. Post 8vo; pp. viii, 162; black and white frontis, heads and tails throughout; suggested reading, biographies; printed blue cards; a fine copy.

74433

**LEWIS, H. Spencer.**

**SELF MASTERY AND FATE WITH THE CYCLES OF LIFE.**

8vo; pp. 254; index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine and upper board; very good copy in dustwrapper slightly torn at edges.

74338

**MacMULLEN, Douglas; Editor & Historiographer & MEREDITH, H.C.Pinky; Director of photography.**

**A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY - The History of the First Hundred Years. Al Malaikah Temple, AAONMS. 1888 - 1988.**

Kentucky: Bel-Air Pub. Inc., 1988. First Ed. Med.4to; pp. 345; numerous colour and black and white plates plus a separate - The Nobility - which includes one hundred and ten pages of thumbnail photographs; appendix, index; black cloth, gold titling to upper board and spine; mint.

*The mystic origin of the Shrine and the unusual advent of the Temple - Prologue.*

74297

**MENDOZA, Harry.**

**SERENDIPITY** Musings on the Precedence of Numbers and Names used by Lodges and Chapters of the United Grand Lodge of England and The Supreme Grand Chapter of England together with a description of some of the Badges, Banners and Mottoes they use (with brief comments on our Sister Constitutions of Ireland and Scotland).

London : Lewis Masonic, 1995. First Ed. 30cm x 21.5cm; xv, 174; 56 coloured illustrations, foreword, 6 Appendices, extended Index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine and upper board; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*The the book identifies lodges by their banners, badges, jewels, mottoes, lodge numbers. It is a magnificent production.*

74168

**DALLAWAY, Rev. James**

**A SERIES OF DISCOURSES upon ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND From the Norman era to the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth** An Appendix of Notes and Illustrations and An Historical Account of MASTER AND FREE MASONS.

London : John Williams, 1883, First Ed. Super Royal 8vo; pp. [vi], 447; Collections for an

Historical Account of Master and Free Masons, Index; publisher's green cloth, gilt titling and decorations to spine; cloth rubbed and frayed at head of spine, hinges cracked; else a fair copy.

*A series of quasi lectures on different types of Architecture in England and Europe and an investigation into Freemasonry of the times.*

74743

**HARRIS, Ray Baker.**

**SESQUICENTENNIAL HISTORY of THE GRAND LODGE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 1811 - 1961.**

Washington, D.C.: Grand Lodge F.A.A.M., District of Columbia, 1962. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 197; numerous sepia photo plates; chronology of Cornerstones, Portraits of Grand Masters, 1811-1961, Portraits of Grand Lodge Officers, Recipients of the distinguished Service Medals; Lodges constituted, Grand Lodge Funeral services 1911 - 1961; index; dark blue cloth, gilt Masonic device to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy

74161

**PETRIE, Flinders**

**SEVENTY YEARS IN ARCHÆOLOGY.**

London : Sampson Low , Marston & Co., No date stated. [c1930s] Med.8vo; pp. vi, 284; frontis plus 26 black and white illustrations; errata slip stuck at foot of Table of Contents page; publisher's orange cloth, gilt motto of King Akhenaten on front cover; gilt titling to spine; minimal rubbing to edges, back cover cracked at colophon page; else a a good copy.  
*An account of archæological excavations in Egypt and Palestine (now Israel) at the height of its discoveries.*

74510

**ANON**

**S.G.R.A.C. OF W.A. ODES**

Demy 8vo; pp. 20; cards; titling to upper board; a good copy. Appears to be a photocopy with a few scribbled notes here and there.

74142

**GARDNER, Laurence**

**THE SHADOW OF SOLOMON. The lost secret of the Freemasons revealed.**

London : Harper Element, 2005 First thus. Med.8vo; pp. xxiii, 408; 42 plates mostly in colour, 45 black and white illustrations, notes and references, masonic and monarchical time line, bibliography, comprehensive index; publisher's pictorial cards; a very good copy.  
*On blurb : " The Shadow of Solomon" is the definitive insider's account of the startling truth behind Masonic history" . Here the Author, a past Master Mason of the United Grand Lodge of England for 20 years and after extensive archival research presents his findings "on the key of the Lost Secrets of Freemasonry and the elusive Lost Word that will unlock those secrets".*

74363

**DODD, Alfred.**

**SHAKESPEARE Creator of Freemasonry.** Being a remarkable Examination of the Plays and Poems, which prove incontestably that these works were saturated in Masonry, that



Shakespeare was a Freemason and the Founder of the Fraternity.  
London : Rider & Co., No date stated. 8vo; pp. 84, 14 pages of Publishers' advertisements;  
16 black and white plates, 3 b/w ills.; Notes and Facts of importance, index; light green  
cloth; a good, firm copy.

74518

**SHAKESPEARE; William.****SHAKESPEARE'S MASONIC MUSICAL RITUAL. I. BASS**

Obl. 6" x 9½; 48pp; maroon fine beaded cloth; a fine copy

*Masonic Musical Ritual for Bass.*

74519

**SHAKESPEARE, William****SHAKESPEARE'S MASONIC MUSICAL RITUAL. I. TENOR**

Oblg. 6" x 9½; 48pp; maroon fine beaded cloth; a fine copy.

*Masonic Musical Ritual for Tenor.*

74334

**BURNS, J.F.****SHOP WINDOW TO THE WORLD.** Masonic Boys' School 1867 - 1967.Rep.of Ireland : Hely Thom Ltd, 1967. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xv, 268; b/w frontis plus 16  
plates; biographical notes, 10 Appendices, index; red buckram, gilt titling to spine; a fine  
copy.

74822

**CORINTHIAN FAMILY LODGE NO. 66 WAC. .****A SHORT HISTORY - 1903 - 1992.**Post 8vo; 7pp; printed cards; fine. Photocopy of two photographs depicting the Officers of  
the Lodge during the period 1937 to 1939. Originals can be found in W.A.MASON Vol.  
36, 1938 p. 41 and W.A.Mason Vol. 35, 1938 page 40.

75441

**WEST COAST DAY LODGE NO. 352 W.A.C.****A SHORT HISTORY ; Consecration and Installation Programme; CD - Archives  
2004 - 2011. coloured photograph of Foundation Members.**

All in mint condition.

74533

**DENCE, A.F.****A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH FREEMASONRY.**London : A.Lewis, 1946. F'cap,8vo; 178; chronological table, appendix; blue cloth, gilt  
titling to upper board and spine; a fine book.

74915

**THE HISTORY COMMITTEE and REGINALD V. HARRIS Senior Past Grand Master.**

**A SHORT HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN NOVA SCOTIA 1738 - 1966.**

Nova Scotia : History Committee, 1966 Med.8vo; pp. 133; some black and white plates; Roll of Lodges [includes the extinct lodges], index; cream cards, titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74852

**SOUTHERN GATE LODGE NO.235 WAC****A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FIRST TWENTY FIVE YEARS 1947 - 1972 by T.G.A.BEAL.**

Med. 4to; pp. 23; pictorial printed paper covers; in plastic folder; fine.

74308

**TATSCH, J. Hugo****SHORT READINGS IN MASONIC HISTORY. A Concise Account of the Rise and Development of Ancient and Craft Masonry.**

Iowa : The Torch Press, Second Ed. Limited to 1000 copies. Cr.8vo; pp. 61; Bibliographical Notes at end of each Chapter; Appendix, General Index; blue boards, printed titling to upper and spine; a fine copy in defective dustwrapper in protective sleeve. Book is dedicated and signed by the Author.

*"This book is recommended for presentation to the newly admitted Brother of the Craft: On Blurb.*

74275

**NEWTON, Joseph Fort****SHORT TALKS ON MASONRY**

Virginia : Macoy Pub. 1969 Rep. 8vo; pp. x, 243, orange cloth, gilt titling to spine; fine.

74276

**NEWTON, Joseph Fort****SHORT TALKS ON MASONRY**

Tennessee : Southern Publishers, 1928. First Ed. 8vo; pp. x, 243, blue cloth, gilt titling to spine and upper board; cloth rubbed at edges, lower board slightly detached but holding; else a good copy.

74545

**SANDYS, William.****A SHORT VIEW OF THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY. Dedicated to the Grand Lodge of England.**

London : Crew and Spencer, 1829 Demy 8vo; pp. 62; appendix; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75330

**HANNAH, Walter; Editor.****SHOULD A CHRISTIAN BE A FREEMASON? THEOLOGY Reprint No. 18** The Record of a Discussion published in THEOLOGY Reprint January - May 1951.

London : S.P.C.K., 1951 Demy 8vo; pp. 24; limp cards; titling to upper board; numerous

articles; a very good copy.

75329

**HANNAH, Walter; Editor.**

**SHOULD A CHRISTIAN BE A FREEMASON? THEOLOGY Reprint No. 18** The Record of a Discussion published in THEOLOGY Reprint January - May 1951. London : S.P.C.K., 1951 Demy 8vo; pp. 24; limp cards; titling to upper board; numerous articles; a very good copy.

75073

**GANON, D.M.**

**SHUNDY CARVER. Craftsman, Scholar, Humanist.** Robin Hewitt Memorial Lecture 2009. Perth : WALOR, 2009. Demy 8vo pp.110; colour and sepia photographs, Robin Hewitt Memorial Lecture, bibliography; pictorial printed cards; coil bound; a mint copy.

74228

**LAWRENCE, John T.**

**SIDELIGHTS ON FREEMASONRY** (Craft and Royal Arch)  
London : A.Lewis, 1948 New & Revised Ed. F'cap. 8vo; pp. 263, 4pp. Catalogue of Masonic works; 3 black and white illustrations and sixteen diagrams; index; publisher's blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74227

**LAWRENCE, John T.**

**SIDELIGHTS ON FREEMASONRY** (Craft and Royal Arch)  
London : A.Lewis, 1999; First Ed. F'cap 8vo.; pp. 262, 2pp. Catalogue of Masonic works; 3 black and white illustrations and sixteen diagrams; index; publisher's blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers slightly fished; else a very good copy.

75515

**OLIVER, Rev. George.**

**SIGNS & SYMBOLS illustrated & explained in a course of TWELVE LECTURES ON FREEMASONRY.**

London : Richard Spencer, 1857. New Edition with copious additions by the Author. Cr.8vo; pp. xxii, 322; 12 lectures; some black and white illustrations; general index, index to the symbols &c., index to the additional notes; 24-page of published books' quarter calf, gilt titling and decorations to spine; new endpapers; a very good copy.

75033

**OLIVER, George.**

**SIGNS AND SYMBOLS illustrated and explained in a course of TWELVE LECTURES ON FREEMASONRY.**

New York : Macoy Pub., 1906. New Edition. Post 8vo; pp. xv, 185, 4-page Pub. book list; some black and white illustrations, index; black cloth, some sections sprung; a shaky copy.

74616

**CHURCHWARD, Dr. Albert.****SIGNS AND SYMBOLS OF PRIMORDIAL MAN being an explanation of the Evolution of Religious Doctrines from the Eschatology of the Ancient Egyptians.**

London : Swan Sonnenschein, 1910. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xxiii, 449; 17 full page coloured illustrations, 168 black and white illustrations including maps through the text; comprehensive index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; frontispiece - foldout of The Judgement Scene - detached, edges rubbed; else a very good, firm copy.

74617

**CHURCHWARD, Dr. Albert.****SIGNS AND SYMBOLS OF PRIMORDIAL MAN being an explanation of the Evolution of Religious Doctrines from the Eschatology of the Ancient Egyptians.**

London : George Allen, 1913. Second Ed. Cr.4to; pp. xxiii, 501; Errata page xx; 19 full page coloured illustrations, 175 black and white illustrations including maps through the text; comprehensive index; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; frontispiece - foldout of The Judgement Scene in colour - detached, edges rubbed; back cover cracked internally but holding; else a good copy.

74130

**WILSON, A. James****SIN IN THE CAMP**

The Author, Queensland, 1987 Fifth Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 152; publisher's printed cards; a good copy.

74521

**ANON****SING! BROTHERS! SING! Community Songs Caxton Lodge, No. 140 W.A.C.**

WA CRAFTSMAN, Perth. Roy.4to; printed board; fine condition  
*A medley of well-known songs.*

74315

**CARR, HARRY****SIX HUNDRED YEARS OF CRAFT RITUAL.**

Missouri : Committee on Masonic Education, Grand Lodge, 1978. Second Printing. Signed by the Author. Post 8vo; pp. 22; printed paper cards; a very good copy.

*Description of the development of the Masonic Ritual from the induction ceremony of an Operative Mason to the more elaborate making of a Speculative Mason.*

74839

**THE SHENTON PARK-BEDFORD LODGE NO. 171 WAC**

**SIXTY GLORIOUS YEARS OF FREEMASONRY 1938 - 1998.** Histories of : SHENTON PARK LODGE NO. 171; BEDFORD PARK LODGE NO. 293 amalgamating into SHENTON PARK-BEDFORD LODGE NO. 171

Demy 8vo; pp. 31; colour and black and white photographs; printed cards; a fine copy.

75067

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**SIXTY GLORIOUS YEARS OF FREEMASONRY 1938 - 1998 as THE SHENTON PARK-BEDFORD LODGE.** Shenton Park Lodge No. 171 WAC 1934 - 1984 & BEDFORD PARK LODGE NO. 293 WAC 1952 - 1984.

Perth : WALOR, 1998. Demy 4to; pp. 31; index some coloured photographs; printed paper covers; coil bound; a mint copy.

75647

**VERRALL, Peter.**

**SIXTY YEARS OF LIGHT - Masonic Research in Western Australia** A History of the of the Western Australian Lodge of Research No. 277 Consecrated Thursday 26th April 1951.

Perth : WALOR, 2011 8vo; pp. 233; List of Lecturers, biographies of lecturers; printed stiff covers; a mint copy.

74975

**WOODFORD, Rev. A.F.A.; Editor.**

**THE SLOANE MS., No. 3329, being One of the Miscellaneous Papers contained in the Sloan MS. No., 3329, and entitled "FREEMASONS' SECRETS," in the British Museum. With a Facsimile.**

London : George Kenning, 1885. Third Edition. Demy 8vo; pp.x, 14; erratum, variations in spelling, dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; book completely detached from cover; a frail copy.

74553

**CALDECOTT, Rev. W. Shaw**

**SOLOMON'S TEMPLE. Its History and its Structure. With a Preface by the Rev. A.H. Sayes and A Tabular View of the Hebrew Kings with their synchronisms - Domestic .**

London : The Religious Tract Society, 1908. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xvi, 365; frontis plus 8 black and white illustrations; some folded illustrations in book pocket are : Tabular view of the Hebrew Kings with their synchronisms; King Solomon's Temple and Palace and a few other newspaper clippings related to the subject. Appendix I : the Chronology of the Old Testament; Appendix II : Schedule of specifications; comprehensive index; list of illustrations; publisher's purple cloth, white titling and Art Nouveau decorations to upper board and spine; a good copy.

75035

**WAITE, Arthur Edward.**

**SOME DEEPER ASPECTS OF SYMBOLISM.**

Originally published in Dutch in 1973. Translated into English by J.A.Dop, Leiderdorp in 1975. No publisher named. Demy 4to; pp.78; notes; paper covers, titling to upper board; a good copy.

74695

**EATON, Frederic Ray.**

**SOME MASONIC EVENTS RELATING TO THE PROVINCE OF NORFOLK 1724 - 1944.** Compiled from various sources.

Norwich : The Soman-Wherry Press Ltd., 1945. Cr.8vo; pp. 45, (2); black and white full page plates; addenda, Masonic Charities; two tone blue covers; a fine book in chipped, protected dustwrapper.

*Events are presented in a chronological order by date.*

74658

**SADLER, Henry.**

**Some Memorials OF THE GLOBE LODGE, NO. 23, of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England with a sketch of the Origin and History of THE RED APRON.**

London : Warrington & Co. & Spencer & Co., 1904. First Ed. F'cap.8vo; pp. (viii) 92; numerous black and white illustrations; general index; maroon boards, gilt Masonic emblem and titling to upper board, gilt titling to spine; some sections sprung; else a good copy.

75159

**WELLS, Roy A.**

**SOME ROYAL ARCH TERMS EXAMINED**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1988. Revised & Enlarged Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 96; 21 black and white plates; Royal Arch rituals, guide to pronunciation; bibliography; pictorial glazed boards, titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75160

**WELLS, Roy A.**

**SOME ROYAL ARCH TERMS EXAMINED**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1988. Revised & Enlarged Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 96; 21 black and white plates; Royal Arch rituals, guide to pronunciation; bibliography; pictorial glazed boards, titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74966

**WALKER, A.C.; Compiler.**

**SOME WORDS AND THOUGHTS. Collected from the writings of R.W.Bro.M.H. KELLERMAN.** The Research of NSW.

A.C.WALKER, under the Auspices of The Research Lodge of NSW No. 971. Cr.8vo; 92; printed titling to glazed cards; a fine copy.

74382

**ELPHICK, Ron J.**

**SOMETHING CAN BE DONE.** A History of the Arthritis Foundation of W.A. Incorporated (1972 - 1994].

Perth : Arthritis Foundation of W.A. Inc., 1994. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 119; some b/w illustrations; 5 Appendices, 3 Addenda; blue glazed boards, titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy.

74470

**TOY, Canon John**

**'A SONG ON HIGH' Restoring the South Transept of York Minster 1984-1988.**  
Herts: Woodmansterne Pub., 1988. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 14; pictorial cards; a very good copy.  
*This is the story of the restoration of the south transept after the fire in 1984 and of the generosity, skill and expertise of all who have helped rebuild and protect this church.*

75592

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 158 - Nov. 1978.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75593

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 159 - Dec. 1978.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75604

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 353 - Feb. 1997**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75605

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 354 - Apr. 1997**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75606

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 355 - June. 1997**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75610

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA April 366 - 1999**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75625

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA June Vol. 2. No. 4 - 2005**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA and The Northern Territory.

75626

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Oct. Vol. 2. No. 6 - 2005**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA



75584

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 129 - June 1976.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75585

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 131 - Aug. 1976.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75586

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 132 - Sept. 1976.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75587

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 133 - Oct. 1976.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75588

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 134 - Nov. 1976.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75589

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 135 - Dec. 1976.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75590

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 136 - Jan. 1977.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75591

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 137 - Feb. 1977**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75607

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 356 - August 1997**

## LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75616

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA Apr. - 372 - 2000**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75624

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA April No. 2 - 2003**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA and The Northern Territory.

75612

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA Aug. - 368 - 1999**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75618

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA August 374 - 2000**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75614

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA Dec. - 370 1999**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75620

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA Dec. 376 - 2000**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75615

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA Feb. - 371 2000**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75609

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA Feb. 365 - 1998**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75621

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Jan . 63 - 2001**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75611

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA June - 367 - 1999**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75623

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA June - No. 392 - 2003**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75617

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA June 373 - 2000**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75613

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Oct.- 369 1999**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75608

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA October 357 . 1997**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75619

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA October 375 - 2000**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75579

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Vol. 2 No.21 - March 1975.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75580

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Vol. 2 No.22 - Aug. 1975.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75581

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Vol. 2 No.22 - Oct. 1975.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75582

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Vol. 2 No.23 - Nov. 1975.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75583

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA Vol. 2 No.24 - Apr. 1976.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75594

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 160 - Jan. 1979.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75595

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 170 - NOV. 1979.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75596

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 172 - JAN. 1980**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75598

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 346 - Dec. 1995**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75599

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 347 - Feb. 1996**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75600

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 349 - June . 1996**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75601

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 350 - August 1996**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75602

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 351 - October 1996**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75603

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA 352 - December 1996**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75622

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA March 64 - 2001**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75524

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 60 Sept. 1970**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75525

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 63 Dec. 1970**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75526

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 69 June, 1971**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75527

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 70, July 1971**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75528

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 71, August 1971**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75529

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 72 - September, 1971**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75531

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 73 - November, 1971**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

*For Previous Lists of TRANSACTIONS see Nos. 29, 30, 38 and 40.*

75530

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 73 - October, 1971**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

*For Previous Lists of TRANSACTIONS see Nos. 29, 30, 38 and 40.*

75532

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 75 - December 1971**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75533

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 76 - January, 1972**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75534

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 77 - Feb.1972**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75535

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 78 - March, 1972**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75536

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 80 - May, 1972 NO ISSUE FOR APRIL.**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75537

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 81 - June, 1972**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75538

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 82 - July, 1972**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75539

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 83 - August, 1972**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75540

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 84 - September, 1972**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75541

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 85 - Oct., 1972** No Lectures.

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75542

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 87 - Dec., 1972** No issue in November.

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75543

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 88 - January 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75544

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No. 89 - Feb. 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75545

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216****SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.90 - March, 1973**



LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75546

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.91 - April, 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75547

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.92 - May, 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75548

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.93 - June, 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75549

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.94 - July, 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75550

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.95 - Aug., 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75551

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.96 - Sept., 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75552

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.97 - Oct., 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

*For previous years see "TRANSACTIONS Nos. 29, 30, 38, 49, 73, 85.*

75553

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.98 - Nov., 1973**

LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA :

75554

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.99 - Dec., 1973**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Lectures.

75565

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.100 - Jan. 1974**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75566

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.101 - FEB. 1974**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75567

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.102 - March 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75568

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.103 - April 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75569

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.104 - May 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75570

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.105 - June 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75571

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.106 July 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75572

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.107 Aug. 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75573

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.108 Sept. 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75574

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.109 Oct. 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75575

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.110 - Nov. 1974.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75576

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.111 Dec. . 1974**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75577

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.112 - Jan.1975.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

75578

**LODGE OF RESEARCH No. 216**

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA No.113 - Feb.1975.**  
LODGE OF RESEARCH - SOUTH AUSTRALIA

74466

**GRAND LODGE - PENNSYLVANIA**

**SOUVENIR ALBUM showing the Various Places of Meeting of R.W.GRAND LODGE, F and A.M. of Pennsylvania during the past two centuries TOGETHER with Interior views in the New Temple.**

Philadelphia : Masonic Temple, 1926. Oblg. 6" x 9"; pp. 10, 26 coloured plates; Historical Sketch, full description of each plate; blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board, bookplate; a fine copy.

*The series of plates illustrate the evolution of Freemasonry in Pennsylvania, the oldest Masonic Jurisdiction in America ( the first Grand Lodge founded therein being the third oldest in the world).*

74209

**MACBRIDE, A.S.**

**SPECULATIVE MASONRY. Its Mission, Its Evolution and its Landmarks.** Being a series of lectures delivered at the Lodge of Instruction in connection with Lodge Progress, Glasgow, No. 873. With an Introduction by JOSEPH FORT NEWTON.  
New York : George H. Doran Co., 1924 Post 8vo; pp. xix, 19 - 254; 2 appendices, index; publisher's blue cloth, gilt emblem to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.  
*On blurb : "A story and interpretation of Masonry. It is simple enough for a novice to understand and it is scholarly in spirit and practical in purpose."*

74210

**MACBRIDE, A.S.**

**SPECULATIVE MASONRY. Its Mission, Its Evolution and its Landmarks.** Being a series of lectures delivered at the Lodge of Instruction in connection with Lodge Progress, Glasgow, No. 873. With an Introduction by JOSEPH FORT NEWTON.  
New York : George H. Doran Co., 1924 Post 8vo; pp. xix, 19 - 254; 2 appendices, index; publisher's blue cloth, gilt emblem to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy in somewhat defective dustwrapper in protective sleeve.  
*On blurb : "A story and interpretation of Masonry. It is simple enough for a novice to understand and it is scholarly in spirit and practical in purpose."*

75227

**BAILEY, Foster.****THE SPIRIT OF MASONRY**

Kent : Lucis Press Ltd., 1957. first Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 135; appendix : Notes & Landmarks; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy.

74230

**HUTCHINSON, William****THE SPIRIT OF MASONRY. A New Edition by George Oliver. 2nd Ed.**

London : Richard Spencer, 1843 8vo; pp. xvi, 33; 15 appendices, glossary; publisher's dark green cloth; gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75512

**HUTCHINSON, William****THE SPIRIT OF MASONRY; in MORAL AND ELUCIDATORY LECTURES.**

London : T.TEGG, 1815. Third Ed. 8vo; pp. ix, 343; black and white frontis; 71 page appendix, List of Lodges holding of the Grand Lodge of Scotland; dark green beaded cloth; covers sprung, paper yellowed; else a fair to good copy.

74229

**HUTCHINSON, William****THE SPIRIT OF MASONRY. Revised by George Oliver with a New Foreword by Allan Boudreau.**

New York : Bell Company, 1982. First thus. 8vo; pp. xvi, 338; 15 appendices, glossary; publisher's dark blue cloth; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74116

**PAST HIGH PRIEST & BLANCHARD, J. President of Wheaton college**

**STANDARD FREEMASONRY ILLUSTRATED includes THE WEB WORK and A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE INSTITUTION AND A CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF THE CHARACTER OF EACH DEGREE.**

Chicago : Ezra A. Cook, 1949 F'cap. 8vo; pp. 354, 24 unpaginated pages at back of book, 6pp. of integral advertisements at back of book; over 100 illustrations, appendix; publisher's blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; one section sprung at title page; else a good copy.

*Full ritual and secret "work" of the the Three Blue Lodge Degrees profusely illustrated with over one hundred illustrations giving pictorial representation of the Lodge-room and Chapter, ceremonies of the degrees, dress of candidate, signs etc.. Monitorial quotations confirm the truthfulness of this exposition and show the character of Masonic Teaching and Doctrine [These comments form part of the title page]*

75363

**OLIVER, Rev. George**

**THE STAR IN THE EAST shewing the Analogy which exists between the Lectures of Freemasonry, The Mechanism of Initiation into its Mysteries and the Christian Religion.**

London : Richard Spencer, 1842. New Edition. Post 12mo; xvi, 167; gilt decorated velum boards; gilt titling to spine; some rubbing to edges; else a very good copy.

75000

**ANON**

**STATUTES of the The United Order of THE TEMPLE AND HOSPITAL in Scotland and the Colonies and Dependences of the British Crown; with an Historical Notice of the Order of the Temple.**

Edinburgh : Great Priory of Scotland, A.D. mcmxvii (1917). F'cap 4to; pp. xxiii, 64; some black and white illustrations; Historical Notice of the Order of the Temple, 5 appendices; white cloth, printed title to upper board' a very good copy.

74081

**FAIRBRIDGE, Kingsley**

**THE STORY OF KINGLSEY FAIRBRIDGE by Himself.**

London: OUP, First Illustrated Edition March 1936 8vo; pp. viii, 184; black and white portrait frontis. plus 18 single page and 8 double-page black and white photographic plates; glossary, endpaper maps; publisher's light buckram minimal fading to front edge of upper board; else a good copy in defective dustwrapper in protecting covering.

*A fascinating account of the adventurous boyhood and early dreams of Kingsley Fairbridge.*

74710

**KIRBY, Reginald.**

**THE STORY OF M.I.N.G., Lodge of Instruction U.C.L.Q., Port Moresby 1942 - 1948. And Associated Clubs throughout S.W.Pacific Area.**

May 1948. 8vo; pp. 32; numerous photographs; illustrated paper covers; a very good copy  
*Two small membership tickets : Brother A.C.McWhinney, 1945 SOLOMON ISLANDS MASONIC CLUB; Another : same Brother : On Active Service certifying that Brother AC McWhinney is a Member of the Ming Masonic Gathering in New Guinea, dates 1.12.1943. ONE reference COPY - 2 COPIES FOR LOAN in same folder.*

75353

**WHITE, Ellen G.****THE STORY OF PATRIARCHS AND PROPHETS. Volume 1 in CONFLICT OF THE AGES SERIES.** As Illustrated in the Lives of Holy Men of Old.

California : Pacific Press Pub. Ass., 1958. Demy 8vo; 805; an appendix, scripture index, general index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy

75354

**WHITE, Ellen G.****THE STORY OF PROPHETS AND KINGS. Volume 2 in CONFLICT OF THE AGES SERIES.** As Illustrated in the Captivity and Restoration of Israel.

California : Pacific Press Pub. Ass., 1943. Demy 8vo; 752; Scripture Index, General Index; black cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy

74858

**LODGE OF GOODWILL NO. 271 WAC****THE STORY OF THE FOUNDATION OF OUR LODGE by Bros J.A. CHRISTIE and A. HOUGHTON. [1950 - 1980] Consecrated and Dedicated on Friday 21st April, 1950.**

Demy 4to; pp.12; stapled at top; a good copy.

75091

**VOORHIS, Harold V.B..****THE STORY OF THE SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY**

Virginia: Macoy Pub. 1980. Revised Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xiii, 56; bibliography, 8 appendixes; grey printed cards, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75090

**VOORHIS, Harold V.B..****THE STORY OF THE SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY**

Virginia: Macoy Pub. 1980. Revised Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xiii, 56; bibliography, 8 appendixes; grey printed cards, titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75517

**DR. SCHICK - ARCHITECT & MODELLER****STORY OF THE TABERNACLE AND THE TEMPLES OF JERUSALEM as illustrated by the famous Dr. Schick Models.**

Palestine : Vester & Company - The American Colony, Jerusalem,. undated. 8vo; pp. 31; 9 full page photographs of the Temple during its various stages of occupancy; paper covers; a fair copy.

75256

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****STUDIES IN MASONRY - Volume 13.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1999. Demy 8vo; pp. 179; 4 appendixes, 8 - page

Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.13; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75206

**WAITE, Arthur Edward**

**STUDIES IN MYSTICISM and Certain Aspects of the Secret Tradition**

London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1906.

*Med.8vo; pp. xii, 348; decorated initials throughout; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.*

75050

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**Studies in the Meaning of our Ritual No. 2. THE F.C's HANDBOOK. in THE MASONIC HANDBOOK SERIES.**

London : Baskerville Press, 1950 .Third Ed. 6" x 4¼"; xi, 55; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

75049

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**Studies in the Meaning of our Ritual No. 2. THE F.C's HANDBOOK. in THE MASONIC HANDBOOK SERIES.**

London : Baskerville Press, 1950 .Third Ed. 6" x 4¼"; xi, 55; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; lower edge of sheets eaten away; a good copy.

75051

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**Studies in the Meaning of our Ritual No. 3. THE M.M.'s HANDBOOK in The Masonic Handbook Series.**

London :Baskerville Press, 1929 2nd Ed. 6" x 4" ; xiv, 110; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75077

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**Studies in the Meaning of our Ritual No. 5. THE HIGHER DEGREES in THE MASONIC HANDBOOK SERIES.**

London : Baskerville Press, undated 6" x 4¼"; iv, 84; 8 illustrations; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

75109

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**Studies in the Meaning of our Ritual. No. 5. THE HIGHER DEGREES. The Masonic Handbook Series. The History and Meaning of our Rituals.**

London : Baskerville Press, undated. 5" x 4¾"; iv, 84; 8 black and white plates; red cloth, black titling to upper board and spine; a fine book.

75048

**WARD, J.S.M.**



**Studies in the Meaning of our Ritual No. I. THE E.A.'s HANDBOOK. in THE MASONIC HANDBOOK SERIES.**

London : Baskerville Press, 1923. First Ed. 6" x 4¼"; x, 64; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

75047

**WARD, J.S.M.**

**Studies in the Meaning of our Ritual No. I. THE E.A.'s HANDBOOK. in THE MASONIC HANDBOOK SERIES.**

London : Baskerville Press, 1955. Fourth Ed. 6" x 4¼"; x, 64; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; lower edge of sheets eaten in parts; else a good copy.

74180

**HAYWOOD, H.L.**

**Supplement to Mackey's ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FREEMASONRY With Illustrations, Appendices and Descriptive Index. Vol. III A to ZUNI INDIANS.**

Chicago : The Masonic History Company, 1958, Eighth printing. Cr.4to; pp.1143 - 1586; full coloured frontis.plus some black and white plates, decorated initials introducing the various sections; appendix, biblical references, glossary of masonic names, masonic dictionary, how to use the Index, a 68 page double columned INDEX; publisher's blue decorated beaded cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy of a magnificent achievement.

75141

**KELLERMAN, M.H.**

**SUPPLEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR or The Brotherhood of David and Jonathan for the Years 1994-1997 in New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory.**

Grand Council of the Order of the Secret Monitor, New South Wales. 1998. Demy 8vo; pp. ix, 65; black and white illustrations; 8 appendixes, index; purple cards, titling to upper board; a mint copy.

75290

**JACKSON, J.W. Leeuwin Lodge**

**THE SUPPRESSION AND ATTEMPTED ELIMINATION OF FREEMASONRY IN GERMANY. in "THE W.A. CRAFTSMAN, Perth 1972.**

PAGE 19

74813

**THE SWAN LODGE NO. 38 WAC (Inc MELVISTA & HOLLYWOOD Lodges).**

**THE SWAN LODGE NO. 38 - A HISTORY 1900 - 2000. Researched, Collated and Compiled by J.L.WILLIAMS. Also includes FOLDER CONTAINING PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE Centenary Banquet.**

Med.4to; pp. 25; numerous black and white photographs; Family Tree; coil bound, gilt titling to upper board; a good copy.Includes a separate folder of 8 coloured photographs taken at the Centenary Banquet - 7th March, 2000.

74406

**SINCLAIR, Andrew.**

**THE SWORD AND THE GRAIL.**

London : Arrow Ed., 1994. F'cap 8vo; pp. 249; some black and white photographic plates; appendix, notes, index; printed cards; very poor condition.

*"On Blurb" : The Story of the Grail, the Templars and the true discovery of America. By any measure, it is a ripping yarn with sub-plots to set any Hollywood pulse racing".*

74524

**KUZNESKI, Chris.**

**SWORD OF GOD.**

VICTORIA : Penguin Books, Aust., 2008 Rep. Med.8vo; pp. 355; 354; some damp marks to last chapter, else a very good copy. (Paperback)

75465

**CHRISTOPHER, Paul**

**THE SWORD OF THE TEMPLARS.**

Penguin Books, 2009. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 349; pictorial cards; a fine copy

75785

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume II - 1915.**

Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75790

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume IX - 1922.**

Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75786

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume V - 1918.**

Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75787

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume VI - 1919.**

Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75788

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume VII - 1920.**

Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75789

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume VIII - 1921.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75791

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume X - 1923.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75792

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XI - 1924.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75793

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XIII - 1926.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75794

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XIV - 1927.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75799

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XIX - 1932.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75815

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XLIII - 1951 - 1953.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75818

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XLIV - 1954**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney. The symphonies of Masonry in loosely inserted.

75795

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XV - 1928.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75796

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XVI - 1929.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75797

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XVII - 1930.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75798

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XVIII - 1931.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75800

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XX - 193.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75801

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXI - 1934.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75802

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXII - 1935.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney. Appendix : Reading guide to the Works of Josephus Flavius.

75803

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXIII - 1936.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75804

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXIV - 1937.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75809

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXIX - 1942.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75805

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXV - 1938.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75806

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXVI - 1939.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75807

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXVII - 1940.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75808

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXVIII - 1941.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75810

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXX - 1943.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75811

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXXI - 1944.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75812

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXXII - 1945.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75813

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXXIII - 1946.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75817

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXXIV - 1947**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75814

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXXIV - 1950.**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75816

**SYDNEY LODGE OR RESEARCH. 194.**

**SYDNEY LODGE OF RESEARCH NO. 290 Volume XXXIX - 1952**  
Bloxham & Chambers, Sydney.

75013

**OLIVER, Rev. G.**

**THE SYMBOL OF GLORY; shewing The Object and End of FREEMASONRY.**  
London : Richard spencer, 1850. Demy 8vo; pp. xlvi, 345; Valedictory Address, Thirteen Lectures; purple beaded board, gilt titling to spine; boards badly fished, end-papers fished; else a good copy.

75032

**STEWART, Thomas Milton**

**SYMBOLIC TEACHINGS or MASONRY AND ITS MESSAGE.**  
Cincinnati : Stewart & Kidd. 1914. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 249; index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; title page detached, some sections sprung but holding; a shaky copy.

75017

**HAYWOOD, H.L.**

**SYMBOLICAL MASONRY. An Interpretation of the Three Degrees.**  
New York : George H. Doran, 1923. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. xii, 15 - 380; appendix : questions, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine, masonic device to upper board; edges rubbed; else a fair copy.

75016

**HAYWOOD, H.L.**

**SYMBOLICAL MASONRY. An Interpretation of the Three Degrees.**  
New York : George H. Doran, 1923. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. xii, 15 - 380; appendix : questions, index; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine, Masonic device to upper board; a good copy.

75021

**DYER, Colin F.W.**

**SYMBOLISM in Craft Freemasonry.**

London : A. Lewis, 1976. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 178; 10 black and white photographic plates; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy in slightly worn dustwrapper.

75020

**DYER, Colin F.W.****SYMBOLISM in Craft Freemasonry.**

London : A. Lewis, 1976. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 178; 10 black and white photographic plates; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75026

**MACKEY, Albert G.****THE SYMBOLISM OF FREEMASONRY. Illustrating and Explaining Its Science, Philosophy, Legends, Myths, and Symbols.**

N.J. : Wehman Bros, 1975. Post 8vo; pp. 364; synoptical index; dark blue covers, gilt masonic device to and spine; fine copy.

75022

**MACKEY, Albert G.****SYMBOLISM OF FREEMASONRY. Its Science, Philosophy, Legends, Myths, and Symbolism.** Revised by ROBERT INGHAM CLEGG.

MT: Kessinger Pub. Co., UNDATED Cr.4to; pp. 369; synoptical index; printed title to paper covers; a good copy.

75012

**STREET, Oliver Day****SYMBOLISM OF THE THREE DEGREES. FOREWORD** by JOSEPH FORT NEWTON.

Washington : The Masonic Service Ass. of the United States., 1924 Second Edition. Rewritten and Enlarged. Post 8vo; pp. 195; Foreword, questions, index; blue cloth, Masonic device to upper board, titling to spine; edges rubbed; else a good copy in dustwrapper.

75014

**STREET, Oliver Day****SYMBOLISM OF THE THREE DEGREES. FOREWORD** by JOSEPH FORT NEWTON.

Washington : The Masonic Service Ass. of the United States., 1924 Second Edition. Rewritten and Enlarged. Post 8vo; pp. 195; Foreword, questions, index; blue cloth, masonic device to upper board, titling to spine; a very good copy .

75008

**STREET, Oliver Day****SYMBOLISM OF THE THREE DEGREES. THE ENTERED APPRENTICE DEGREE. Part One.**



Washington : The Masonic Service Ass. of the United States., 1924 Special Edition. F'cap 8vo; pp. ix, 102; questions, index; blue cloth, titling to upper board; a good copy. Archbishop Riley Bookplate.

75009

**STREET, Oliver Day**

**SYMBOLISM OF THE THREE DEGREES. THE FELLOW CRAFT DEGREE. Part Two.**

Washington : The Masonic Service Ass. of the United States., 1924 Special Presentation Edition. F'cap 8vo; pp. 40; questions, index; blue cloth, titling to upper board; a good copy.

75010

**STREET, Oliver Day**

**SYMBOLISM OF THE THREE DEGREES. THE MASTER MASON DEGREE. Part Three.**

Washington : The Masonic Service Ass. of the United States., 1924 Special Presentation Edition. F'cap 8vo; pp.74; questions, index; blue cloth, titling to upper board; spine rubbed and torn at head; a good copy.

75011

**STREET, Oliver Day**

**SYMBOLISM OF THE THREE DEGREES. THE MASTER MASON DEGREE. Part Three.**

Washington : The Masonic Service Ass. of the United States., 1924 Special Presentation Edition. F'cap 8vo; pp.74; questions, index; blue cloth, titling to upper board; spine rubbed and slightly frayed at head and tail; else a good copy.

75223

**FINLAYSON, J. Finlayson**

**THE SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : George Kenning, 1910. 2nd Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 164; ii; numerous black and white illustrations; appendix; maroon cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; some sections just sprung; else a good copy.

74167

**CALDECOTT, Rev. W. Shaw**

**THE TABERNACLE. Its History and Structure. With a Preface by the Rev. A.H. Sayes.**

London : The Religious Tract Society, 1906. Second Ed.` 8vo; pp. xvi, 236; 20 black and white illustrations; list of illustrations, index; publisher's maroon cloth, white titling and Art Nouveau decorations to upper board and spine; sporadic foxing throughout, one section detached (4 pages]; else a fair to good copy.

74643

**PRICE, David et al.**

**TAKE THE CHAIR.**

PERTH : Rostrum W.A. Inc, 1990 Rev. Ed. 8vo; pp. 110, terminology, 4 appendices, bibliography, index; printed glazed covers, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

*On blurb : " A practical tool for people who attend meetings."*

74504

**SANDBACH, Richard.**

**TALKS FOR LODGE AND CHAPTER.**

Surrey : Allan Regalia Ltd, 1996. First Ed. Demy 4to; pp. 127; glazed boards, gilt titling to upper board; coil bound; a very good copy.

75238

**G.E.R. - "ESSEX MASTER"**

**THE TEACHINGS OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : Masonic Record, 1938. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 137; light blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; sum sections sprung; but holding; else a good copy.

75239

**G.E.R. - "ESSEX MASTER" ' Sic'**

**THE TEACHINGS OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : Masonic Record, 1938. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 137; light blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; sum sections sprung; but holding; else a good copy.

74522

**PICKNETT, Lynn. & PRINCE, Clive.**

**THE TEMPLAR REVELATION. Secret Guardians of the true identity of Christ.**

London : Corgi Books 1998. Rep. Demy 12mo; pp. 572; 6 black and white plates; 2 appendices, notes and references, select bibliography, index; printed cards; a good copy

75126

**NICHOLSON, Helen.**

**TEMPLARS, HOSPITALLERS and TEUTONIC KNIGHTS.** Images of the Military Orders, 1128 - 1291.

New York : Leicester University Press, Med.8vo; pp. xii, 207; 8 black and white illustrations, maps, notes, bibliography, index; black glazed boards, titling to spine; a fine copy.

74128

**BAIGENT, Michael & LEIGH, Richard**

**THE TEMPLE AND THE LODGE.**

Corgi Books, 1990 paperback edition. Cr.8vo; pp. 414; 36 black and white illustrations, 5 maps and charts; prelude, postscript, appendices, notes and references, bibliography, index; publisher's printed cards; a fine copy.

*The authors chart the birth of Freemasonry through the survival of the Templar tradition after their flight in 1309 from Europe to Scotland, through the mysteries surrounding Rosslyn chapel and through an elite cadre of aristocrats attached as personal bodyguards*

*to the French King. Pursuing Freemasonry through the 17th and 18th Centuries they reveal their contribution in English society, and even more dramatically its influence emerges as key factor in the formation of the United States of America as an embodiment of the ideal "Masonic Republic".*

74127

**BAIGENT, Michael & LEIGH, Richard****THE TEMPLE AND THE LODGE.**

Corgi Books, 1990 paperback edition. Cr.8vo; pp. 414; 36 black and white illustrations, 5 maps and charts; prelude, postscript, appendices, notes and references, bibliography, index; publisher's printed cards; a fine copy.

*The authors chart the birth of Freemasonry through the survival of the Templar tradition after their flight in 1309 from Europe to Scotland, through the mysteries surrounding Rosslyn chapel and through an elite cadre of aristocrats attached as personal bodyguards to the French King. Pursuing Freemasonry through the 17th and 18th Centuries they reveal their contribution in English society, and even more dramatically its influence emerges as key factor in the formation of the United States of America as an embodiment of the ideal "Masonic Republic".*

74523

**KOULIAS, Adriana****TEMPLE OF THE GRAIL.**

Sydney : Pan Pacific Australia, 2005. (Paperback) 8vo; pp. 484; prologue, glossary; printed covers; a mint copy.

*Faith and religion, fundamentalism and corruption in the church -amongst other things. A good read*

74909

**DENSLOW, Ray Vaughn.****TERRITORIAL MASONRY. The Story of Freemasonry and the Louisiana Purchase, 1804 - 1821.**

Missouri Lodge of Research, 1990. 2nd Printing Med.8vo; pp. [viii] 149; index; green covers, gilt titling to spine; a fine copy.

75107

**ANON**

**THE TEXT BOOK OF ADVANCED MASONRY.** Containing for the self-instruction of candidates, the complete Rituals of the Higher Degrees to which are added Historical Introductions and Explanatory Remarks.

London : Reeves & Turner, 1873. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 275, 20-page Publishers' Catalogue; Notes, appendix; full calf boards, floral endpapers, all edges gilt; boards rubbed and scratched; else a very good, firm copy.

75108

**ANON**

**THE TEXT BOOK OF ADVANCED MASONRY.** Containing for the self-instruction of candidates, the complete Rituals of the Higher Degrees to which are added Historical Introductions and Explanatory Remarks.

London : Reeves & Turner, 1873. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 275, Notes, appendix; maroon boards, decorated and gilt, gilt titling to spine; boards slightly fished and rubbed; else a good copy

75457

**ANON - A Member of the Craft.**

**THE TEXT BOOK OF FREEMASONRY** (Craft and Royal Arch)

London : William Reeves, 1874 2nd Edition. F'cap 8vo.; pp. 243, 4 black and white illustrations; publisher's blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers rubbed, some sections sprung; a shaky copy.

75458

**ANON - A Member of the Craft.**

**THE TEXT BOOK OF FREEMASONRY** (Craft and Royal Arch)

London : William Reeves, 1874 3rd Edition. F'cap 8vo.; pp. 258, 4 black and white illustrations; publisher's blue cloth; gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers rubbed, some sections sprung; a shaky copy.

74245

**UNKNOWN**

**THE TEXT BOOK OF FREEMASONRY. A complete Handbook to all the workings in the various Mysteries and Ceremonies of CRAFT MASONRY containing :** the Entered Apprentice, Fellow-Craft and Master Mason's Degrees; The ceremony of Installation of the W.M. & Officers of the Lodge together with the Whole of the Three Lectures with 4 illustrations of the Tracing Boards.

London : William Reeves, 1910 6th Ed. Cr.12mo; pp. viii, 276; 21 pp. list of editions; b/w frontis plus 3 illustrations; dark blue board, tilting to spine and upper board; slight rubbing to top edge of spine; else a good, firm clean copy.

74247

**UNKNOWN**

**THE TEXT BOOK OF FREEMASONRY. A complete Handbook to all the workings in the various Mysteries and Ceremonies of CRAFT MASONRY containing :** the Entered Apprentice, Fellow-Craft and Master Mason's Degrees; The ceremony of Installation of the W.M. & Officers of the Lodge together with the Whole of the Three Lectures with 4 illustrations of the Tracing Boards.

London : William Reeves, 1910 6th Ed. Cr.12mo; pp. viii, 276; 21 pp. list of editions; b/w frontis plus 3 illustrations; dark blue board, tilting to spine and upper board; slight rubbing to top edge of spine; else a good, firm clean copy.

74421

**JAMES, Bob.**

**THEY CALL EACH OTHER BROTHER. The Strange, slow death of Mateship in Australia 1788 - 2010. The Authentic History.**

South Australia : Griffin Digital, 2010. First Ed. Super Royal; 238; some black and white illustrations; index, references; pictorial glazed cards; mint.

*"Fraternalism came to Australia with the First Fleet and by way of secret and public ceremonial, spread 'mateship' over the whole of the continent." The Author has brought this*

*forgotten world to life. He shows the profound and continuous significance of the idea of fraternalism, its numerous and varied representatives, and their rise and fall over two centuries.*

74874

**JAMES, Bob.**

**THEY CALL EACH OTHER BROTHER. The Strange, slow death of Mateship in Australia 1788 - 2010. The Authentic History.**

South Australia : Griffin Digital, 2010. First Ed. Super Royal; 238; some black and white illustrations; index, references; pictorial glazed cards; mint.

*"Fraternalism came to Australia with the First Fleet and by way of secret and public ceremonial, spread 'mateship' over the whole of the continent." The Author has brought this forgotten world to life. He shows the profound and continuous significance of the idea of fraternalism, its numerous and varied representatives, and their rise and fall over two centuries.*

74471

**MYTTON-WATSON, Sidney Margaret**

**THEY TOOK THE OATHS. ARE YOU PAYING THE PRICE?**

1995. Post 8vo; pp. 100; printed paper covers; a good copy.

74291

**CROWE, Fred. J.W.**

**THINGS A FREEMASON SHOULD KNOW ....**

London : G. Kenning & Con, 1909. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp.86; 20 black and white plates; one plate detached, paper yellowed; a shaky copy.

74292

**CROWE, Fred. J.W.**

**THINGS A FREEMASON SHOULD KNOW ....**

London : G. Kenning & Con, 1909. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp.86; 20 black and white plates; one plate detached, paper yellowed; a shaky copy.

74365

**LEWIS, R.**

**THE THIRTEENTH STONE.**

Fremantle : Fountainhead Press, 1994. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. viii, 331; Bibliography, Appendix. Notes, Index; glazed boards; one section detached; else good.

75428

**BARLOW, Frank,**

**THOMAS BECKET.**

London : Guild Pub., 1986. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xii, 334; 42 black and white illustrations, 4 diagrams; notes, references, index; black cloth, gilt titling to spine, map endpapers showing the reconstruction of the murder in the Canterbury Cathedral based on excavation; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

*An in depth bibliography of a brilliant, albeit controversial scholar and statesman. Map endpapers show the reconstruction of Thomas Becket's murder in the Canterbury Cathedral, based on excavation,*

74420

**CHUDLEY, RON****THOMAS DUNCKERLEY. A Remarkable Freemason.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1982. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xi, 188; 26 black and white illustrations; 2 appendices, bibliography, index; grey cloth covered boards, red titling to spine; a mint copy.

*The book covers his Provincial activities in the Craft and Royal Arch and his role in Knights Templar. He spent his early years as a gunner In the royal Navy forming lodges on board the vessels upon which he served. A remarkable man as the title implies.*

74395

**SADLER, Henry****THOMAS DUNKERLEY, his Life, Labours, and Letters, including some Masonic and Naval Memorials of the 18th Century.**

London : Diprose & Bateman, 1891. 8vo; pp. xxiv, 316; some black and white plates; dark blue publisher's cloth, gilt titling to spine and upper board; index; rubbing to corners; else a good copy.

*An in depth biography of a brilliant, albeit controversial. scholar and statesman.*

74981

**HOLMES-DALLIMORE, A.****THE THREE CONSTITUTIONS England, Scotland and Ireland. LAWS, REGULATIONS & DECISIONS OF THE CRAFT.**

London : The Masonic Record, 1927. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 114; grey boards, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

74982

**HOLMES-DALLIMORE, A.****THE THREE CONSTITUTIONS England, Scotland and Ireland. LAWS, REGULATIONS & DECISIONS OF THE CRAFT.**

London : The Masonic Record, 1927. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 114; grey boards, titling to upper board and spine; a shaky copy.

75466

**ANON****THE THREE DEGREES AND NO MORE.**

Pamphlet.

74506

**POLLARD, Stewart M.L. & COOK, Lewis C. Wes; Editor.****TIED TO MASONIC APRON STRINGS.**

Virginia : Macoy Publishing and Masonic Supply Co., 1974. First Ed. 8vo; pp. vi, 121;

some black and white cartoons throughout the book; pictorial cards, title printed to upper board and spine; a good copy.

75435

**SLUTSKY, Jeff & AUN, Michael.**

**THE TOASTMASTERS INTERNATIONAL GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL SPEAKING.** Overcoming your fears - winning over your audience - building your business & career.

Malaysia : Advantage Quest Pub., 2004; 4th printing. 8vo; 188; bibliography, index; pictorial glazed cards; a mint copy.

74761

**TOKYO MASONIC CENTRE**

Med.4to; pp. 42; coloured illustrations, Tokyo Masonic Centre, Masonry in Japan; appendant bodies, plastic covers; a good copy.

75341

**ANDREWS, R. & SCHELLENBERGER, P.**

**THE TOMB OF GOD.** The Body of Jesus the Solution to a 2000-year-old Mystery. London: Little, Brown & Co., 1996. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. xii, 513; 18 colour plates, numerous black and white plates, symbols, parchment and maps, one fold-out at back of book; chronology, appendixes, notes, bibliography, index; cream cloth, titling to spine; a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74529

**PLAUT, W.Gunther, BEMBERGER, Bernard J. & HALLO, William W.**

**THE TORAH. A Modern Commentary.** The Torah : Includes original Hebrew Text and the Jewish Publication Society's English translation of the Pentateuch and the traditional Haftarat.

New York : Union of American Hebrew Congregation, 1981. Cr.4to; pp. xxxv, 1787; bibliography; dark blue fine bead cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy. ISBN

*W.G.Plaut's contribution : Commentaries on : Genesis, Exodus, Numbers, Deuteronomy. B.J. Bamberger.: Leviticus; W.W. Hallo : Essays on Ancient Near Eastern Literature.*

74457

**REES, Julian.**

**TRACING BOARDS OF THE THIRD DEGREE IN CRAFT MASONRY EXPLAINED.**

Surrey : Lewis Masonic, 2009. First Edition. Demy 4to; pp. 96; 93 photographic plates mostly in colour; further reading, index; a fine copy in pictorial glazed boards.

75481

**MARTIN, G.M. & CALLAGHAN, J.W. Compilers**

**THE TREASURY OF MASONIC THOUGHT**

Dundee : David Winter & Son, 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 315; blue buckram, gilt titling to



spine and upper board; some fishing on upper board; else a good copy.

74952

**GLICK, Carl; Editor**

**A TREASURY OF MASONIC THOUGHT. Foreword by Charles W. Froessel;  
Introduction by William Sherwood.**

London : Robert Hale, 1961. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xviii, 19 to 271; blue cloth, blue titling to spine; a very good copy in dust wrapper rubbed at edges; in protective cover.

*"This is the complete collection of prose and poetry that embodies the fundamental truths of Freemasonry:. In blurb. A Treasure!"*

74312

**GLICK, Carl; Editor**

**A TREASURY OF MASONIC THOUGHT. Foreword by Charles W. Froessel;  
Introduction by William Sherwood.**

London : Robert Hale, 1961. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xviii, 19 to 271; blue cloth, blue titling to spine; spine discoloured; else a good copy.

*"This is the complete collection of prose and poetry that embodies the fundamental truths of Freemasonry:. In blurb. A Treasure!"*

74311

**GLICK, Carl; Editor**

**A TREASURY OF MASONIC THOUGHT. Foreword by Charles W. Froessel;  
Introduction by William Sherwood.**

London : Robert Hale, 1961. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xviii, 19 to 271; blue cloth, blue titling to spine; a very good copy in dust wrapper rubbed at edges; in protective cover.

*"This is the complete collection of prose and poetry that embodies the fundamental truths of Freemasonry:. In blurb. A Treasure!"*

74953

**GLICK, Carl; Editor**

**A TREASURY OF MASONIC THOUGHT. Foreword by Charles W. Froessel;  
Introduction by William Sherwood.**

London : Robert Hale, 1961. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xviii, 19 to 271; blue cloth, blue titling to spine; a very good copy.

*"This is the complete collection of prose and poetry that embodies the fundamental truths of Freemasonry:. In blurb. A Treasure!"*

75342

**MENCKEN, H.L.**

**TREATISE ON THE GODS.**

N.Y. : Alfred A. Knoff, 1930. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 364, xii; biographical note, index; maroon cloth, gilt titling to spine; cloth stained; else a fair copy.

74481

**MORGAN, W.P.**

**TRIAD SOCIETIES IN HONG KONG**

Hong Kong : Government Press, 1960. First Ed. 8vo; pp. xix., 306; colour & numerous black and white photographic plates; Appendix A : Anglo-Chinese glossary; Appendix B : Principal Triad Societies in Hong Kong, 1946 - 1958; red buckram, gilt emblem to upper board, gilt titling to spine; a very good to fine copy in like dustswrapper.

*An account of the history, legend, ritual and activities of the Triads in the British Crown Colony of Hong Kong. The Triad Society is one of the largest, most powerful, and most violent secret societies in history.*

75158

**DRAFFEN, George S.****THE TRIPLE TAU. An Outline of the History of The Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland.**

Edinburgh : W.A.Laird, 1955. Limited edition of 1000 copies. Med.8vo; pp. 36; Appendix A : List of Chapters chartered in Scotland; red leather boards, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74284

**HICKOX, Norman B.****THE TWELVE TREASURED TOMES OF FREEMASONRY.**

Illinois : Evanston Temple Topics, 1939 8vo; pp. 44; b/w portraits, blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; fine. Enclosed are two letters by the Author addressed to Brother Gleadell, New York.

*The book consists of twelve chapters; each chapter covers one of the twelve treasured books and in most cases a portrait of the relevant author is included.*

74586

**BRIGGS, Brig. Ernest J.****TWENTY ORATIONS**

An unnumbered foolscap booklet of Twenty Orations put together by the Author; printed cards, coil bound.

*The Orations covered consecrations of lodges, reconsecrations, amalgamations and dedication of a Temple.*

74269

**HELMS, L.C.****TWICE TOLD TALES. A Masonic Reader.**

Virginia : Macoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co., 1985. First Ed. 8vo; pp. viii, 111; frontis + 15 b/w plates; pictorial printed cards; fine.

*Short biographies on famous masons, and the tales behind some well known names..*

74684

**GIVEN, R.J.****TWO CENTURIES of Profit and Pleasure in UNION BAND MASONIC LODGE NO. 336, BANBRIDGE 1759 - 1959. As seen by the Author.**

Newry: E. Hodgett, Reporter Works, 1959. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 116; numerous black and white plates; Lodge Officers from 1759 - 1959; Members who served in the Forces 1914 - 1918; 1939 - 1945; Roll of Members, 1959, with date of Initiate or Affiliation 1817 - 1959;

blue buckram, gilt titling and Masonic device to upper board; a fine copy.

74989

**KNOOP, Douglas et al.**

**THE TWO EARLIEST MASONIC MSS.THE REGIUS MS (B.M. Bibl. Reg. 17A1), THE COOKE MS. (B.M. Add. 23198).** Transcribed and Edited by Douglas Knoop, G.P.Jones, Douglas Hamer.

Manchester : Manchester University Press, 1938. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. viii, 216; manuscripts, related manuscripts, specimen pages of the MSS, notes, glossary, index, list of subscribers; blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; front cover detached but holding, some sections sprung, cloth rubbed at edges and torn at top of spine; else a fair copy.

74918

**BEACH, Robert P. et al.**

**TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS OF MASSACHUSETTS MASONRY** The Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts by BEACH, Robert P., KING, Louis C. and CURTIS, Richard H. forming the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary History Committee.

Boston : The Grand Lodge of Masons in Massachusetts, 1983. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. 49; Tables of Lodges chartered by St. John's Grand Lodge, by Massachusetts Grand Lodge, Extant Massachusetts Lodges chartered prior or during the Revolution, Chartered by Paul Revere; list of 250 Masons of Renown; blue cards, printed titling to upper board; a fine copy.

75255

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.**

**UNCOVERING FREEMASONRY - Volume 12**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 1998. Demy 8vo; pp. 164; 4 appendixes, 8 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.12 ; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

75311

**MARTIN, A.W.**

**UNDERSTANDING FREEMASONRY. One Freemason's Testimony to the mystic art.**

South Australia : Peacock Publications, 2003. First Ed. Demy 4to; pp. v, 147; essays, lectures; blue glazed covers, printed titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy. *A collection of essays and lectures.*

74274

**WELLS, Roy A.**

**UNDERSTANDING FREEMASONRY. Some Masonic Papers.**

London : Lewis Masonic 1991, First Ed.. 8vo; pp. xiv, 252; 31 b/w plates; appendices; black cloth, gold titling to spine; fine in very good dustwrapper. *The lectures and papers included in this book cover a variety of subjects regarding Freemasonry and are each an entirely separate entity.*

74326

**RADCLIFF, Dr. Frank J.****UNDERSTANDING THE LESSONS OF THE CRAFT DEGREES**

Sydney : UGL of NSW, 2004. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp.42, some b/w illustrations; blue cards, b/w printing to upper board, a fine copy.

75169

**SANDBACH, Richard.**

**UNDERSTANDING THE ROYAL ARCH.** Including the addresses delivered to the annual Convocations of the Province of Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire during the period 1978-1990 when the author was the ME Superintendent in and over the Province. London : Lewis Masonic, 1992. First Ed. Med.8vo; pp. xiii, 90; 22 black and white plates; 4 appendixes; red cloth, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

75258

**HENDERSON, Kent & LOVE, Graeme; Co-Editors.****UNEARTHING MASONRY - Volume 15.**

The Lodge of Research 218, Victoria, 2001. Demy 8vo; pp. 176; 4 appendixes, 9 - page Cumulative Index Vol 1 - Vol.15; pictorial cards; a fine copy.

74585

**STEVENS, James.****UNIFORMITY OF MASONIC RITUAL AND OBSERVANCE.**

CORRESPONDENCE AND OPINIONS Partly Reprints from the Masonic Publications 1869 to 1879, and partly from MSS. letters of distinguished Brethren with Notes and Addenda of interesting Masonic Information.

London : W.W.Morgan, 1879. F'cap 8vo; pp. xviii, 20 - 132, 21pp. adverts; dark blue boards, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a frail copy.

74135

**DEWAR, James****THE UNLOCKED SECRET. Freemasonry Examined.**

London: Corgi, 1990. Revised Edition. 8vo; pp. 382; 8 black and white composite plates; 4 appendices, a comprehensive index; publisher's printed cards; a very good, clean, firm copy.

*Another anti-masonic look at Freemasonry; the author refutes the claim that it is a "Society with Secrets" as Masons would have the world believe but rather a "Secret Society" with all that it implies.*

75237

**DAYNES, Gilbert W.****THE UNTRODDEN PATHS OF MASONIC RESEARCH**

London : The Masonic Record, 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 60; light blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75236

**DAYNES, Gilbert W.**

**THE UNTRODDEN PATHS OF MASONIC RESEARCH**

London : The Masonic Record, 1924. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 60; light blue cloth, titling to upper board and spine; a very good copy.

75044

**"HAZLITT"****UNWRITTEN LAWS IN FREEMASONRY.**

London : The Masonic Record, 1925. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 70; blue-grey cloth, titling to upper board; a good copy.

75045

**"HAZLITT"****UNWRITTEN LAWS IN FREEMASONRY.**

London : The Masonic Record, 1925. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. 70; blue-grey cloth, titling to upper board; a good copy.

74163

**WOOLLEY, C. Leonard****UR OF THE CHALDEES. A Record of Seven Years of Excavations.**

Ernest Benn Limited, October 1931, 7th Impression Cr.8vo; pp. 210; 16 pages of black and white plates, map, plan of Ur at end of book; index; publisher's brown cloth gilt titling to spine; some sections just sprung, some rubbing at edges and fraying at top edge of spine; else a fair copy.

*Ur, the home of Abraham?*

74833

**THE LODGE OF CONSTANCY NO. 127 WAC**

**Various Historical notes on the formation and later the amalgamation of the Lodge of Constancy in June 1976**

74843

**LODGE BONNIE DOON NO. 179 WAC**

**"A very brief synopsis of the history of the Lodge over 100 years from from Bonnie Doone No. 839 Scottish Constitution through to today when we are Lodge Bonnie Doon No. 179 Western Australian Constitution (incorporating W.W.Raad Lodge No. 188 WAC)" by the Author Clifton F. Hay, January 1997. Plus a Commemorative Programme to : Celebrating 100 years in Freemasonry; and an Invitation.**

Demy 4to; pp. 30, photocopy of handwritten petition for charter; paper cards, a fine copy

75424

**CLEAVER, Richard, Founder/Patron**

**A VISION BECOMES REALITY.** Memories of our decades (1960 - 2001) of the Development of Swan Cottage Homes Incorporated Bentley WA.

The Author: Perth, 2001. F'cap 4to; pp. 322; numerous black and white plates; appendix; red cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a mint copy in like dust wrappers. Signed by the Author.

*The Cottage Homes represent care of various degree for approximately 1100 residents.*

74329

**KENDALL, Leonard.**

**VISIT TO BRITAIN with nearly 100 pictures all photographed b the Author**

Perth : Paterson Brokensha, 1951. First Ed. 8vo; pp. (x), 160; 100 black and white photographs;

*A travel book with lots of information and photographs.*

74762

**MOJICA, Abelardo P.; Editor.**

**VOTARIES OF HONOR.**

Grand Lodge of the Philippines, 1991. Demy 4to; pp. ix, 285; illustrated throughout in black and white; black cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

75784

**JOSEPH GODDARD - VARIOUS MEMORABILIA**

**WAR-TIME MASONRY IN NEW GUINEA.** Includes MASONIC PAPERS ; PHOTOCOPIES OF VARIOUS CARDS - CERTIFICATES - MINUTES OF THE AMBING FRATERNAL HELD IN UNIT CHAPEL - NOTES relating to Australian Freemasonry during World War II.

Victoria : AMRC, Double page article.

74052

**ADKINS, H. BANNER et al.**

**THE WARWICKSHIRE MASONIC TEMPLE** Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Baber Rollapring Ltd, West Midlands, 1983 8vo; pamphlet; 16pp; b/w plates; good condition

74069

**SACHSE, Julius F.**

**WASHINGTON'S MASONIC CORRESPONDENCE as found among the Washington Papers in the Library of Congress.** Compiled from the original records, under the direction of the Committee on Library of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, with annotations by Julius F. SACHSE.

Committee on Library, Philadelphia, 1915. Qto; pp. vii, 144; col. portrait frontis, some coloured plates plus numerous black and white plates; index; publisher's dark blue cloth; gold titling to spine; minimal rubbing to top and edge of spine; else a very good copy.

*This copy is No. 266 of a limited Edition of One Thousand copies.*

74098

**ELPHICK, Ron, J.**

**WHAT CAN I BE? An autobiography.**

ELPHICK, R.J. Sorrento, Western Australia, 1995. First Ed. Published by the Author, 1995.

First Ed. 8vo; pp.308; five appendices; some black and white photographs; publisher's glazed boards; a mint copy signed and donated by the Author.

*"The story of a lonely boy who grew up on a Western Australian wheat belt farm and went on to live a life of involvement in many diverse community activities and become a community leader."*

75301

**HAMMOND, William, E.**

**WHAT MASONRY MEANS. Introduction by Joseph Fort Newton.**

New York : Macoy Pub., 1952. Third Impression. Cr.8vo; pp. 170; light brown cloth, titling to spine; some rubbing to edges; else a fair copy in like dustwrapper.

75300

**HAMMOND, William, E.**

**WHAT MASONRY MEANS. Introduction by Joseph Fort Newton**

New York : Macoy Pub., 1952. Third Impression. Cr. 8vo; pp. 170; light brown cloth, titling to spine; some rubbing to edges; else a fair copy in like dustwrapper.

74916

**McLEOD, Wallace & THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE HISTORY; Editors**

**WHENCE COME WE? Freemasonry in Ontario 1764 - 1980.**

Hamilton : Masonic Holdings, 1980. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. xv, 280; 16 black and white illustrations, 5 maps; list of abbreviations, bibliography, appendix, index of persons; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

74526

**JOHNSON, Dr. Spencer.**

**WHO MOVED MY CHEESE?**

London : Vermilion, 2002. Rep. Post 8vo; pp. 95; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.

*"An amazing way to deal with stress" on blurb. Cheese is the metaphor for what one wants in life and the best advice is : ANTICIPATE change; ADAPT to change; ENJOY change and BE READY TO CHANGE QUICKLY, AGAIN, AND AGAIN.*

74648

**JOHNSON, Dr. Spencer.**

**WHO MOVED MY CHEESE?**

London : Vermilion, 2002. Rep. Post 8vo; pp. 95; printed glazed cards; a mint copy.

*"An amazing way to deal with stress" on blurb. Cheese is the metaphor for what one wants in life and the best advice is : ANTICIPATE change; ADAPT to change; ENJOY change and BE READY TO CHANGE QUICKLY, AGAIN, AND AGAIN.*

75307

**PIATIGORSKY, Alexander**

**WHO'S AFRAID OF FREEMASONS? The Phenomenon of Freemasonry.**

London : The Harville Press, 1997. first UK Edition. Med.8vo; pp.xvi, 398; numerous black and white plates, text figures; 3 appendixes, index; dark purple cloth covered boards, gilt titling to spine; a a mint copy in like dustwrapper.



74235

**WHO'S WHO IN FREEMASONRY [British Freemasonry]**

London : The Lever Press, c1915 Lge.octavo pp. xiv, numerous sepia plates; 416, obituary, numerous sepia full page plates; some advertisements of the day; dark blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers detached at spine but holding; front cover defective; else fair.

*An important and helpful record .*

74236

**WHO'S WHO IN FREEMASONRY [British Freemasonry]**

London : The Lever Press, c1915 Lge.octavo pp. xiv, numerous sepia plates; 416, obituary, numerous sepia full page plates; some advertisements of the day; dark blue buckram, gilt titling to upper board and spine; covers detached at spine but holding; front cover defective; else fair.

*An important and helpful record .*

75003

**ASHBY, Richard L.****WILL OF THE LODGE. Registered Procedural Parliamentarian.**

Alberta : Ashby Publishing, 1990. First Ed. Post 8vo; pp. iv, 170, glossary, bibliography, index, quick reference guide; pictorial glazed cards; a very good copy signed by the Author.

74090

**DYER, Colin****WILLIAM PRESTON and HIS WORK**

Lewis Masonic, Surrey, 1987. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. x, 290; endpaper maps; appendix, extensive index; publisher's light grey buckram, gilt titling to spine; mint in like dustwrapper in protective sleeve.

*The protrait of a man who was part of Freemasonry in England - a printer by profession he spent all his active life in the same business. Despite his profession, his life WAS Freemasonry. He spent 50 years in active service, sometimes stormy but always dedicated. Well worth a read!*

74369

**WRIGHT, Dudley.****WOMAN AND FREEMASONRY.**

London : William Rider, 1922. First Ed. Post 8vo; xvi, 196; 6pp. Publishers' Adverts; blue cloth, title to upper board and spine; some spotting to front edges; else a very good copy in like dustwrapper.

*The origin of Adoptive Masonry is placed generally in the seventeenth century, and its author is named as the widow of Charles I of England. After his death, she is said to have been proclaimed "the protectress of the children of the widow," - Freemasons in those days being known as "the children of the widow."*

74370

**WRIGHT, Dudley.**

**WOMAN AND FREEMASONRY.**

London : William Rider, 1922. First Ed. Post 8vo; xvi, 196; 6pp. Publishers' Adverts; blue cloth, title to upper board and spine; some spotting to front edges; else a good copy in like defective dustwrapper.

*The origin of Adoptive Masonry is placed generally in the seventeenth century, and its author is named as the widow of Charles I of England. After his death, she is said to have been proclaimed "the protectress of the children of the widow," Freemasons in those days being known as "the children of the widow."*

74620

**HALL, C.F.****WOMEN AND FREEMASONRY**

From : TRANSACTIONS - W.A.L.O.R. A nine page Lecture

74378

**SCOTT, Enid L.; Compiler.****WOMEN AND FREEMASONRY.**

Photocopied - probably by the Author; 1989 rep. Cr.8vo; 52; 5 illustrations; bibliography; paper covers, printed titling to upper board; a good copy.

*Covers the women who made it to the Chair.*

75081

**PIKE, Albert**

**WORDS SPOKEN OF THE DEAD. In TRANSACTIONS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, sitting at the city of Washington D.C., in October 1897.**

Supreme Council of the 33° for the Southern Jurisdiction of the USA, 1899. Med.8vo; pp. 358; Chronological Index, General Index; two tone cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a fine copy.

74939

**LODGE OF RESEARCH VILLARD de HONNECOURT**

**WORK OF THE NATIONAL LODGE OF RESEARCH VILLARD DE HONNECOURT - Six monthly revue. Vol. 2** Authorized Translation revised by the Author.

Paris : Lodge of Reserche 2nd series, No. 3, 1980. Med.8vo; pp. 228; lectures, bibliographies; black wrap around, titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

74938

**LODGE OF RESEARCH VILLARD de HONNECOURT**

**WORK OF THE NATIONAL LODGE OF RESEARCH VILLARD DE HONNECOURT - Six monthly revue. Vol. 3** Authorized Translation revised by the Author.

Lodge of Reserche 2nd series, No. 3, 1981. Med.8vo; pp. 232; lectures, bibliographies; black wrap around, titling to upper board and spine; a good copy.

75349

**HAFFNER, Christian**

**WORKMAN UNASHAMED** The Testimony of a Christian Freemason.

London : Lewis Masonic, 1989. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. 271; glossary, bibliography, index; blue cloth, a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

75348

**HAFFNER, Christian**

**WORKMAN UNASHAMED** The Testimony of a Christian Freemason.

London : Lewis Masonic, 1989. First Ed. Roy.8vo; pp. 271; glossary, bibliography, index; blue cloth, a fine copy in like dustwrapper.

74556

**HAMILL, John. & GILBERT, R.A.**

**WORLD FREEMASONRY. A Illustrated History.**

London : The Aquarian Press, 1991. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. 224; profusely illustrated mostly in colour; bibliography, index of Personal Names; grey boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*On blurb " A number of controversial questions are addressed in this comprehensive, sumptuously illustrated history of Freemasonry.*

74555

**HAMILL, John. & GILBERT, R.A.**

**WORLD FREEMASONRY. A Illustrated History.**

London : The Aquarian Press, 1991. First Ed. Cr.4to; pp. 224; profusely illustrated mostly in colour; bibliography, index of Personal Names; grey boards, gilt titling to spine; a mint copy in like dustwrapper.

*On blurb " A number of controversial questions are addressed in this comprehensive, sumptuously illustrated history of Freemasonry.*

75646

**GRAND LODGE OF QUEENSLAND.**

**THE WORLD IS A DIFFERENT PLACE - WHAT IS FREEMASONRY - THE LODGE DEVELOPMENT OFFICER - THE IMPORTANCE OF THE RITUAL - SO WHOSE PROBLEM IS IT ANYWAY - THAT BUSINESS PART OF THE MEETING -**

G.L. Queensland. 6 INDIVIDUAL LECTURES.

74339

**VELIKOVSKY, Immanuel.**

**WORLDS IN COLLISION.**

London : Victor Gollancz, 1969. Reprint. 8vo; pp. 384; Prologue, Part I: Venus, Part II: Mars, Epilogue, Index; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to spine; a very good to fine copy,

75058

**BLAKEY, G.S.**

**THE WORSHIPFUL MASTER and what he should know.**

London : Lewis Masonic, 1989. Cr.8vo; pp. xii, 140; 4 appendices; printed cards; a very good copy.

74079

**PIDDINGTON, A.B.****WORSHIPFUL MASTERS**

Angus & Robertson, Sydney, 1929, First Edition 8vo; pp. vii, 316; 12 black and white photo. plates; index; publisher's green buckram; corners and head & tail of spine slightly rubbed; some sections sprung; else a good copy.

*Brief biographies of some notable worshipful masters of the day and the various personalities which made up their court.*

75053

**MACKENZIE, Kenneth R.H.**

**THE WORSHIPFUL MASTER'S WORK. A Handbook for his guidance through the Three Degrees of Craft Masonry.** Re-edited in 1911 by Rev. J.T.LAWRENCE and now Newly Revised.

London :Lewis Masonic 1918. 4¾" x 3"; xiv, 15 - 184; dark blue cloth, gilt titling to upper board; a very good copy. - a dear little book!

74418

**BUTTON, The Rev. Dr. C.N.****WORTHY MASONS ALL!**

Melbourne : The Book Depot, 1945. F'cap 8vo; pp. 46; card covers, printing titling to upper board; spine slightly frayed at edges; else a good copy in protective plastic sheet.

74331

**COWAN, A,****THE X RAYS OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : Effingham Wilson, 1901. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xv1, 127; bibliography; black boards, red titling to upper board; lower board cracked at spine; internally firm and clean; a fair copy.

*An explanation of Freemasonry. A table of contents offers an abstract to each chapter and that makes it very helpful to the prospective reader.*

74332

**COWAN, A,****THE X RAYS OF FREEMASONRY.**

London : Effingham Wilson, 1901. First Ed. Cr.8vo; pp. xv1, 127; bibliography; black boards, red titling to upper board; a very shaky copy.

*An explanation of Freemasonry. A table of contents offers an abstract to each chapter and that makes it very helpful to the prospective reader.*

74381

**THOMAS, Maud.**

**'Y' WOMEN OF PERTH** A History of the Young Women's Christian Association in Perth, Western Australia from 1920 - 1984.

Perth : YMCA 1985. First Ed. 8vo; pp. 219; numerous b/w illustrations; list of Illustrations, 8 Appendices, References, Bibliography, Index; blazed blue covers, printed to upper board and spine; a fine copy.

75087

**SPEIDEL, Frederick G.**

**THE YORK RITE OF FREEMASONRY. A History and Handbook.**

The Author : Press of Oxford Orphanage, 1978. First Ed. Demy 8vo; pp. 79; York Rite Chart, black and illustrations; appendix, bibliography and suggested reading; printed cards; a good copy.

75389

75394

75476

75486